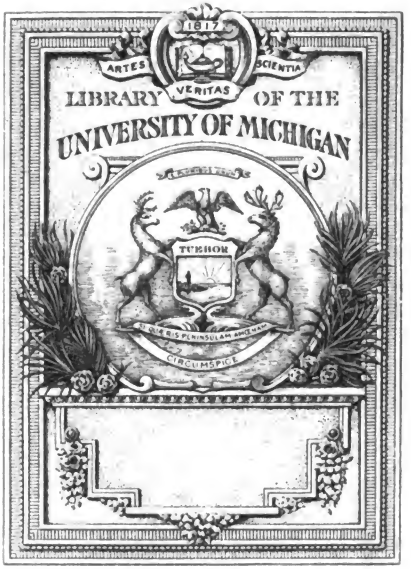
NON
CIRCULATING

LF
109
.C32

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

LF
109
.C32

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF *CAMBRIDGE*,

From its ORIGINAL,

To the YEAR 1753;

In which a particular Account is given of each COLLEGE and HALL, their respective *Foundations, Founders, Benefactors, Bishops, Learned Writers, Masters, Livings, Curiosities, &c.*

Together with accurate LISTS of all the *Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, Proctors, Taxers, Professors, Orators, Members of Parliament, &c. &c.*

By *EDMUND CARTER*, of *Chelsea.*

LONDON:

Printed for the AUTHOR, and sold by the Booksellers at *Cambridge*; Mr. FLETCHER in the *Turl* at *Oxford*, and Mr. DAVIS and Mr. WOODYER in *Fleet-Street*.

M,DCC,LIII.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

General Lib.
Reference
Swansea
6-21-44
50570

A LIST OF THE SUBSCRIBERS.

A

EDMUND Adams *of* Chelſea, Gent.
Mr. Adams, *Fellow of* Caius-College.
Mr. Allen *of* Cambridge.
Mrs. Mary Arnold, Chelſea.
Mr. Henry Alder *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Samuel Archdeacon, *of* St. Neots, Hunts. Apothecary.

B.

The Rev. Mr. Barney, *Fellow of* Caius-College.
The Rev. Mr. Barnes, *Lecturer of* St. Brides, London.
The Rev. Mr. Nicholas Brett *of* Spring Grove in Wye, Kent.
Thomas Bowdler *of* Aſhley *in* Wiltſhire, *Eſq*;
Thomas Benet, *Eſq*;
The Rev. Mr. Ball, *Maſter of the Free-School at* Chelmsford.
Mr. Thomas Brown *of* Cambridge.
Mr. Bradford, of Cambridge.
Mr. Brewer *of* Dry Drayton *in* Cambridgeſhire.

Mr

Digitized by Google

Mr. John Baley *of* St. Neots, Hunts Merchant.
Mr. John Blackſtone, *Apothecary.*
Mr. Bentham, *Univerſity Printer.* 5 *Books.*

C.

The Rev. Dr. Chapman, *Maſter of* Magdalen-College.
The Rev. Mr. Carr, *Chaplain to the Duke of* Manchester.
The Rev. Mr. Curtail, *Fellow of* Clare-Hall.
The Rev. Mr. Chetwin, *Fellow of* Trinity-College.
Nelſon Cole *of the* Temple, *Eſq;* 30 *Books.*
Miſs Frances Cotton, } *of* Sutton, Bedfordſhire.
Miſs Mary Cotton. }
Mr. Joſeph Cook, Cambridge.
Mr. Daniel Coxal, Cambridge.
Mr. Richard Coleman *of* Chelſea.

D

The Rev. Dr. Davis, *Vicar of* Trumpington, Cambridgeſhire.
The Rev. Dr. Dawney, *Fellow of* Caius-College. Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. Dix, *Fellow of* Chriſt-College.
Mr. Richard Davis, *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Thomas Dixon *of* Chelſea.

E.

The Rev. Dr. Sloane Elſemere, *Rector of* Chelſea.
The Rev. Mr. Ellis, *Fellow of* St. John's-College.
The Rev. Mr. Jeremy Ellys, *Rector of* Carleton-Scrope, Lincolnſhire.
Mr. Thomas Eate, Cambridge.
Mr. Ellington, *Bookſeller in* Huntingdon. 6 *Books.*
Mr. Joſeph Eayre *of* St. Neots, Huntingdonſhire,

The

Digitized by Google

F

The Rev. Mr. Fawkes *of* Croydon.
The Rev. John Fowke, *Rector of* Weſtwick, Norfolk.
Mr. Fen, of Cambridge.
William Finch, *Eſq*; of Cambridge.

G

The Rt. Rev. Sir Thomas Gooch, *Lord Biſhop of* Ely.
The Rev. Dr. George, *Dean of* Lincoln, *and Provoſt of* King's-College.
The Rev. Dr. Grey, *Rector of* Houghton-Conqueſt, Bedfordſhire.
The Rev. Dr. Green, *Maſter of* C.C.C. Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. George Gibſon, *Vicar of* Biggleſwade, Bedfordſhire.
The Rev. Mr. Robert Gordon, *of* Theobalds-Court, London.
The Rev. Mr. Kennet Gibſon, *Fellow of* Chriſt-College, Cambridge.
William Grey *of* Buſhmede-Houſe in Bedfordſhire, *Eſq*;
Mr. John Guiver, of Cambridge.
Mr. Edward Goodwin, of Cambridge.
Mr. Edward Gilham, of Cambridge.
Mr. Pell Gatwood *of* Ely, *Gent.*

H

The Rev. Mr. Heaton, *Fellow of* C. C. C. Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. Heyrick, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. Hurſt, *Fellow of* Catherine-Hall.
The Rev. Iſaac Horſley, *Vicar of* Briſton, Norfolk.
Humphry Hanmer *of* Great Marlborough Street, *Eſq*;
Newburgh Hamilton, *Eſq*;
Mr. Harriſon, Cambridge.

Mrs

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Ann Halfhide, of Cambridge.
Mr. Hopkins, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Alderman Haſwell, of Cambridge.
Mr. Hales *of* Trumpington.

J

The Rev. Mr. Jones, *Fellow of* Emanuel-College.
The Rev. Mr. Jones, *late of* Chriſt-College.

K.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Keene, *Lord Biſhop of* Cheſter.
The Rev. Mr. John King, *Rector of* Pottonhall, *in* Bedfordſhire
Mr. Kerrich *of* C.C.C. Cambridge.
Mr. Kettle, *School-Maſter, of* Bottiſham, Cambridgeſhire.

L

The Rev. Mr. Thomas Lydiat, *Vicar of* Kimbolton, Hunts.
Mr. Lunn, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge. 2 *Books.*
Mr. Linſey, *Merchant*, Cambridge.
Mr. Lee *of* Lynn *in* Norfolk, *Bookſeller.* 6 *Books.*
Mr. Leak *Jun.* Bloomſbury.
Mr. Thomas Ledſham *of* Cheſter, *Bookſeller.*
Mr. Robert Long, *Packer*, Coleman Street, London.
The Rev. Mr. Maſon, *Fellow of* Pembroke-Hall.
The Rev. Mr. Edward Marſhall *of* Little Stoughton, Bedfordſhire.
Mr. Mount *of* Hackney.
John Martyn, M.D. *and* F.R.S. *Regius Profeſſor of Botany in the* Univerſity *of* Cambridge.
Mr. Henry Mulliner, Cambridge.
Mr. Robert Manſer, Cambridge.
Mr. Thomas Milward, Chelſea.
Dr. Monſon, *of* Trinity-Hall.
Mr. Meers, *Attorney*, Cambridge.
Mr. Roger Martin *of* Trinity-Hall.

N.

The Rev. Dr. Newcome, *Maſter of* St. John's, *and Dean of* Rocheſter.

The

Digitized by Google

The Rev. Mr. Oliver Naylor, *Prebend of* Lincoln, *and Rector of* Morpeth, Northumberland.
Mr. Alderman Nutting, of Cambridge.

O.

Mr. Ord, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.

P.

The Rev. Dr. Preſcott, *Maſter of* Catherine-Hall.
Samuel Pont, *Eſq*; *Recorder of* Cambridge.
Mr. Parſlow *of* C.C.C. Cambridge.
Mr. Poulter *of* Babraham Cambridgeſhire.
Mr. John Perkins, *Organiſt of* St. Neots, Hunts.
Mr. Payne, *Bookſeller*.

R

The Rev. Dr. Rook, *Maſter of* Chriſts-College, Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. George Raye, *Rector of* Quarrington, Lincolnſhire.
Richard Rawlinſon *L. L. D.*
Mr. John Robinſon, Cambridge.
Mr. Thomas Richardſon Rayment, *Attorney at Law of* St. Neots.

S.

The Rev. Dr. Smith, *Maſter of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. John Springfield, *Rector of* Wiveton, Norfolk.
The Rev. Mr. Simpſon, Cam of bridge.
The Rev. Mr. Savage, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. Swallow, *Fellow of* Peterhouſe.
The Rev. Mr. Smith, *Rector of* Woodſton, Hunts.
William Sloane *of* Bloomſbury, *Eſq*;
Charles Sutton, *Eſq*;
Mr. Smith, of Cambridge.
Mr. William Seymour, of Cambridge.
Mr. GerwasShaw *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Robert Samman *of* Chelſea.

The

Digitized by Google

T

The Rev. Mr. Henry Trotter, *Rector of* Gravely, Cambridgeſhire.
Mr. Peter Tayler, *Brewer*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Jude Thody, of Cambridge.
Mr. William Tench *of the* Middle-Temple.

V.

Thomas Vere *of* Kenſington, *Eſq*;

W.

The Rev. Dr. Walker, *Vice Maſter of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. Webſter, *Rector of* South Mims, Hertf.
The Rev. Marmaduke Ward, *Rector of* Swafield, Norfolk.
The Rev. Thomas Woodyer, A. M. *Rector of* Edinthorpe, *and* Thorpe-Market, Norfolk.
Samuel Williams, *Eſq*; *Fellow-Commoner of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
Richard Welby, *of* Welbath *in* Lincolnſhire, *Eſq*;
Mr. David Webb, *Attorney at Law in* Walbrook, London.
Mr. Wilkinſon, *Painter*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Alderman Wiſeman, of Cambridge.
Mr. Daniel Woods, Cambridge.
Mr. John Walker, *Attorney at Law of* St. Neots, Hunts.

Y.

Mr. Alderman York, of Cambridge.

Digitized by Google

THE

HISTORY

OF THE

University of CAMBRIDGE.

HAVING treated of the *County of Cambridge*, *&c.* in a former work, I ſhall now proceed to give my readers an account of that famous UNIVERSITY, which is equaled by none in *Europe*, except it be by her Siſter *Oxford*; and, even of *her*, ſhe has the ſeniority by 265 years.

Her firſt original is ſaid to be about *A. D.* 536, when one *Cantabers* a *Spaniard*, was a governor under *Arthur*, king of the *South Britains*. He fortified it with a ſtrong caſtle (the ruins of which are ſtill to be found at the ſouth end of *Grandcheſter*) ſome ſay he fortified it with two caſtles, and walled it round alſo. Afterwards he procured *Philoſophers* from *Athens* (where in his youth he had been a ſtudent) and placed them therein, by whoſe great care and diligence, it

Digitized by Google

was ſhortly after much noted for learned men: But this place was ſo ruined by the invaſions and barbarities of the *Saxons*, that it ſoon became (what it ſtill remains) a ſmall village, called by its ancient name *Grantceſter* or *Granchеſter*. But near to the former, and on the oppoſite bank of the river, out of the ruins thereof (under the *Saxon* king) aroſe another large town called *Grantbridge*; where king *Sigebert*, by the advice of *Feiix* a *Burgundian*, then biſhop of *Dunwich*, erected a ſchool, about the year of our Lord 630; and from that time it flouriſhed in peace, till *A. D.* 876; when part of the *Daniſh* army remained here a whole year, and ſupplied the place of the ſtudents, who then fled.

Obſervations on the Univerſity *of* CAMBRIDGE.

IN order to form a juſt idea of an *Univerſity*, I apprehend it neceſſary to obſerve, that the term *Univerſity* is a derivative of the *Latin* word *Univerſitas*, which is a noun collective, applied to an aſſemblage of ſeveral colleges, halls, *&c.* eſtabliſhed under one government, in a certain place, and ſet apart for the inſtruction of ſtudents in the ſeveral ſciences, under learned profeſſors, and to confer degrees, or to grant certificates of ſtudy or proficiency in the different faculties; by which the graduates of every Univerſity, arere ceived with that honour, in every place, as they have acquired amongſt their own body: Yet it may be obſerved, that this does not entitle any one to the privileges appertaining to ſuch a graduate, in another Univerſity, till he is admitted *ad eundem*. Hence alſo we may collect the reaſon of this appellation, *Univerſity*, which

which may be properly called a univerſal ſchool, not only by reaſon of divinity, medicine, law, arts and ſciences, which faculties are taught therein, and are ſuppoſed to include the whole compaſs of ſtudy; but alſo, becauſe the ſtudents, who proceed in the degrees of one of thoſe nurſeries of learning are honoured throughout the whole world.

Theſe communities, as now eſtabliſhed, conſiſt partly of eccleſiaſtics or clergymen, and partly of laymen. And tho' *Greece* was famous for its *Athens*, and other nations boaſted of their ſchools of the *Prophets* and *Philoſophers* in the world; I am warranted by the authority of pure hiſtory, to give the univerſity of *Cambridge* the preference, to all others, at leaſt, to all foreign *Univerſities*, of the modern eſtabliſhment.

For *Paris*, that claims the precedency, is at the moſt, no older than the reign of *Charlemagn*, and founded by four diſciples of venerable *Bede*, who, in the year of our Lord 689, by the conſent of the clergy and prelates of the kingdom, was, for his many learned diſputations againſt the heathens, raiſed to the chair of the *Elders*, with the mantle of honour, and cap of dignity, in the univerſity of *Cambridge*, after the manner of the *Athenians*. To which, if we add the letter of the renowned *Alcuinus*, to the ſcholars of this Univerſity, where he had been educated; it will both point out it's antiquity, and recommend a diligent improvement of our time in a collegiate life.

ALCUINUS *to the* CAMBRIDGE Schalors;

To the diſcreet heirs of Chriſt, *the Scholars of the unſpotted Mother* Cambridge, ALCUINUS, *by life a Sinner, greeting; and glorying in the Virtues of Learning.*

" Foraſmuch as ignorance is the mother of error, " I earneſtly entreat, that Youths among you, be " uſed to be preſent, at the praiſes of the Supreme " king; not to unearth *Foxes*, or to hunt *Hares*; " let them now learn the holy Scriptures, having " obtained knowledge of the Science of Truth, to " the end, that in their perfect age they may teach " others. Call to mind, I beſeech You, moſt dearly " beloved, the moſt noble maſter of our time, *Bede* " the Prieſt, Doctor of your *Univerſity*; under " whom, by the permiſſion of Divine grace, I took " the Doctor's degree in the year from the Incar- " nation of our Lord 692. What an inclination he " had to ſtudy in his Youth! What praiſe he has " now among men! and much more; What glory " of reward with God? Farewell, always in *Chriſt-* " *Jeſus*, by whoſe grace you are aſſiſted in Learn- " ing."

But no one will queſtion *Cambridge*'s being the ſeat of the learned in the reign of king *Alfred*, the *Solomon* of the *Saxon*-line. And at the *Norman* invaſion, it was become ſo famous, that the *Conqueror* committed the inſtruction of his youngeſt ſon, afterwards king *Henry* I. to the governors of this learned body, who improved ſo much under his *Cambridge* tutors, that he ever after obtained the additional name of *Beauclerk*, or the learned ſtudent.

Yet do I not pretend to aſſert, nor do I believe, that *Cambridge-Univerſity* was then endowed, or that it was under the ſame regulation, or that its members were as yet ſettled in a collegiate way, or diſtinguiſhed by thoſe particular habits, as they now enjoy. In aftertimes, ſome encouragers of learning built houſes to live in ſociety, only each to be at his own charges, as now is ſeen and practiced in the inns of court in *London:* and theſe houſes were therefore called

called inns; tho' now they are known only by the name of *Halls*. At length the *Monks*, and different orders of *Friars*, finding their account in planting ſome of their young branches, in this learned ſoil, procured ample foundations for their maintenance in diet, apparel, *&c.* as well as lodging. And this proved ſo great an encouragement of learning, that in a ſhort time all the other *Inns* or *Halls* were alſo plentifully endowed by the lovers of knowledge. Upon this, theſe houſes were called colleges.

Nevertheleſs, if we may be determined by the Statutes of the *Univerſity*, there were ſome *Provoſts* and *Scholars* maintained on their own lands and revenues before the name of *College* prevailed; and theſe Students took ſcholaſtic degrees in each faculty, and went thro' all offices and dignities in it, as if they had been of the ſame *Academic-Body*; in the ſame manner, I ſuppoſe as practiſed in the *Dutch*, and ſome other foreign *Univerſities*.

The *Colleges* and *Halls*, as now eſtabliſhed, entertain three ſorts of Students: the firſt ſort are the greater *Penſioners*, commonly called *Fellow-Commoners*, who are moſt commonly Gentlemen of *Quality*, or at leaſt large fortunes. The ſecond ſort are leſſer *Penſioners*, who are dieted as ſcholars, but both of them live at their own expences. The third ſort are *Sizars*, poor-ſcholars, or ſervitors, who may receive ſome inconſiderable matter from their friends, or exhibitions left for that purpoſe; but are chiefly maintained at the charge of the foundation, and by the benevolence of the richer ſort of their fellow-collegians.

The *Students* according to their ſtandings, and their proficiency in learning, are intituled to the *Degrees* of *Bachelor* and *Maſter* of *Arts*, *Bachelor* and *Doctor* in *Divinity*, *Phyſic* and *Law*. The time re-

quired by the Statutes for ſtudying in the Univerſity, before they can be qualified for taking the ſaid degrees, is four years for a *Bachelor* of *Arts*, and three more for a *Maſter* of *Arts*; ſeven years after that he may commence *Bachelor* of *Divinity*, and then ſeven years more are required to take the degree of *Doctor* in *Divinity*. But in *Law* and *Phyſic*, you may commence *Bachelor* after five years ſtudy, and *Doctor*, after the end of five years more.

The proper times in this *Univerſity* for conferring theſe Degrees, are called the *Commencement*, on the firſt *Tueſday* in *July*, when the *Maſters* of *Arts*, and *Doctors* of all faculties, compleat their Degrees reſpectively, and the whole time of *Lent*, in which the *Bachelors* of *Arts* compleat theirs, (if found qualified) beginning on *Aſh-Wedneſday*. Which occaſions are always attended, with a pretty deal of charge, and much ſolemnity.

Every one of theſe degrees have their particular diſtinction of dreſs, which intitle thoſe that wear them to certain privileges, precedencies, *&c.* The *Bachelor*, which is the firſt Degree taken in this and every other *Univerſity*, is derived from BACCHA LAURI; becauſe theſe ſtudents are looked upon as budding flowers of the *Univerſity*, to which they belong. as the ſmall PILULÆ or BACCHA of the *Laurel*, indicate the flowering of that tree, which has been ſo generally uſed in the crowns of thoſe that have deſerved well both of the military ſtate, and of the *republic* of learning. As for the degree of *Maſter* and *Doctor*, this ſignification wants no illuſtration. But I muſt obſerve, that the beginning of theſe honourable rewards and badges of our ſtudies, do no where appear amongſt authors, being, as I believe, as ancient as learning itſelf. Nor will it be an eaſy task to aſcertain the original appointment of the ſeveral

veral ſorts of dreſs, which have from time to time been appropriated to each degree. I am of opinion, that *Academical*, or graduate habits of *Univerſities*, are much more ancient than thoſe uſed by Monaſtic orders; yet, at the ſame time, it muſt be allowed, that the preſent ſet of *Academical*-habits, are much altered from thoſe worn by the *Greeks*, *Romans*, or ancient *Jews*, or by the *Magi* in *Perſia*, or by the *Druids* in our own Nation. Nor was it poſſible for them almoſt to eſcape the general alteration, which was made by the long dominion of the *Monks*, *Friars*, and *Canon-Regulars*, over the minds, perſons and conſtitutions of this land. Thus it is we ſee an Undergraduate, in the gown of a novice of the *Friars-Preachers*; the *Maſters* of *Arts* in the habit of a *Canon-Regular* of St. *Auguſtine*, a *Doctor* of *Divinity*, nearly approaching to the dreſs of a *Benedictine Monk*. The cap is exactly borrowed from the ſaid *Canons*; and the colour of all thoſe habits that are not black, and the ſhape of the hoods belonging to the ſeveral degrees, are only ſmall variations from the dreſs; and the large Coul, which, to this day ſome of the *Monaſtics* wear, more for ornament than for uſe. But in this thing we are very happy, we uſe theſe diſtinctions as the moſt pure ages have ſet us an example, for the well ordering the body politic, and not ſuperſtitiouſly to perſuade the people they contain any merit in themſelves, or convey any virtue or grace. Some badges of honour and ornament of learning have always been allowed of, amongſt the moſt conſcientious: and as the preſent habits of our graduates ſerve only to convey an immediate idea of their ſtanding in the *Univerſity* upon ſight, they are not to be conſidered evil in themſelves, nor as conveying any of thoſe ſuperſtitions, which the *Reformation* has baniſhed from our *Univerſities*.

Being now ſpeaking of the *Univerſity* Degrees, I could not omit adding in this place, a remark out of Dr. *Knight*'s life of Dean *Colet*, p. 121. To ſet the matter of *Poet-Laureat* in a true light, (moſt people being at a loſs in that point;) as it will alſo ſhew the great regard had formerly to theſe Studies by the Univerſity, whoſe Students took their Degrees in *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*. In the beginning of the year 1513 (ſays *Wood*) an eminent Grammarian, ſupplicated the venerable Congregation of Regents, under the name and title of *Robert Whytington*, a ſecular Chaplain, and a Scholar of the Art of *Rhetoric*; that whereas he had ſpent 14 years in the ſtudy of the ſaid Art, *&c.* he thought it ſufficient for him to be Laureated. Which petition being granted he was (after he had compoſed 100 verſes, which were ſtuck up on the door of St. *Maries-church*, and other public places) very ſolemnly crowned, or his Temples adorned with a wreath of Laurel, that is Doctorated in the Arts of *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*.

The *Univerſity* is a corporation in itſelf, and governed by a *Chancellor*, which (till the year 1504) was choſen annually; but from that time (the *Univerſity* finding it both troubleſome and chargeable to chuſe one yearly) he was choſen for life. He has under him a commiſſary, who holds a court of record of civil cauſes for all privileged perſons, and ſcholars under the degree of *Maſter* of *Arts*; and in this court, all cauſes are tried and determined by the Civil and Statute *Laws*, and by the cuſtoms of the *Univerſity*. The next Officer is the *High-Steward*; he is choſen by the Senate, for life; tho' ſometimes (as in the year 1749) he is made *Chancellor*, and holds his office by patent from the *Univerſity*. There is alſo a *Vice-Chancellor*, *who is ſworn into his Office by*

by the Proctors, and is always the head of ſome *College*, and is annually choſe on the 4th of *November*, by the body of the *Univerſity*, out of two perſons returned by the heads of *Colleges*. He is a juſtice of the peace for town and country, and ſometimes viſits the taverns and other public places perſonally; but that is more properly the buſineſs of the next Officers, who are called *Proctors*. There are two *Proctors* choſe annually on the 10th of *Oct.* who muſt be *Maſters* of *Arts*, and in Orders; whoſe office empowers them to puniſh offending ſcholars, to appoint them exerciſes, either for their puniſhment for ſmall offences, or for not keeping their acts, before they take a degree; to fine public-houſes for harbouring ſcholars after eight at night in winter, and nine in ſummer; and alſo to ſeek for, and apprehend lewd Women, to carry them before the Vice-Chancellor, and from thence (if not acquitted by him) to Bridewell; they alſo, with two other Officers, called Taxers, choſen at the ſame time, are Clerks of the Market; and have cognizance of weights and meaſures.

All theſe Officers, with ſeveral other inferior ones, are regulated in the execution of their Office by the ſpecial grants, at ſundry times given the *Univerſity*, by our Kings; as you will find in the following part of this work.

The *Univerſity*, as being a Corporation, ſends two Members to Parliament, who at preſent are, the Hon. *Edward Finch*, and the Hon. *Thomas Townſhend*, Eſqrs.

There are certain days in the *Univerſity*, called *Scarlet-days*, on which all *Doctors* wear their Scarlet Robes; which are thoſe in the following Catalogue.

Eaſter-Day.
Twenty-ninth of *May*.
Aſcenſion-Day.

Whit-

Whitſunday.
Trinity-Sunday.
Commencement-Sunday.
The King's Acceſſion.
Proclamation of *Midſummer* and *Sturbridge* Fairs.
Michaelmas-Day.
All-Saints.
Fifth of *November*.
Chriſtmas-Day.
Thankſgivings for Peace.

Their *Terms* begin, divide, and end, thus;

Lent-Term begins *January* the 13th, (unleſs it be Sunday, then next day) diviſion uncertain, ends the Friday before *Palm*-Sunday.

Eaſter-Term begins the Wedneſday ſe'nnight after *Eaſter*, diviſion uncertain, and ends the Friday after the Commencement.

October-Term begins *October* the 10th, divides *November* the 13th, and ends *December* the 16th. But whether theſe days will be altered, by reaſon of the regulation of the ſtyle, I muſt leave that learned body to determine.

I ſhall next deſcribe the public buildings of the *Univerſity*: And firſt, the Senate-houſe, ſituate near the middle of the Town, which forms the North-ſide of an intended Quadrangle, as the Schools and public Library do the Weſt-ſide. On the South another building is deſigned of the like form to the ſaid Senate-houſe, and directly oppoſite to it, in which are to be the Conſiſtory and Regiſter's Office, and over them the PRINTING-HOUSE; and St. *Mary*'s Church makes the Eaſt-ſide of the Quadrangle. The Senate-houſe is a very elegant and magnificent building; in length 100 foot, breadth 43, and 33 high: the galleries and wainſcot with which it is ornament-

ed

ed are of *Norway* Oak, and beautifully carved: the gallery it ſupported by fluted pillars, and the cieling adorned with Stucko-work. There is a fine ſtatue of King GEORGE I, in the middle of the North-ſide, and on the South-ſide oppoſite to it, is another ſtatute of *Gloria*, given the Univerſity by *Peter Burrel*, Eſq; Fellow-Commoner of St. *John*'s College, Anno 1748.

The Vice Chancellor's Chair is at the Weſt-end fronting the entrance, having ſemi-circular ſeats on the right and left hand of it for the heads, Noblemen, and Doctors: Below them ſit the Regents, or White-hoods, and at the Eaſt the Non-Regents, or Black-hoods: Near the right ſide of the Vice-Chancellor's chair, is a robing-room for the Doctors, and, on the left, a ſtair caſe to aſcend the gallery; and at the Eaſt-end, are two other ſtair-caſes to aſcend the ſame gallery, which will contain 1100 people; and here perſons of diſtinction are admitted with the Scholars, or Undergraduates, when degrees are conferred at the Commencement by the Vice-Chancellor, and on other public occaſions.

The foundation of the Senate-houſe was begun *June* 22, 1722, and the Vice-Chancellor Dr. *Croſs*, laid the foundation thereof in four ſtones, the firſt in honour of the KING, the ſecond of the PRINCE, the third of our CHANCELLOR, and the fourth of our *Benefactors*.

The Undergraduates were ſo troubleſome to the Workmen in finiſhing the inſide work of the *Theatre*, as to cauſe the following Advertiſement to be publiſhed.

Whereas complaint has been made of numbers of Scholars going into the New Senate-houſe to the very great hindrance of the work for the public Commencement, I do hereby ſtrictly charge and forbid all Scholars from

from going there, and if any presume to the contrary, he shall upon notice be punish'd for contempt and violation of this Order.

June 18, 1730.

R. LAMBERT, Vice-Chancellor.

It is built of white *Portland*-stone, adorned with Pilasters, between the double rows of Sash-windows; the Chapiters whereof are curiously carved, and a stone Balustrade surrounds the top of it: In the middle of the grand front towards the South, is a magnificent door and pediment supported by four fluted pillars, the chapiters beautifully carved: At the East end is another gand door and pediment supported by the like number of fluted pillars, which is the usual entrance at present; the whole being a finish'd piece within and without, and allowed by all good judges, one of the most elegant rooms in the kingdom.

All graces intended to be proposed to the Senate, must first pass the Caput, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, and five others at least, *viz.* One Doctor of Divinity, One Doctor of Law, One Doctor of Physic, a Master of Arts of the Regent, and a Master of Arts of the Non-Regents, who are appointed yearly to consider and determine what graces are proper to be brought before the Body of the University; and every one of the Caput have a negative voice.

On the 3d of *November* the Vice-Chancellor lays down his Office, and the Proctors take his place till a new one is chosen, which is usually the day following.

II. The public Schools, which were begun to be built *A. D.* 1443, where they now stand, and at the charge

Digitized by Google

charge of the *Univerſity*, and the following benefactors; and the ſeveral parts each erected, take in the following order, *viz.*

1. The weſt-ſide of the court, oppoſite the entrance, was built by the whole *Univerſity*: Containing below, the *Philoſophy*, (commonly called the *Bachelor*'s: Above, the *Phyſic* and *Law* ſchools.

2. The north-ſide, on the right hand as you enter the ſaid court, was erected at the charge of Sir *William Thorpe*, a *Lincolnſhire* knight: Containing below the *Divinity* ſchools; above, the *Regent*, and *Non-Regent* houſes, which was thought to contain ſomething of Chapel character, and ſaid formerly to have been conſecrated as ſuch, and uſed as a place of worſhip on particular occaſions.

3. The ſouth-ſide facing *King*'s-*Chapel*, was built by *Lawrence Booth*, Biſhop of *Durham*, Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, at the charge of graduates and others, as you'll ſee preſently: Containing below, the *Logic*-ſchools, where in Term time were held daily diſputations: Above the *Greek*-ſchools.

4. The eaſt-ſide, or the front next the *Regent*-walk, where we enter by a beautiful porch or portico, built *A. D.* 1475, by *Rotheram*, Archbiſhop of *York*; ornamented with the arms of the ſeveral Colleges, and that of the *Univerſity*: Containing below on the right hand as you enter, a room where the Doctors Robe themſelves; on the left the Conſiſtory, where the Vice-Chancellor keeps his Courts: Above, a Fair Library.

This was the ancient ſtate of that building, till the aforeſaid Senate-houſe or Theatre was finiſhed, where are kept many of the forementioned and other exerciſes: So that now the whole upper part of the ſaid ſchools is one entire room, and uſed for the Public-

Digitized by Google

lic-Library of the *Univerſity*, and is allowed at this day to be exceeded by few (if any) in *Europe*, both as to MSS. printed Books, and other Curioſities; the eaſt and ſouth ſides, called the old Library were handſomely claſſed by *John Woollaſton*, Alderman of *London*, and the north and weſt-ſides called the *Royal Library*, ſo called from its Royal Benefactor King *George* I, (who made the *Univerſity* a preſent of 30,000 Volumes, he purchaſed of the heirs of biſhop *Moore*, late biſhop of *Ely*, for 12,000l.) was moſt beautifully claſſed at the charge of the *Univerſity*.

Anno Dom. 1457. *Lawrence Booth*, aforeſaid, cauſed a general collection to be made throughout the *Univerſity*, viz.

1. From ſuch as hired chairs of Canon and Civil Law.
2. From thoſe who break their words in taking their Degrees.
3. From every religious perſon a property of goods, ten marks.
4. From every begging Friar, eight marks.
5. From every rich Parſon, a third of his Parſonage.
6. From Biſhops and Prelates, what they freely gave.

With which ſums he built the ſouth-ſide of the ſchools as aforeſaid.

But before I proceed to the buildings of the ſeveral Colleges and Halls, I will give the reader a liſt of ſuch *Inns* and *Hoſtles* as were in *Cambridge* (before there were any Colleges built or endowed in the *Univerſity*) wherein Students lived and ſtudied on their own charges, and under the rule of a principal.

1. *Au-*

Digitized by Google

1. *Auguſtine's-Hoſtle*, where now *King's-College-Lodge*, the *Grammar-School*, and the houſes to the eaſt thereof ſtand.

2. *Bernard's-Hoſtle*, where now is the garden of *Benet-College-Lodge*.

3. *Bolton's-Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

4. *Borden's-Hoſtle*, where now ſtands the houſes between the *Roſe* back-gate, and St. *Michael's-church*.

5. St. *Botolph's-Hoſtle*, all that part between *Botolph church*, and *Pembroke-Hall*.

6. St. *Clement's-Hoſtle*, ſtood on the ſouth-ſide of St. *Clement's-church*.

7. *Couſin's-Place*, taken into *Pembroke-Hall*.

8. St. *Croſſe's-Hoſtle*, where is now the building of the old Tenis-Court, and *Benet-College-Orchard*.

9. St. *Edward's-Hoſtle*, oppoſite the eaſt-end of *Little St. Mary's-church*, between *Pembroke* and *Peter-houſe-Lodge*.

10. *Ely-Convent*, (where the *Ely* Monks uſed to ſtudy) was ſituated between the *Roſe* back-gate, and the weſt-end of *Green-ſtreet*.

11. *Gerrard's-Hoſtle*, that part of *Trinty-Hall* next to *Garret-Hoſtle-bridge*.

12. *God's-Houſe*, where now Profeſſor *Plumtree* dwells, with ſeveral of that neighbourhood.

13. Another *God's-Houſe*, now *King's-College*, old Court.

14. Another *God's-Houſe*, now part of *Chriſt's-College*.

15. St. *Gregory's-Hoſtle*, now *Trinity-College*, Brewhouſe.

16. *Jeſus* and St. *John's-Hoſtle*, both included in *Peter-houſe-College*.

17. Another St. *John's-Hoſtle*, now part of St. *John's-College*.

18. St.

Digitized by Google

18. St. *Katherine*'s-*Hoſpital*, where now Alderman, *York*, and Mr. *Burrows* the 'Squire Beadle lives.

19. *Knapton*'s-*Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

20. St. *Margaret*'s-*Hoſtle*, on the eaſt of *Trinity-College*, facing the *White-Bear*.

21. St. *Mary*'s-*Hoſtle*, on the north-ſide of *Little St. Mary*'s-*church*.

22. St. *Michael*'s-*Hoſtle*, now the *Brazen-George-yard*, in St. *Andrews*.

23. *Oving*'s-*Inn*, now that part of *Trinity-College*, called *Biſhop*'s-*Hoſtle*.

24. St. *Paul*'s-*Inn*, now the *Roſe-tavern*.

25. *Phiſwick*'s-*Hoſtle*, now part of *Trinity-College*, next *Caius-College*.

26. *Rud*'s-*Hoſtle*, now the *Caſtle-Inn*, in St. *Andrews*.

27. St. *Thomas-Hoſtle*, now the maſter's garden of *Pembroke-Hall*, and the adjoining Lays, are to this day called St. *Thomas-Lays*.

28. *Tiled-Hoſtle*, now part of *Trinity-College* ſtable-yard.

29. *Trinity-Hoſtle*, on the ſouth of *Trinity-church*, now the gardens of Mr. *Markby*, and the late Mr. *Stanley* the Attorney.

30. *Univerſity-Hoſtle*, which was granted to *Pembroke-Hall*, to enlarge the ſame, *A. D.* 1350.

N. B. Before I conclude this part of my hiſtory, I will juſt mention the religious houſes that formerly flouriſhed in *Cambridge*.

1. The *Dominicans*, or *Preaching-Friars*, whoſe houſe is now converted into *Emanuel-College*.

2. *Franciſcans*, called *Minors*, or *Gray-Fryars*, founded by king *Edward* I, and is now *Sidney-Suſſex-College*.

3. *Au-*

3. *Auguſtine-Fryars*, all that ſpot of Ground that lieth on the South of *Peaſe-hill*, North of St. *Thomas*'s Lays, Weſt of *Slaughterhouſe-lane*, and Eaſt of *Free-ſchool-lane*; and lying between *Free-ſchool-lane* and *Slaughter-houſe-lane*. And when *William Finch*, Eſq; built his Houſe near *Peaſe-hill*, where he now dwells, many human Bones, were there found.

4. *Carmelites*, built by King *Edward* I. part of now the Gardens of *Queen*'s-*College*, the Gardens belonging to the Provoſt of *King*'s, part of *Katherine-hall*, and the *Bull-inn*.

5. *White-Canons*, oppoſite *Pembroke*, extending from the Eaſt end of *Little St. Mary*'s *Church*, to the Eaſt of *Mill-lane*.

6. *Pythagoras*'s-*Houſe*, ſo called, from that ancient Philoſopher, (where it is ſaid he lived, and read Lectures to the Youth of this Univerſity) on the North-Weſt ſide of St. *John*'s-*College*; now a Farm of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*; but formerly belonging to *King*'s-*College*, *Cambridge*; from which it was taken (among many other of their Eſtates) by King *Edward* IV. and given to the ſaid College.

In the next place, I will preſent my Readers with the Hiſtory of the ſeveral Colleges, and therein, an Account of their Founders, a Liſt of their Benefactors, Biſhops, Learned Writers, Maſters, Livings, with their Values; Members, Curioſities, Reformation, (as the Rebels call'd it) in the Time of the grand Rebellion; ejected Loyaliſts, their Arms, *&c.* treating of each College, in the following Order, according to the Dates of their Founding.

I. *Peter-houſe.* — 18
II. *Clare-Hall.* — 51
III. *Pembroke-Hall.* 62
IV. *Corpus-Chriſti-College.* — 84
V. *Trinity-Hall.* — 98
IV. *Gonvile* and *Caius-College.* — 110
VII. *King*'s-*College.* 141
VIII. *Queen*'s-*College.* 175

Digitized by Google

IX. *Katherine-Hall.*
X. *Jeſus-College.*
XI. *Chriſt-College.*
XII. St. *John*'s-*College.*
XIII. *Magdalen-College.*
XIV. *Trinity-College.*
XV. *Emanuel-College.*
XVI. *Sidney-Suſſex-College.*

I. Peter-house-College, 1257.

Hugh de Balſham, Sub-Prior (afterwards Biſhop) of *Ely*, *A. D.* 1257; purchaſed two *Hoſtles* in *Trumpington-ſtreet*, without the Gates of *Cambridge*, called the *Hoſtles* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of *Jeſus Chriſt*, ſituated near St. *Peter*'s-*Church*; which, having united, he gave them to certain Scholars to ſtudy, in Rent free.

The ſame *Hugh de Balſham*, being made Biſhop of *Ely*, is to be reckoned one of the firſt Patrons of the Colleges, now in being; intending thereby to promote the Knowledge of the *Sciences* in this part of his Dioceſe; and for the Improvement of the *Univerſity*; founded this College, *A. D.* 1280, on the Ruins of the two moſt ancient *Hoſtles* aforeſaid, having been Monuments of the greateſt Antiquity. To increaſe the Number of thoſe, he had placed there 23 Years before, this Reverend Prelate tranſlated hither, the *Secular Brothers* of the Order of St. *John the Evangeliſt*; from their Houſe in the *Jewry*, (now St. *John*'s-*College*) becauſe they could not agree with the *Regulars* of that Place. When he had carried it on about half way, in the Year 1284, ſix Years before his Death, and aſſigned to it the Patronage of the Living of *Triplow*, in this County, he appointed the Biſhops of *Ely*, its nurſing Patrons; and there are at this Day maintained, upon the old Foundation, a Maſter, 14 Fellows, 2 Students in Divinity, and 8 poor Scholars. This Number was to be increaſed or diminiſhed according to the yearly Revenue of thee

Digitized by Google

the College, and dearneſs of Proviſions. It obtained the Name of St. *Peterhouſe*, now commonly called *Peterhouſe*, from its being built on the Burying-place of St. *Peter's-Church*. As this Church about, *A. D.* 1352, loſt its Name, for that of St. *Mary's*, on account of its Chancel, being dedicated to the bleſſed *Virgin Mary*; ſo this Houſe underwent the ſame Fortune, being in the Writings of its own Members, about 50 Years after the Foundation; ſometimes called St. *Mary's-College*, ſometimes the Hall of St. *Mary of Grace*, ſometimes St. *Mary's*, and ſometimes St. *Peter's-houſe*. But to return to the ſaid Founder; he gave to this Houſe, the Church of St. *Peter* aforeſaid, with all the Rights, and Tithes belonging to the ſame. With his laſt Breath, he bequeathed 300 Marks, for raiſing new Structures; with which Sum they purchaſed a Piece of Ground, on the South ſide of the ſaid Church, whereon they built the Hall, Kitchen, and Butteries. He alſo gave them a large Collection of MSS. For this great Generoſity of the ſaid *Hugh*; *Geoffry Pakenham*, Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, and all the Maſters, *&c.* by their Degrees, in a full Aſſembly, on the 7th Day, before the Calends of *June*, *A. D.* 1291; granted, that there ſhould be a ſolemn Congregation, of all the Regents, in their Robes, yearly, on the Vigil, or Eve, of the Saints, *Virtus* and *Modeſtus*, (which is *June* 14) after Dinner, in the Church of St. *Peter*, for the Soul of the Lord *Hugh*; who, as the Regiſter of *Peterhouſe* reports, entirely devoted himſelf to the Scholars, and diligently promoted their Intereſt, Conveniency, and Honour; with charitable Eyes, and a pious Mind; beſtowing many Benefits, on the Regents and poor Scholars, and adorning the *Univerſity* with many Privileges.

Digitized by Google

The Lands, Poſſeſſions, *&c.* of this Houſe, have been very much increaſed, thro' the Generoſity of the following

BENEFACTORS.

John de Hotham, *Simon Montague*, *Thomas de Liſle*, *Simon Langham*, and *John Fordham*, all Biſhops of *Ely*: the firſt of whom gave the College, the Rectory, Lands, *&c.* in *Triplow*, in this County; with Lands, called *Chewel*, in *Haddenham*, in the ſame County: and having made void the Statutes of the Founder, he gave them others, more beneficial. The fourth of the foregoing Biſhops, gave them the Rectory of *Cherry-Hinton*, in the ſame County.

William de Whittleſey, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, Maſter; left his Library to the College.

Ralph Walpole, Biſhop of *Ely*, gave them two Tenements in *Cambridge*.

John de Bottleſham, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

Dr. *Grey*, Biſhop of *Ely*, was a large Benefactor to the Library.

Of the MASTERS.

Holbroke, *Warkworth*, *Denham*, *Hornby*, *Burgoyn*, *Edmunds*, and *Perne*, (who founded two Fellow, and two Scholarſhips, if not more) *Coſyns*, *Hale*, *Beaumont*, and *Richardſon*; of whom, the former founded five Scholarſhips;* and Dr. *Hale*, left them upwards of 7000*l.* (part of which, for ſeven Scholarſhips) together with the Rectory of *Glayſton* in *Rutlandſhire*, and *Knapton* in *Norfolk*, both in the Maſter's Gift; and the former was ſince annexed to the Maſterſhip, by Act of Parliament.

Of

* Each 10*l.* a Year, and 6*l.* for a College Feaſt, on St. *Andrew*, for ever. And his Scholars are to be ſuch, as were educated in *Durham-School*; if any ſuch are found qualified,

Digitized by Google

Of the FELLOWS.

John Kelburne, *William Reinſhawe*, S. T. P. and *Walter Lacy*, S. T. P. gave many Ounces of wrought Place.

Thomas Paching, and *William Nonyon*; the laſt Rector of *Haddenham* aforeſaid, and Prebend of *Lincoln*.

Other BENEFACTORS.

William Martin, D. D.

Shorton, and *Hanſon*, D. D. and *Robert Gilbert*, D. D.

Elizabeth de Cambridge, Widow; gave twenty Acres of Land, and ſeveral Jewels.

Mr. *Skelton*, and Mrs. *Elizabeth Wolfe*.

Archbiſhop *Whitgift*, a Student in Divinity; was alſo a Benefactor to the Library.

Mrs. *Margaret Fulnerby*, of *Teverſham*, in this County, Widow; founded the *Bible-Clerk*'s Place.

Edward, Lord *North*, ſix Students in Divinity, and the Vicarage of *Ellington* in *Huntingdonſhire*; but as the Living is ſo ſmall, I imagine this Lord gave them rather the Tithes, *&c.* there, for his Students; beſides the Vicarage to the College.

Henry Wilſhaw, S. T. P. gave three.

Robert Smith, and *Henry Wilſhaw*.

Lady *Mary Ramſey*, (Widow of Sir *Thomas Ramſey*, Lord-Mayor of *London* in 1577) gave two Fellowſhips, four Scholarſhips, and two Advowſons.

Robert Walden, *Thomas Warren*, *Margaret Dean*, *William Herne*, *Robert Slade*, and *John Blythe*, Fellow.

Frances Matthews, (Wife to Archbiſhop *Matthews*) of *York*, 200*l.* to found two Scholarſhips.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, Maſter; and Dr. *Hawkins*, 100*l.* each, towards building the new Court.

Digitized by Google

Sir *Edward Baeſh*, of *Hertfordſhire*, Knt.

The more Modern ones, Mr. *Park*,* Mr. *Woodward*, of *Bedfordſhire*, Gent. gave two Scholarſhips of 10*l. per Annum*, each, till they be B. A.

Dr. *Beaument*, Fellow, Son of the Maſter; who gave the Maſter's new Lodge, and a large Sum of Money to purchaſe Advowſons, Mr. *Goodhall*, and Mr. *Perne*, Fellows.

Mr. *Antrobus*, and *Andrew Baron*.

BISHOPS.

1. *William de Whittleſey*, Maſter; Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 1369.

2. *John de Bottleſham*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1400.

3. *Henry Beaufort*, Cardinal; Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, 1404.

4. *Edmund Scambler*, Biſhop of *Peterborough*, 1560; of *Norwich*, 1584.

5 *John Whitgift*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 1583.

6. *Richard Howland*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Peterborough*, 1584.

7. *Leonard Mawe*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1628.

8. *Walter Curle*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, 1632.

9. *Matthew Wrenn*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Ely*, 1638.

10. *John Coſyns*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Durham*, 1660: gave 50*l.* to the Priſoners in the Goals of *Cambridge*, *Norwich*, *York*, and *Peterborough*.

11. *Bryan Walton*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1660.

12. *James*

* Of *Wiſbech*, High Sheriff, in 1628; founded four Bye-Fellowſhips, each 16*l. per Annum*. And four Scholarſhips, each 10*l. per Annum*. His Heirs to preſent ſuch Fellows alternately, with the College.

Digitized by Google

12. *James Margetſon*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *Armagh*, in *Ireland* 1660.

13. *Iſaac Barrow*, Fellow; Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*'s, 1669.

14. *Matthew Sheyn*, Biſhop of *Cork*, *&c.* in *Ireland*, 1570.

15. *Richard Osbaldeſton*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Carliſle*, 1747.

16. *Edmund Keene*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1752.

Learned Writers.

Archbiſhop *Whittleſey*, an eloquent Preacher.

Thomas Marchant, A. M. Author of a Book concerning the Privileges of the *Univerſity*. (Biſhop *Tanner* places him at *Benet-College*.)

Roger Marſhall, M. D. Phyſician to King *Edward* IV. well ſkill'd in the Mathematics, Author of ſome Books, and a Collector of more, which he left to the College Library.

William Buckmaſter, S. T. P. Fellow; a Writer on the Affairs of the *Univerſity*; was Prebend of *Hereford*, and St. *Paul*'s.

George Joye, who flouriſhed in 1547, and tranſlated part of the Old Bible. He was Fellow, and a zealous, and learned Proteſtant.

George Ackworth, L. L. D. Fellow; a public Orator, *Author* of *Libri de Viſibili Monaſchia contra Saundicis*, and a great Aſſiſtant to Archbiſhop *Parker*, in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ*: he lived till 1569.

Dr. *Andrew Wilet*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, and Prebend of *Ely*, Author of *Synopſis*, *&c.*

Archbiſhop *Whitgift*, Author of ſome learned Diſcourſes, againſt the Church of *Rome*.

Andrew Perne, Maſter; one of the Tranſlators of Biſhop *Parker*'s Bible; and his Chaplain.

N B.

Digitized by Google

N. B. In ſeveral Places in the ſaid Bible, there are *Initials*. From which, as Biſhop *Tanner* notes, ſuch Parts have been aſcribed to ſuch People, as here in the caſe of *Perne*, A. P. E. *Andrew Perne*, Dean of *Ely*; and ſo of others,

John Penry, Scholar; a Ringleader amongſt the *Puritans*, Author of *Martin Mar-Prelate*, &c.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, Maſter; an excellent Linguiſt, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible; in the Reign of *James* I.

Dr. *Andrew Binge*, Fellow; Hebrew Profeſſor, Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and Sub-Dean of *York*; another Tranſlator of the Bible.

Fynes Moryſon, Fellow; a noted Traveller. Secretary to *Charles Blount*, Lord *Montjoy*, and Lord Deputy of *Ireland*.

John Holbroke, Maſter; an eminent Mathematician, and Rector of one of the *Repps* in *Norfolk*. He died, *July* 12, 1437. There are ſome, that doubt his being Maſter here.

Richard Craſhawe, Fellow; a famous Divine, Poet, and Linguiſt.

Daniel Cawdrey, Rector of *Great Billing* in *Northampſhire*; a Chief among the *Diſſenters*.

Edward Simmonds, Scholar; the Loyal, Learned, and pious Rector of *Rayne-Parva* in *Eſſex*, who wrote in Vindication of the *Royal-Martyr*, and was a chief Inſtrument in getting printed his immortal Work called, Εικων Βασιλικη.

Biſhop *Wrenn*, an eminent Preacher.

Chriſtopher Cartwright, a noted Linguiſt, and Author of Annotations, on the Books of *Geneſis*, and *Exodus*.

Dr. *David Stokes*, Fellow; Canon of *Windſor*, an Aſſiſtant in the *Polyglot-Bible*, and Author of an Explication of the twelve *Minor Prophets*.

Biſhop

Digitized by Google

Biſhop *Cofyns*, Author of the *Scholaſtical-Hiſtory, of the Canon of Scripture*; a Book yet never attemped to be anſwered by the *Papiſts*.

Biſhop *Walton*, the learned Author of the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Faulkner*, Author of the learned and uſeful Piece, intitled, *Libertas Eccleſiæ, &c.*

Dr. *Beaumont*, Maſter; Regius Profeſſor, a ſacred Poet, a very eminent Divine, and Author of the learned Annotations of the Epiſtles of St. *Paul*, *&c.* yet in MSS.

Dr. *William Sherlock*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, a noted Preacher, and Author alſo of ſeveral ſolid Diſcourſes, againſt the *Papiſts* and *Sectariſts*.

Sir *Samuel Garth*, Knt. M. D. a celebrated Phyſician and Poet, Author of the *Diſpenſary*.

MASTERS.

1. *Gerard de Hoo*, 1290.
2. *Robert de Winwick*, 1330.
3. *Robert de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1338.*
4. *Roger de la Goter*, *April* 22, 1339.
5. † *Ralph de Holbeche*, Fellow; who reſigned in 1349, and became again a Fellow.
6. ‡ *William de Whittleſey*, S. T. P, *Sept.* 10, 1349;

* Says *Le Neve*; by which he means, I ſuppoſe, he was found Maſter no higher, as yet, tho' this does not ſeem his Year of Entrance, as he obſerves of the firſt two, it appears rather his laſt Year, as *Roger de la Goter*, the next Maſter, is obſerved ſo to be *April* 22, 1339. *Mildenhall* had been Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, *A. D.* 1334, and was probably enough then Maſter.

† Reſigned, ſays *Le Neve*, *July* 6, 1349; ſo that he had been probably Maſter, ſome Years before.

‡ He muſt continue but a ſhort Time, as *Wisbech* his Succeſſor is found Maſter in 1351. The firſt was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter* in 1360, of *Worceſter* in 1363, and ſo to *Canterbury* in 1369. He was Nephew to Archbiſhop *Langham*; his Predeceſſor in that See.

Digitized by Google

1349; Dean of the Arches, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. He was ſucceſſively, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Worceſter*; and at laſt, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

7. *Richard de Wisbech*, 1351.§

8. *Thomas de Wormenhall*, 1381,‖ Canon of *Sarum*, and Chancellor of *Ely*: who died Maſter, the ſame Year.

9. *John Newton*, S. T. B. *March* 3, 1381; Reſidentiary of the Church of *York*: who reſigned in 1397.

10. *William Cavendiſh*, *April* 11, 1397, Fellow; appointed by the Biſhop of *Ely*: who quitted the ſame Year.

11. *John de Bottleſham*, L. L. D. *Aug.* 27, 1397, Prebend of *Lincoln*; and in 1400, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, when he reſigned.

12. *Thomas de Caſtle-Bernard*, *June* 7, 1400, Fellow: who reſigned about 1418.

13. *John Holbrook*, S. T. P. about 1418, Fellow in 1412; and that Year ordained *Accolite*; and Prieſt in 1413: in 1430, he was preſented to the Vicarage of *Hinton*; being then Chaplain to *Henry* VI. He died 1436, and was buried in the Chancel of *Little St. Mary*'s; being then their Chapel.

14. *Thomas Lane*, *Dec.* 20, 1431.

15. *Thomas Warkworth* S. T. B. Fellow, *Nov.* 6, 1473; who died in 1500: and was Proctor for the Clergy in the Convocation 1474.

16. *Thomas Denham*, M. D. *Nov.* 19, 1500.

17. *Henry Hornby*, S. T. P. 1509; Fellow of *Michael-Houſe*, Rector of *Over-Orwell*, and Secretary to Lady *Margaret*, Foundreſs of *Chriſt*, and St. *John*'s-*Colleges*: died, *Feb.* 12, 1517.

18. *William*

§ *Fuller* ſays, he believes, he was choſen Maſter in 1354.
‖ Tho', 'tis probable, he was Maſter, ſome Years before.

Digitized by Google

18. *William Burgoyn*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 19, 1517.

19. *John Edmunds*, S. T. P. 1522, or rather 1527; Chancellor of the Church of St. *Paul's*; but reſigning that, he was made Chancellor of *Sarum* in 1538; and died in 1544.

20. *Ralph Aynſworth*, *A. M. Nov.* 1544, Fellow; deprived by Queen *Mary* in 1553, for being married.

21. *Andrew Perne*, S. T. B. *Feb.* 7, 1553, Fellow; after, S. T. P. then Dean of *Ely*, and Prebend of *Weſtminſter:* died, *April* 26, 1589, and was buried in the Pariſh Church of *Lambeth* in *Surry*.

22. *Robert Soame*, S. T. P. *May* 5, 1589, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, nominated by the College, and confirmed by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, on the 11th, of the ſame Month. He died, or rather reſigned in 1607. *Tanner* ſays, he was a learned Defender of the Church, againſt the *Puritans*.

23. *John Richardſon*, S. T. B. *Jan.* 30, 1607, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; and in 1615, was choſe Maſter of *Trinity-College:* the ſame Year, S. T. P.

24. *Thomas Turner*, S. T. B. *June* 13, 1615, Fellow; died in 1617, Prebend of *Lincoln*.

25. *Leonard Mawe*, S. T. B. *Nov.* 6, 1617, Fellow; Prebend of *Wells:* who reſigned in 1625, on being made Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

26. *Matthew Wrenn*, S. T. B. *July* 26, 1625; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; in 1628, he was made Dean of *Windſor:* reſigned, *Jan.* 22, 1634, being made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

27. *John Coſyns*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 8, 1634, late Fellow of *Caius-College*, Archdeacon of the Weſt Riding of *York*, Prebend of *Durham* in 1643, (with many other Loyal Heads, Fellows, *&c.*) was ejected, by the Authority, of the then Parliament, who put in his room.

28. *Lazarus*

Digitized by Google

28. *Lazarus Seaman*, A. M. *April* 7, 1663; ſometime of *Emanuel College* who continued to the Reſtoration; when,

29. *John Coſyns*, *Auguſt* 4, 1660, was reſtored, being now Dean of *Peterborough*, and the ſame Year made Biſhop of *Durham*, when he reſigned here.

30. *Bernard Hale*, S. T. B. *November* 5, 1660, late Fellow; Archdeacon and Prebend of *Ely*; died *March* 29, 1663, and was buried in the College Chapel, being a noble Benefactor.

31. *Joſeph Beaumont*, S. T. P. *April*, 1663, tranſlated hither from the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus-College*, having been before Fellow of this Houſe; who was now Prebend of *Ely*, after Regius Profeſſor of Divinity; the Chair of which he filled with notable Sufficiency, during the Space of 30 Years to his Death, *November* 23, 1699. *Ætat* 84; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

32. *Thomas Richardſon*, S. T. P. *December* 9, 1699; late Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Fellow alſo of *Eaton-College:* he died in 1733, *Ætat.* 79, and was interred in the College Chapel.

33. *John Whalley*, S. T. B. 1733; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke Hall*, and Regius Profeſſor of Divinity; died *December* 12, 1748, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

34. *Edmund Keene*, S. T. B. *December* 29, 1748; after S. T. P. Fellow, choſe by the Biſhop of *Ely*; he is Rector of *Stanhope* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and Biſhop of *Cheſter*, being the preſent Maſter, 1752.

Livings in the College Patronage.

1. St. *Mary's the Leſs*, Curacy in *Cambridge*, *Ely* Dioceſe, not charged.

2. *Cher-*

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	q.
2. *Cherry-Hinton*, V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe, King's-Book—	9	14	7	½
3. * *Glayſton*, R. C. *Rutland, Peterborough* Dioceſe. ——	12	16	10	
4. † *Knapton*, R. C. *Norfolk, Norwich* Dioceſe. ——	13	7	1	
5. *Ellington*, V. C. *Hunts, Lincoln* Dioceſe. —— —	6	9	0	
6. *Statherne*, R. C. *Leiceſter, Lincoln* Dioceſe. — ——	16	3	1	½
7. *Exford*, R. C. *Somerſet, Briſtol* Dioceſe. —— —	18	2	8	½
8. *Norton*, R. C. *Suffolk, Norwich* Dioceſe. —— —	14	13	9	
9. *Newton* near *Sedbury*, R. *ibid.*	17	3	9	
10. *Witneſham*, R. *ibid.* ——	18	13	4	
11. *Freckenham*, R. *ibid. Rocheſter* Dioceſe. —— ——	16	11	5	½
12 *Triplow*, V. C. *Cambridge, Ely* Dioceſe, clear Value. —	19	2	0	

This laſt, tho' in the Biſhop of *Ely's* Gift, is appropriated to this College.

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 14 Foundation-Fellows, 8 Bye-Fellows, and 43 Scholars; the Total of all Sorts being about 90.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL (which was built in 1632, and Conſecrated by *Francis White*, Biſhop of *Ely*,) is a very handſome Room, having a beautiful Ceiling, and is finely fitted up, but the chief Ornament,

* Annexed to the Maſterſhip. † In the Maſter's Gift.

Digitized by Google

ment, is the Eaſt Window of painted Glaſs, repreſenting our *Saviours* Crucifixion, in Figures near as large as Life.

On a mural Monument, againſt the South Wall in the Antichapel.

Samuel Horn, A. M. Fellow; died the Day before the Ides of *February* 1634. *Ætatis ſuæ*, 30.

On a flat black Marble.

Bernard Hale, S. T. P. Maſter; died *March*, 29, 1663.

On a mural Monument, againſt the North Wall.

Joſeph Beaumont, S. T. P. Maſter; died *November* 23, 1699; *Ætat ſuæ*, 84.

Charles Beaumont, S. T. P. Son of the former, was buried here, *March* 17, 1726. *Ætat.* 66.

He gave his Houſe oppoſite the College, for a Maſter's Lodge.

Sir *Robert Wiſeman*, Knt. gave the Chapel Doors, which have the Date 1632; with this a Motto, alluding to *Wiſe-man*.

SAPIT QUI DEUM SAPIT.

The Glaſs in the Eaſt Window, was hid in the troubleſome Times, in thoſe very Boxes that now ſurround the Altar, inſtead of Rails: the Chapel is paved with black and white Marble, beautified with many Sentences, an Organ, and two braſs Branches.

Dr. *Beaumont* the Maſter, drew with Chalk and Charcoal, thoſe two pieces by the Altar: the Wiſe-men's Offering on the North Side is exceeding fine, and the Star is very admirable.

Here

Digitized by Google

A Liſt of the Benefactors, to the Building and Ornamenting the ſame, and the Sum each gave.

	Pounds
Leonard Maw, Maſter, and Biſhop of *Bath.*	300
Sir *Henry Martin*, Knt. Dean of the Arches.	100
Sir *John Franklin*, of *Welleſden*, *Middleſex*; Knt. formerly of this College. ———	100
Sir *Miles Sandys*, Knt. and Bart. formerly Fellow. — — —	50
Sir *Robert Wiſeman*, Knt. formerly of this College. ——— — ———	100
Sir *Edward Baeſh*, Knt. late of this College.	40
Walter Curle, Biſhop of *Winton*, Fellow.	140
Samuel Collins, S. T. P. ———	20
Thomas Cutler, Eſq; ———	20
John Coſin, S. T. P. Maſter, Biſhop of *Durham*, and Arch Deacon of York. ——	140
John Hodgſon, Citizen of *London.* —	20
Philip Paulet, late Fellow. ——	20
Matthew Wren, Biſhop of *Ely.* —	41
Chriſtopher Wren, S. T. P. ———	11
Henry Appleton, Knt. late of this College.	10
Sir *Philip Muſgrave*, Knt. and Bart. late of this College. ——— — ———	10
Sir *Thomas Freak*, Knt. ———	10
Sir *William Monyns*, Knt. formerly of this College. ——— ——— ——	10
Andrew Bynge, S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
Roger Derham, S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
Timothy Rivet, S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
Thomas Soame, S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
David Stokes, S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
Robert Warren, S. T. P. of this College	10
Thomas Hill, S. T. P. of this College	10
Thomas Derham, Eſq; formerly of this College ——— ——— ——	10
Thomas Ruſſel, Eſq; of this College	10
William Green, Eſq; Regiſter of *Ely*	10

John

Pounds

John Maſon, of *London*, Merchant, of this College —— —— —— 10
Robert Short, Miniſter; being of this College 10
Godfrey Goodman, Biſhop of *Glouceſter* 5
Sir *John Peyton*, and Dame *Alice* his Wife, gave the Organ —— —— —— ——
Luke Skipton, A. M. late Fellow 60
Bernard Hale, late Fellow —— 50
Peter de Lawne, S. T. P. of this College 25
Gamaliel Clark, S. T. P. —— 20
Sir *William Penyman*, of *York*, Knt. 20
William Eaſdall, L. L. D. Vicar Gent. Archbiſhop of *York* —— —— 20
George Boteler, late Fellow, and *John Crome*, 20
Job Eldred, of *Eſſex*, Eſq; formerly of this College —— —— —— 15
William Alanſon, a Miniſter in *Norwich* 10
Sir *Edmund Bowye Cantianus*, Knt. late of this College —— —— —— 10
John Hale, Brother of the ſaid *Bernard Hale* 10
John Heath, of *Durham*, Fellow Commoner of this College —— —— 10
John Coſin, Biſhop of *Durham* —— 120
John Bridgeman, Biſhop of *Cheſter* 10
Samuel Collins, S. T. P. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity —— —— 10
Thomas Cookſon, S. T. P. formerly of this College —— —— —— 10
Thomas Wilſon, of *Hertfordſhire*, Eſq; 10
Mr. *William Hale*, brother to the ſaid *Bernard* and *John* —— —— 10
Robert Shelford, Rector of *Ringsfield* in *Suffolk* —— —— — 10
John Francis, Fellow —— 6
Mr. *William Gage*, formerly of this College 5
John Peake, A. M. late of this College 5
Brian Walton, a Miniſter in *London* —— 5
Thomas Pudding, a Miniſter in *Norfolk* 5

John

Digitized by Google

	Pounds
John Tolly, Fellow —— ——	5
Thomas Fiſon, A. M. of this College	5
Francis Hoper, Gent. —— ——	5
Algernon Peyton, Son of Sir *John*, *&c.*	5

All which pious Benefactions, amount to the Sum of Fifteen Hundred Pounds and upwards.

N. B. Before this Chapel was built, the Society made uſe of the Chancel of the adjacent Church, of little St. *Mary*'s, into which there is a door out of the College.

The HALL, or dining Room, is a neat Apartment.

The NEW BUILDING, lately erected on the North Side of the Chapel, is moſt elegantly fitted up, and from the upper Apartments there is an extenſive View, both North and South, for many Miles over the adjacent Country.

The LODGE, is a large Building, containing many good and handſome Apartments.

The COMBINATION, commonly called the *Stone-Parlour*; where the Fellows meet for Buſineſs or Recreation, joins to the Hall, and is tolerable Large, and Wainſcotted, the two uppermoſt Pannels round the Room, are filled with Portraits of the Benefactors, and Maſters of the College; drawn in the Habits they wore formerly; and under each is a Latin Verſe, containing two Lines, of which, this is a true Copy, and to take them in a regular Order, I ſhall begin at the North-Eaſt Corner; and,

1. The two antient *Hoſtels* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of JESUS CHRIST, on the very Spot where they ſtood, this COLLEGE was built by HUGH DE BALSHAM the 10th Biſhop of *Ely*, 1280.

" Hæc Bina fuerunt Scholaſticorum Hoſpi-
" tia, in quæ Fratres Seculares extra Hoſpitale
" Divi Joannis traducebuntur, Quorum loco hoc
" Collegium eſt Ædificatum.

" Qua præit Oxonium Cancestria, longa
" Vetauſtas, Primitus à *Petri* dicitur orſa Domo."

2. " Edwardus Rex *Angliæ* ejus nominis Pri-
" mus, Licenciam dedit fundandi hoc *Collegium*,
" 1283

The Arms of *England* on this Picture.

" Omnia dum curat Princeps, non ultima cura eſt,
" Si pius eſt, Artes ſuſtinuiſſe bonas."

3. " Hugo de Balsham, Decimus Epiſcopus
" *Elienſis*, Primus Fundator Collegii, *Anno Domini*
" 1284."

The Arms of *Ely* ſee, impale thoſe of St. *Peter*, G. Two Keys in *Saltyre*.

" Utere Divitiis, ſe te Fortuna beâtri
" Hoc iter ad Cœlum eſt, ſic tibi Dives eris."

4. " Simon Montis-Acuti, or *de Monte-A-*
" *cuto*; Decimus Septimus Epiſcopus *Elienſis*, *A. D.*
" 1344.

" *Ely* ſee impales, *Arg.* a Feſs Lozenge *Gul.* in
" a Bordure Barry *Vert.* and *Or.*

" Lex ubi pulſa ſilet, regnat pro Lege Libido,
" Juſque Pudorque ruunt, mox ruitura magis."

5. " Simon Langham, Epiſcopus *Elienſis*,
" *A. D.* 1385.

Ely, See impales *Gul.* Croſs Keys *Or.*

" Laus Pueris Doctrina, Decus florentibus annis,
" Solamen ſenio, perfugiumque malis."

6. Tho-

Digitized by Google

6. "THOMAS DE CASTRO-BERNARD, fuit Ma-
"giſter Collegii *Anno* 1420

" Omnibus impendas ultrò, tibi nemo rependat,
" Non Hominis vox hæc, ſic jubet ipſe Deus."

7. " JOHANNES HOLBROKE, Magiſter Collegii
"*Anno* 1430.

" Partus dant ſimiles Uſura, et Vipera fœta,
" Qui juvat afflictos, fœnerat ille *Deo*."

8. " THOMAS LANE, Magiſter Collegii, *A. D.*
" 1472.

" Fœlix Centurio, Synagogæ conditor olim,
" Nam *Deus* huic carus, carus et ipſe *Deo*."

9. "JOHANNES WARKEWORTH, Magiſter Col-
"legii *A. D.* 1498.

" Dives adoptatâ gaudete Prole, probatos
" Non cuicunque libet, progenuiſſe libet."

10. " THOMAS DENHAM, Doctor Artis Medi-
" cinæ Magr. Coll. *A. D.* 1500."

11. " HENRICUS HORNBIE, Magr. Collegii,
" *A. D.* 1516.

" *Chriſtus*, laudetur, Mundus ne Cornua tollat,
" Tollentut Juſtis Cornua nulla malis."

12. " EDMUNDUS HANSON, Doctor Theologiæ,
" *A. D.* 1516.

"Pectoribus ſcopulos, Marmorque evellite, prudens,
" Qui ſe ſtravit humi, Succubuitque *Deo*."

13. "Magiſter LOWNDE, Socius Collegii *A. D.*
1519.

" Ite procul *Zoilus*, *Momuſque*, et livida Turba,
" Et vos, Frons, Oculus, Lingua ſuperba, procul."

14. " Magiſter GULIELMUS MARTIN, Sacerdos, " et Socius Collegii, 1519.

" Qui Dominum metuit, Divinaque Juſſa capeſſit,
" Filius ille *Dei*, Filius ejus erit."

15. " THOMAS BURGOINE, D. Theologiæ; " Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1520.

Vert; a Lyon ſaliant *Or.* impaling *Arg.* a Feſs *Sab*, in Chief three Crows, in Baſe a Chev. *Sab.*

16. " JOHANNES EDMONDES, D. Theologiæ, " Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1527.

ΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΩΝ ΑΓΝΕΟΙΑΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΜΕΡΟΠΕΣΣΙ ΒΡΟΤΟΙΣΙ
ΜΥΝΟΝ ΣΥΜΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΑΙΤΙΟΝ ΕΣΤΙ ΚΑΚΩΝ.

17. " Doctor SHIRTON, Magiſter Aulæ Pem- " brokii, *A. D.* 1530.

" Proximus ille *Deo*, qui paret rectè monenti,
" Dignus et ille *Deo*, qui ſibi recta Cavet."

18. " Vidua Magiſtri WOLFE, *A. D.* 1540.

" Mortalem, *Tabythæ* pietas bis vivere vitam,
" Cœleſtem Viduæ perpetuamque dedit."

19. " ANDREAS PERNE, D. Theologiæ, Ma- " giſter Collegii, obiit. *April* 26, 1589."

PERNE; *Or.* on a Chev. between 3 Pelicans heads eraſed *Az.* 3 Mullets of the Field.

Motto, ΑΛΗΘΕΥΟΝΤΕΣ ΔΓΝ ΑΓΑΓΗ,
" Bibli-

" Bibliotheca Libri Redditus pulcherrima Dona,
" PERNE, pium Muſis te Philomuſe probant."

20. " Dr. EDWARDUS NORTH, *A. D.* 1564."

NORTH, *Arz.* a Lyon paſſant *Or.* between 3 Delis's *Arg.* impales *Sab.* on a Chev. embattled, between 3 Eagles diſplayed *Arg.* 3 Trefoils ſlipped *Vert.*

" Nobilis hic verè, verè ſi nobilis ullus,
" Qui ſibi Principium Nobilitatis erat."

21. " ROBERTUS SMITH, quondam Scholaris " hujus Coll. obiit *A. D.* 1565.

" Dulcia Muſarum, qui pauper tecta reliqui,
" Nunc dives Studijs, conſulo, muſa, tuis."

22. " Doctor WHITGIFT, quondam S. C. " *A. D* 1562.

" Quod Paci *Whitgifte*, faves, Studiiſque priorum,
" Dat tibi pacis amans, candida Dona *Deus*."

23. " HENRICUS WILSHAW, Bac. Theologiæ, " *A. D.* 1578.

" Quam minime quæris Bona te doctiſſime *Wil-*
" Vita vel invitum, nobilitate beati." (*ſhaw*

24. " ROBERT SLADE, Ætatis ſuæ, 66, 1616."

25. " JOHANNES BLITHE, Bac. Theol. Socius " Collegii *Anno* 1617."

26. " Magiſter RADULPHUS AINSWORTH, " Bac. Theol. Magiſter at Collegii, *Anno* 1644."

27. " BERNARDUS HALE, S. T. P. *Elienſis* Ec- " cleſiæ tum Canonicus, tuam Archidiaconus, hujus " Collegii Cuſtos, obiit, *Anno* 1665."

28. JOSEPHUS BEAUMONT, (ſee Maſters of this College.)

29. "THOMAS RICHARDSON, (ſee Maſters of "this College.)

30. JOHN WHALLEY, (ſee Maſters.)

The LIBRARY, which was built by *Andrew Perne* Maſter, to which he gave many Books; is a long handſome Room neatly claſſed and kept in good Order, having two Fire places, wherein Fires are made at proper times to air the Books, which are many, and valuable, both Printed, and Manuſcript; amongſt the latter of which, is a fine Bible, which hath this in it,

"Mdm. Quod Dominus, Frater *Thomas L'Iſle*, "ordinis predicatorum, permiſſione Divinâ Epiſco- "pus *Elienſis* contulit, Domini ſue ac Scholaribus ſuis "Sanctæ *Maria* extra Portam de *Trompeton* CAN- "TABRIGIE commorantibus, iſtam Bibliam xxviii. "die *Nov. A. D.* 1300, et conſecrationis ſuæ 8vo. "Sub Interminatione Anathematis alien & nullate- "nus cuicunque."

In another of the ſame Sort, Nº. 61 is this;

"Magiſter MICHAEL CAUSTON, S. T. P. Can- "cellarius *Cantab.* et Magiſter Collegii Sancti *Mi-* "*chaelis* ibidem, Decanus *Ciceſtrie* Bacculum Crucis "Univerſitatis *Cantabrigie* decentiſſime perornavit, ac "ſingula Collegia ejuſdem Univerſitatis Donis ſuæ "munificentie egregiè viſitavit; Legavit hunc MSS. "dum fuit in humanis unà cum XL ſ. ad Relevatio- "nem hujus Colegii."

Spiritus ipſius in Pace requieſcat. Amen.

He gave alſo many other MSS. and particularly Nº 254, which is a very ancient Copy of part of *Terence*.

In

In another, Number 236,

Ex dono *Johannes Markeworth* Magr. dicti Coll. nunquam ex Librario alienand. Sub penâ Anathematis 1462.

Alienatum jamdiù (ſed incertum qua furtivâ manu) redemit tandem Magr. *Edwardus Tvnes* Mercatoribus *Indicis Londini* à Rationibus, Dominique Sancti *Petri* piâ mente reſtituit *Maj.* 22, 1631.

In Number 27,

Liber Domus beati *Petri Cantabrigie* ex dono Magiſtri *Joh. Neuton*, Theſaurij beati *Petri Ebor.* quondam Magiſtri Collegii Sancti *Petri* Cantab.

Reformation, 1643.

December 21ſt, We went to *Peter-houſe* with Officers and Soldiers, and in the preſence of Mr. *Hanſcott*. Mr. *Wilſon* the Preſident, Mr. *Francis*, Mr. *Maxwell*, and other Fellows, we pulled down two mighty Angels with Wings and divers other Angels, the four *Evangeliſts*, and *Peter* with his Keys on the Chapel Door, together with about 100 Cherubims, and many ſuperſtitious Letters in Gold.

And at the upper end of the Chancel, theſe Words were Written, viz. *Hic locus eſt Domus Dei, nil aliud, et Porta Cæli.* And about the Walls was written in Latin, *We praiſe thee ever*; and on ſome of the Images was written, *Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus*; on others, *Gloria Dei, et Gloria Patri*, and *Non nobis Domine*, on others; moreover we found ſix Angels on the Windows, all which we defaced.

A Liſt, of ſuch of the Members of this Houſe, as were ejected for their Loyalty to King *Charles* I.

John Coſyns, D. D. Maſterſhip.

He was *ejected by a Warrant from the Earl of

* For oppoſing the proceedings of the Parliament and other ſcandalous Acts of the Univerſity; but not one particular is mentioned

Mancheſter, dated *Mar.* 13th, 1645; and was the firſt Perſon of this Univerſity that I find turned out. The firſt Fellow that occurs thus diſpoſſeſſed, was Mr. *Hall* of *Jeſus College*, the 16th of the ſame Month.

Dr. *Coſyns*, at the Time of his ejection, was ſucceeded by one *Lazarus Seaman*.

This moſt learned Perſon (Dr. *Coſyns*) was a Native of the City of *Norwich*, was bred at *Caius College*, (where he became a Fellow) under the famous Dr. *Overall*, afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*, to whom he was Secretary; and then Domeſtick Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Neile*. After that he became Prebend of *Durham*, and Archdeacon of the Eaſt-Riding of *York*; alſo Rector of *Brannepeth*; afterwards Chaplain to King *Charles* I, and after the happy Reſtoration, ſerved King *Charles* II, in the ſame capacity, and in 1660 was made Biſhop of *Durham*, where he died in 1671, *Ætat* 77.

Iſaac Barrow, D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was of a good Family in the County of *Cambridge*; After he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, he retired to *Oxford*, where the Loyal and Generous Dr. *Pink*, then Warden of *New-College*, made him one of the Chaplains of that Houſe, to ſubſiſt him; but upon the ſurrender of the Garriſon to the Parliament he was forced to ſhift from Place to Place, and ſuffered with the reſt of the *Loyal* and *Orthodox Clergy*, untill the happy return of King *Charles* the IId. at which Time he was not only * reſtored to his Fellowſhip, but made one of the

mentioned in the Warrant. The ſame Earl ordered him to be reſtored, by a Warrant dated *Aug.* 3d, 1660; which begins with theſe Words; Whereas I am informed that Dr. *John Coſyns*, *&c.* hath been ejected, *&c.* Whereas he himſelf ejected him.

* By a Warrant from the Earl of *Mancheſter*, dated *June* 20th, 1660, which ſaith, that he was wrongfully ejected; though he had done it himſelf.

Digitized by Google

the Fellows of *Eaton-College*, and in 1662, nominated to the Episcopal See of the *Isle of Man*: After his Consecration in 1663, he was made Governor of that Isle; and in 1669, was translated to St. *Asaph*'s. He died at *Shrewsbery* in the Year 1680, and lies buried in his own Cathedral, under the Inscription, which made so much Noise about that Time, occasion'd by this part of it; *O vos Transeuntes in Domum Domini, Domum Orationis, Orate pro Conservo vestro, ut inveniat misericordiam in die Domini.* He was a most Pious, Generous, and Charitable Bishop, as appears by the many good Works he did in his Life-time; especially for his Clergy in the† *Isle of Man*, for whom he collected above 1000l. with which he bought up all the Impropriations of the said *Isle*, and settled them on the Clergy thereof.

Richard Crashawe, Fellowship.

He was Son to that eminent Divine Mr. *William Crashawe*, born in *London*; was at first Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall*, then Fellow of this House. He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *April* 8th, 1644; and was succeeded by one *Howard Becher*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, dated *June* 11th, 1644.

He was for a Time put to his Shifts, and at length to the very worst he could think of, viz. That of changing his Religion. After which he fled

I also find, that immediately upon the Restoration, the Fellows of this House, in a Petition to his Majesty, complain'd of the Arbitrary and Unstatutable Government of the aforesaid *Seaman*, who, they said, lived in a constant opposition of the wholesome Laws of the Founder, &c. And requested that Dr. *Cosyns* might be restored to the Mastership.

† To whose Industry is owing all that little Learning among us, and to whose Prudence and Charity. the poor Clergy owe the Bread they eat; saith Mr. *Sacheverel*, on the mentioning of him, in the Account of the *Isle of Man*.

Digitized by Google

fled beyond Sea; and being a meer Scholar, lived in a pitiful and mean condition; in which the famous Mr. *Abraham Cowley* diſcovered him at *Paris*, in 1646; who at that Time not only gave him what Support his mean circumſtances would admit of, but procured ſome other favours for him. After this he went to *Rome*, where he became Secretary to one of the *Cardinals*, and at length one of the Canons, or Chaplains, of the rich Church of *Our Lady* at *Loretto*; where he died in 1650.

He was an excellent *Poet*, a great *Linguiſt*, being very exact in the *Hebrew*, *Greek*, *Latin*, *Italian*, and *Spaniſh-Tongues*; and tho' a Perſon of exalted Piety, yet a diſcredit to this Liſt.

John Bargrave, A. M Fellowſhip.

He was of the Family of *Bargrave*, in *Kent*. He was ſucceeded in his Fellowſhip, *Jan.* 15th, 1644, by one *James Ball*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, who had alſo, no Queſtion, ejected him, notwithſtanding the Warrant for his reſtoration by the ſame Earl, dated *Aug.* 2d. 1660, ran in theſe Words; Whereas I am informed, &c. hath been *wrongfully ejected*, &c.

Upon his Expulſion, it is thought, he travelled into foreign Parts; for *Wood* ſaith, he hath been a great *Traveller*; and adds, that he had an eſpecial hand in an *Itinerary*, containing a *Tour through Italy*, in 1646, and 1647. He was after Prebend of *Canterbury*, and died *May* 11th, 1680, *Ætat.* 70. He was incorporated D. D. at *Oxford* in 1663.

——— *Wilsford*, Fellowſhip.

One *Roger Wilsford*, D. D. was made Prebend of St. *Paul*'s, *June* 23d, 1665.

One *Francis Wilsford*, was Maſter of *Benet-College Cambridge*, 1661; Dean of *Ely*, &c.

One

One *Edward Willisford*, had Liberty granted him to be created B. D. at *Oxon* in 1643, if he would come and demand it. *Quære*, if either of theſe were the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer.

Joſeph Beaumont, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Apr.* 8th, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*, and was ſucceeded *June* 11th, following, by one *Charles Hotham*, who was thruſt into the Fellowſhip by a Warrant from that Lord. in 1643, (if Sir *Henry Chauncy* doth not miſtake) he was admitted to the Rectory of *Holſhall* in *Hertfordſhire*; but whether he loſt that Living alſo, *Quære*. *June* 22 1664, being then D. D. he had the Rectory of *Barly* in the ſame County conferred upon him; became alſo Maſter of this College, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*, and died *Nov.* 23d, 1699. He was in great eſteem for his Learning, and particularly for his Knowledge of the *Latin-Tongue*; what he publiſhed beſides his Poem, called *Pſyche*, and his Annotations on the Epiſtles of St. Paul, I find not.

Robert Tyringham, Fellowſhip.

He was a native of the County of *Leiceſter*, was ejected by *Manchester*, (who, by a Warrant dated *July* 30, 1660, ordered him to be reſtored again and acknowledged he had been wrongfully ejected) and was ſucceeded by *Edward Sammes*, on a Warrant from that Lord, dated *June* 11th, 1644.

Thomas Pennyman, Fellowſhip.

He was a *Yorkſhire-Man*, and ejected by *Manchester April* 8th, 1644, and on *June* 11th, following, he put in his room, *Robert Quarrels*.

Henry Holden, Fellowſhip.

He was born in the County of *Nottingham*, and ejected the ſame Day as the laſt, and *Walter Ellis* was put in his Place.

John

Digitized by Google

John Tolly, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *London*, and ejected with the two former, and ſucceeded by *James Clarke*, A. M. by a Warrant from *Mancheſter*, dated *Sept.* 20th, or 24th, following.

——— *Blackiſton*, A. B. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected with the three former, and ſucceeded by *Francis Brooke*, A. B. by a Warrant from *Mancheſter*, dated the ſame with that for *Tolly*'s Succeſſor; if not included in the ſame Warrant.

Chriſtopher Bankes, Fellowſhip.

He was a native of *Yorkſhire*, and ejected on that fatal Day *April* 8th, 1644, by *Mancheſter*, who, by his Warrant dated *May* 8th, 1644, appointed one *Knightbridge* A. B. to ſucceed him.

——— *Gowyn*, Fellowſhip.

He was ejected by *Mancheſter*, on *April* 8th, 1644.

John Wilſon, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Hertfordſhire*, and ejected by *Mancheſter*, *July* 24th, 1647, and ſucceeded by *Charles Mildmay*.

——— *Maxwell*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Ward*, Fellowſhip

Farrer Collet, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Huntingdonſhire*, was ejected *Nov.* 9th, 1646, and then ſucceeded by *Robert Harriſon* of *Trinity-College Cambridge*.

——— *Archer*, Fellowſhip.

Chriſtopher Cummin, Fellowſhip.

He was born in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, ejected *Nov.* 11th, 1646, and ſucceeded by *William Richardſon* of *Trinity-College* aforeſaid.

——— *Symſafe*, Fellowſhip.

——— ———, Fel-

Digitized by Google

——— ———, Fellowſhip.

——— *Sandys*, Fellowſhip.

Out of the aforeſaid 22 Fellows, all of them except Dr. *Francis* a Phyſician, were turned out, which makes me inſert the Blank Fellowſhip; becauſe that he and Mr. *Cummin*, added to the Number of thoſe mentioned at the end of the *Querela*, makes up 21, the whole of the Fellows, which were turned out of this Houſe. *Wood* indeed, ſaith, Dr. *David Stokes*, was turned out of a Fellowſhip here, which if true; *Quære*, if the Blank ought not to be filled up with his Name.

It is thought, there was not one of the ſaid Fellows, ſave Mr. *Blackiſton*, who was under the Degree of A. M.

A R M S.

Or, Four Pellets with a Bordure *Gules*, charged with *Entoyre* of eight Coronets.

*** *Having had ſome materials, ſent me by a Friend, whilſt this College was Printing off, (ſo could not place them in their proper places) I thought it would be more pleaſing to my Readers to have them, tho' out of due order, than not at all; and they are theſe that follow.*

In the account of Dr. *Coſyn*, the Maſter as given in Dr. *Walker*, *page* 58, under the Church of *Peterborough*, I find, that *February* 27, 1625; confirmed the Day after, he had a Diſpenſation to hold *Brancepeth* in the County of *Durham*, with *Elwick* R. in the ſame County; the laſt does not appear in *Ecton*, tho' there is ſuch a Town in that County. There appears a miſtake in calling him Pupil to Biſhop *Overall*, who was Fellow of *Trinity-College*, (as I have ſome where found) and not of

of *Caius*. To the Marginal Note as there, add, unleſs Mr. *Peele* of *Wickham* in *Bucks*, may be an Exception to this Affirmation.

Dr. *Coſyn* was collated to the Arch-deaconry of the *Eaſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire* in *September* 1625; and *November* 7, 1640; was inſtalled Dean of *Peterborough*, having been preſented to that Dignity by the King, *October* 31. To Diſpoſeſs him here, a Vote paſſed *December* 22 after, but this did not take full Place till about 1643. To the Repairs of this Cathedral he gave 300l. After the Account given of him in *Walker*, of his being ſent for, as a Delinquent, *November* 21, 1640, add; it may be eaſily judged, in how greedy a manner, every thing was ſwallowed by the Party in the Houſe againſt the regular Clergy, when, three Days after, they could admit the Evidence of Mr. *Norton*, a certain Divine, againſt him; whoſe Son, he told them, then at *Cambridge*, ſome Fellows of this College had endeavoured to ſeduce to *Popery*, promiſing him a Fellowſhip from the Dr. if he would come thither; that the Queſtions in the Chapel, were maintained and held, as they are at *Rome*. At the ſame time the Dr's. *Monita pro Sacello* where read, and the whole referred to the ſame Committee with *Smart*'s Buſineſs. *January* 19; he was allowed Bail, himſelf bound in 2000l. and his two Sureties in a 1000l. each, to appear, when the Houſe ſhould appoint. On the 22d after, the Houſe voted *Smart*'s Deprivation to have been illegal *&c.* and likewiſe that Dr. *Coſyn* and his other Proſecutors, ought to make him Satisfaction for Damages; that the ſaid Dr. had been guilty of bringing in ſuperſtitious Innovations into the Church, tending to Idolatry, and of ſpeaking ſcandalous, ſcornful, and malicious Words againſt his Majeſty's Supremacy, and the Religion eſtabliſhed, and that, in their Opinion, he was unfit and unworthy, to be

a Go-

Digitized by Google

a Governor in the Univerſity; to continue Head of any College, or to hold and enjoy any Eccleſiaſtical Promotions. *March* 11 following, divers Articles of Impeachment againſt the Dr. and others, were ſent up to the Lords by Dr. *Rouſe*. He was not ejected of his Maſterſhip till *March* 13, 1643. He was conſtituted Biſhop of *Durham* *December* 2, 1660, and dying *January* 15, 1641, *Ætat* 77, was buried in the Chapel at *Biſhops-Awkland*, which he had built himſelf, being founder alſo of an Hoſpital and Library at *Durham*, refitting likewiſe his Palace there, and rebuilding the Schools founded by Biſhop *Langley*. —— This learned Prelate was the Author of the *Scholaſtical Hiſtory of the Canon of Scripture*, drawn up during his Seqeſtration, and ſo maſterly a Performance, that no reply to it was ever attempted by the *Romiſh* Party.

In the Liſt of Fellows here, *Barrow*, *Bargrave*, *Wilford*, *Beaumont*, *Tyringham*, *Pennyman*, *Collet*, and *Aucher*, were all A. M.

Barrow was Son to *Iſaac Barrow* of *Spiney-Abbey*, in this County Eſq; *December* 20, 1641; he had been preſented by the College to *Hinton* Vic. near *Cambridge*, and was ejected from his Fellowſhip *January* 13, 1643. —— In 1660 he was preſented by the Biſhop of *Ely* to *Downham* R. in the Iſle of *Ely*; and in 1662 reſigned his Fellowſhip. In 1663, was ſent by the College with Dr. *Beaumont*, to the ſaid Biſhop for one of them to be declared Maſter, when the Biſhop nominated the latter. —— The ſame Year, being Fellow of *Eton-College*, he was *July* 5, conſecrated Biſhop of the *Iſle-of-Man*, and *March* 21, 1669; was tranſlated to that of St. *Aſaph*, holding the firſt in Commendum, for about a Year and a half. He died *June* 28, 1680, and lies buried juſt without his Cathedral at the Weſt Door.

Cra-

Digitized by Google

Craſhaw was ſon *to William Craſhaw*; Preacher of the *Temple*, (as Mr. *Lloyd* has it) and ſent hither from *Charter-Houſe* School.

Bargrave was Son, probably, to Dr. *Iſaac Bargrave*, Dean of *Canterbury*, who died in 1642. In 1660, he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. In 1642, was made Prebend of the fifth Stall in the Church of *Canterbury*; (as the Dean had been before) and dying *May* 11, 1680, *Ætat.* 70, lies buried in the Cathedral there.

Of *Wilsford*, the next Fellow, amongſt the three hinted at by Dr. *Walker*; the doubt lies btween the two laſt, *Francis Wilsford*, who in 1661, was elected Maſter of *C. C.* College, or *Bennet-College*; (not *Chriſt* as in *Walker*) and there died in *July* 1667, being buried in the College Chapel; and *Edward Wislford*; the firſt of which was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. *July* 28, 1660; and the laſt the ſame *Auguſt* 9. I ſhould be rather for the firſt, ſaid by *Lloyd*, to be Fellow alſo of *Bennet*; tho' he does not ſo appear in the Liſt of Graduates and Fellows of that College; nor there an ejected Fellow. The ſame however ſays of him, that he was active in his Majeſty's Service, but diſcreet and cloſe; and well verſed in the Statutes of the Univerſity, the Canons of the Church, and the Laws of the Land.

Beaumont was ſome time Rector of *Kelſhall* in *Hertfordſhire*, (according to Sir *Henry Chauncy*,) I dont doub't, but *April* 11, 1646; he was inſtituted by the Biſhop of *Ely*, to the Rectory of *Elme cum Elmneth* in the *Iſle*; and *June* 5, 1650, he was collated by the ſaid Biſhop *Wrenn* to *Grandſden-Parva Cambridgeſhire*; and the Year after to the ſeventh Stall in the Church of *Ely*, on the Death of Dr. *Collins*, Provoſt of King's; but of all theſe, it may be concluded, he had no Benefit till 1660, on the happy *Reſtoration*, when, *July* 28, he

he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. and *September* 22 after, Inſtalled in his Prebendary, which he exchanged the next Year for the eighth Stall. In 1662, he was by the ſame Biſhop made Maſter of *Jeſus College*, and *April* 21, the Year following, ſent back Maſter to his own College, and in 1670, was elected Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, which Place he diſcharged, with notable ſufficiency; at length this great and worthy Divine yielded to Fate, *November* 23, 1699; and lies Interred in his College Chapel.

Pennyman was in the Letters Mand. *September* 19, 1660; to be D. D. and ſeems to me the ſame Perſon with Dr. *Pennyman* (as in *Walker*) the Sequeſtred Rect. of *Stokeſly* in *Yorkſhire*, but of this *Quære.*

As to *John Tolly*, one of both theſe names was preſented by the King to *Tattington* Rectory in *Suffolk*, *June* 7, 1641. But this Fellow, if his name be not miſtaken, is after called *Tookey.*

Blakiſtone, ſhould be *Blakeſton*,

Gowyn, ſhould be *Gawen.*

Maxwell's name was *Patrick.*

Collet. in 1663; ſucceeded *Richard Newman* B. D. in the Rectory of *Hammerton Hunts*, who had been there Sequeſtrated, and died 1679, *Ætat* 61; then B. D. and buried in the ſaid Church.

John Aucher was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. after the Reſtoration. And in *July* the ſame Year was made Prebend of the ſixth Stall at *Canterbury*; he died *March* 12, 1701; *Ætat* 82, and lies buried in that Cathedral, having, by his Will, left 80l. *per Ann.* for the maintenance of Clergymen's Widows.

The Fellow wanting, to make up the number 22, appears to be *Richard Newell* A. M. here Fellow; and Son to Dr. *Robert Newell*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; who died *July* 28, 1645, and lies

Digitized by Google

buried in the Church of *Clothall* in *Hertfordſhire*, on whoſe Monument, it is thus expreſſed; *Graphico huic marmoris ſuppoſitus, (quaſi de Iniquitate Temporis ſub ductus) acquieſcit tutus Jul.* 27, *Ann. a Chriſto nato* 1645, *a ſeipſo* 28, *Ingratum et ſeculi et vitæ tædium æternâ quiete commutavit.*

On *November* 5, 1660; the Biſhop of *Ely* made, or confirmed *John Standiſh* Fellow here.

For Maſter *Tokey*, as called the ſame, I take it, as *Toley* in the Liſt. *William Daventry*, for *Thomas Pennyman*, *Bernard Shelton* for *Matthew Hanſcombe*, (which laſt no ways appears in the Liſts) *Martin Chamberlayne* for *Chriſtopher Bankes*; *Henry Tooley* for *Richard Craſhaw*, and *Mathew Wilſon* for *John Wilſon*; and in 1662, another was choſen for *Patrick Maxwell*.

Digitized by Google

II. Clare-Hall, 1326.

THIS Houſe, now called *Clare-Hall*, had its firſt Original from *Richard Badew*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1326; who, being deſcended from the Knightly Family of the *Badews* of great *Badew* near *Chelmsford* in *Eſſex*, added to the luſtre of his Family, by the Love and Care he had for the Muſes. He, with the Maſters Regent, in the Year 1326, purchaſed certain Houſes belonging to *Nicholas Thornton* Phyſician, (whoſe Houſes thoſe were alſo, where now the Publick-Schools are; in which was dedicated a ſmall Chapel, to pray for his Soul) in a place then called *Miln-Street*, between *Queens College* and *Clare-Hall*; and the Structure he built upon that ſpot, he called *Univerſity-Hall*, and placed therein a Principal, with ſome Scholars Penſioners, and ſo it continued 16 Years, without any Foundation Revenues. But it being wholly conſumed by an accidental Fire; the ſaid Dr. *Badew* applied himſelf to the Lady *Elizabeth Burk*, Grandchild to King *Edward* I. Counteſs of *Clare* in *Suffolk*, ſecond Daughter and Coheir to *Gilbert Clare*, laſt Earl of *Clare*, *Glouceſter*, and *Hertford*; Wife to *John Burk*, Lord *Connaught*, and *Mother* to *William Burk*; laſt Earl of *Ulſter* in *Ireland*; by whoſe Bounty the College was rebuilt and endowed with Lands, ſufficient to maintain one Provoſt, ten Fellows, and ten Scholars; after *Walter de Thaxted*, formerly Maſter of this Houſe, had, (with the conſent of the whole Univerſity) reſigned all his Right to the ſaid Counteſs, who having built and endowed it as aforeſaid, called it by the name of *Clare-Hall*.

Digitized by Google

BENEFACTORS.

Maſter *Cave*, gave 12l, a Year for the maintenance of two Scholars.

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of *Glouceſter*, having taken on him the Crown of theſe Realms, by the name of *Richard* III. falſly endeavouring to palliate his Tyranny with the ſpecious pretence of encouraging Learning; encreaſed the number of Fellows and Scholars, and ordained, that there ſhould be a Maſter, 12 Fellows, 4 Scholars, and 6 Poor Scholars, maintained on the Revenues of the Hall.

Thomas Cecil, Earl of *Exeter*, Counſellor to King *James*, and Knight of the *Garter*, gave 108l. a Year in good Farms, for the maintenance of three Fellows, and eight Scholars.

John Freeman of *Great Billing*, Eſq. and *William Butler of Ipſwich*, formerly Honorary Preſident of this Hall, (our Engliſh *Eſculapius*) the moſt acceptable Prime Phyſician to the Court, City, and Commonalty; reſorting to him from all Parts, to the eternal honour of his name, and the admiration of future Ages: Of which two, the latter not only gave a Chalice of ſolid Gold for the Communion-Table, and a ſtately Carpet to cocover the ſame; but alſo by his Will, left the College two curious Flaggons, the one of Chriſtal, the other Serpentine, tipp'd with Silver; and all his Books in Folio. The other gave 200l. for the maintenance of two Fellows and eight Scholars.

John Thaxton, *Edith Green*.

George Ruggle, gave in Money and Plate 400l.

Sir Robert Heath, Archbiſhop *Tillotſon*.

Samuel Blythe, Maſter, gave 6000l. in Money to purchaſe Advowſons and Books; and was alſo a Benefactor to the College Buildings.

Dr.

Digitized by Google

Dr. *Green*, and Dr. *Morgan*, were conſiderable Benefactors.

William Ducket, *William Worleigh*, *William Marſhall*, *Ralph Scrivener*.

Of the MASTERS.

Dr. *Boyle*, Dr. *Natares*, Dr. *Leeds*, and Dr. *Scott*; the laſt of which, gave 300l. in Plate and Money.

Barnabas Oley, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of *Ely*, gave much towards the new Buildings.

Dr. *Burrage*, *Joſeph Diggins*, Eſq; gave 130l. a Year to augment the Salary of the Fellows and Scholars.

Biſhop *Henchman*, Biſhop *Gunning*, Sir *Robert Hewit*, *George Pain*, *Robert Johnſon*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, four Exhibitions; *Robert Hancock*, *William Butler*, M. D. Fellow, gave 800l. *Theophilus Dillingham*, *Thomas Paſch*, *Thomas Winton*, *Joan Horne*, *Joan Fountain*, *Eraſmus Faſſet*, *William Breden*, *Thomas Cropley*, *John Heaver*, late of *Windſor*, Fellow, and Dr. *Green*, late Fellow.

BISHOPS.

1 *Nicholas Heath*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *York*, 1553; he was Lord Chancellor.

2 *Auguſtin Lindſell*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Hereford*, 1633.

3 *Humphrey Henchman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *London*, 1663.

4 *Peter Gunning*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Ely*, 1674.

5 *John Tillotſon*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 1691.

6 *John Moore*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Ely*, 1707.

7. *Joſiah Hort*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Ferns*, 1721.

Digitized by Google

Learned WRITERS.

John Boyſe, D. D. Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*. Author of the learned *Poſtills* in defence of the *Litany*, and alſo of Biſhop *Andrews's Tortura Torti*, againſt *Belanus* the Jeſuit.

Richard Tompſon, a noted Philoſopher.

Biſhop *Lindſell*, the learned Editor of *Theophilus* on the Epiſtles of St. *Paul*.

George Ruggle, Fellow, Author of the noted Play called *Ignoramus*, Acted before King *James*.

Abraham Wheelock Fellow, the firſt *Arabic* Profeſſor, and aſſiſtant in the *Polyglet-Bible*, who tranſlated the new Teſtament into the *Perſian* Language, and publiſhed an Edition of *Bede*.

George Jollyffe, M. D. from *Oxford*; who diſcovered the *Vaſa Lymphatica*.

Ralph Cudworth, Maſter; Author of the Intellectual Syſtem.

Henry Jollyffe, Fellow, S. T. B. Dean of *Briſtol*, a zealous writer for Popery.

David Clerkſon, Fellow; a learned Writer amongſt the *Puritans*, againſt *Epiſcopacy*.

Thomas Philpot the *Antiquarian*.

Biſhop *Gunning*, a noted Champion for the Church againſt the *Papiſts* and *Diſſenters*.

Joſeph Trueman, Fellow; S. T. B. a Learned Nonconformiſt, Author of the Great Propitiation.

Samuel Calvert, a Nonconformiſt, and Author of a Learned Diſcourſe, concerning the Ten Tribes.

Archbiſhop *Tillotſon*, ſo well known for his admirable way of Preaching, and learned Sermons.

Thomas Burnet, L. L. D. Maſter of the *Charter-Houſe*, after Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Green*, Fellow; Author of his *Philoſophy*.

MAS-

MASTERS.

1. *Walter de Thaxted*, appointed by the Founder, firſt Principal of *Univerſity-Hall*, 1326; he reſigned about 1342, in order to the founding this Hall as aforeſaid.

2. *Ralph Kerdington*, muſt be appointed by the new Foundreſs in 1342, or ſoon after.

3. *John de Donewich*, S. T. P. 1371, Canon of St. *Pauls*, Collector of the King's Tithes, and Chancellor of the Univerſity from 1371 to 1376.

4. *John de Chateraſſe.*

5. *William Badwinter.*

6. *William Wymble*, S. T. P. 1421, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1426.

7. *William Gull.*

8. *William Willfleet*, 1436, S. T. P. Dean of the Collegiate-Church of *Stoke-Clare* in *Suffolk*, Steward to *Edmund Mortimer* Earl of *March* and *Ulſter*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1458 and 1464.

9. *William Millington*, S. T. P. 1441, born in *Yorkſhire*. Appointed by *Henry* VI. firſt Provoſt of *King's-College*. He was Deputy to *Laurence Boothe*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1457; but the ſame King thinking he made the College-Statutes, too much in favour of his Countrymen, ſent him back to his former College. He died in 1446.

10. *Thomas Stoyle*, S. T. P. 1466; was alſo a Benefactor.

11. *Richard Stubbs*, S. T. P. 1470, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, and Vicar of *Tilney* in *Norfolk.*

12. *Gabriel Sylveſter*, occurs in 1496, and died 1506.

13. *William Woodroſe* (in *Fuller*, *Woodhouſe*) S. T. P. 1506.

Digitized by Google

14. *Edmond Natares*, S. T. P. 1514; Rector of *Weſton-Colvill* in this County.

15. *John Crayford*, S. T. B. 1530, after S. T. P.

16. *Rowland Swynbourne*, A. M. 1539; Rector of *Shelford-Parva* in this County. He was removed by King *Edward* VI. in 1546.

17. *John Madew*, S. T. P. 1546; Prebend of *Lincoln*, he was removed by Queen *Mary* in 1553.

18. *Rowland Swynbourne*, 1553, reſtored; and was a ſecond Time diſplaced by Queen *Elizabeth* in 1558.

19. *John Madew*, 1558, reſtored.

20. *Thomas Bayley*,*

21. *Edward Leeds*, L. L. B after L. L. D. firſt of *Bennet-College*, a Monk of *Ely*, after Prebend of the ſame, and who, I think, was Precentor of *Litchfield* in 1568, tho' he appears to have been a Lay-Man, being afterwards a *Maſter in Chancery*.

22. *Thomas Binge*, L. D. 1571, Fellow of *Peterhouſe* made Profeſſor of Civil-Law in 1574.

23. *William Smyth*, S. T. P. 1598, firſt Fellow of *King*'s, Prebend of *Peterborough*, Chaplain to King *James*, and Rector of *Wilingham* in this County in 1607; who died Provoſt of *King*'s 1615.

24. *Robert Scott*, S. T. B 1612, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Sub-Almoner to King *James*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, he died in *Decemb.* 1620.

25. *Thomas Paske*, S. T. B. *Jan.* 1620, Fellow; I think Prebend of *Canterbury* and *York*, and after Archdeacon of *London*; in 1644, with other Loyaliſts, he was ejected by the Parliament.

26. *Ralph*

* *Fuller* calls him *Barly*; and *Le Neve* has him 1557, but wrong. I take him for the ſame with *Thomas Blague*, ſtiled Maſter 1581, and in 1591, and made Dean of *Rocheſter*; I think he is out of Place.

Digitized by Google

26. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. 1645, Fellow of *Emanuel*, was ſubſtituted by the ſame Power, and after Maſter of *Chriſt-College*.

27. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P 1654, put in by power of Parliament; but upon the Reſtoration was forced to give way, to him whoſe right it was.

28. *Thamas Paske*, S. T. P. 1660, reſtored, but reſigned the ſame Year (and ſoon after his Prebendary of *York*) in favour of his Predeceſſor (being his Son in Law.) He died in *Sept.* 1662.

29. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P. *Auguſt* 4 1660, after Archdeacon of *Bedford*; dying *Nov.* 22, 1678, was buried in St. *Edward's* Church in *Cambridge*.

30. *Samuel Blythe*, S. T. B. 1678, after S. T. P. Fellow. He died *Apr.* 19, and was buried in St. *Edward's* Church in this Town, *Ætat.* 79. Being a noble Benefactor.

31. *William Grigge*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Jeſus-College*.

32. *Charles Morgan*, S. T. P. 1726. Vice-Chancellor in 1732.

33. *John Wilcox*, S. T. B. 1736, Fellow; after S. T. P. Sub-Dean of the Church of *York*, and Rector of *Kenſington*, is the preſent Maſter 1752, and alſo the preſent Vice-Chancellor.

Livings in the Patronage of the College.

	L.	*s.*	*d. q'*
1. *Litlington* V. C: *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe value	5	13	9
Clear Val.	17	18	10
2. *Everton* cum *Tetworth*, V. C. *Bedford*, *Linc.* Dioc. Augmented	6	13	9
3. *Grandſen-Mag.* V. C. *Hunts*,			

Linc.

	L.	s.	d. q.
Linc. Dioc: —— ——	5	17	3 ½
Clear val.	30	0	0
4. *Duxford* V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. —— ——	13	3	4
Clear val.	20	14	4
5. *Wrawby* cum *Brigge* V. C. and Dioc. *Linc.* ——	9	14	7
Clear val.	46	13	10
6. *Brington* cum *Bithorne* &c: R. C. *Hunts. Linc.* Dioc. —	34	3	6 ½
7. *Datchworth* R. C. *Hertford Linc.* Dioc. —— ——	14	13	4
8. *Hardingham* R. C. *Norfolk, Norw.* Dioc. —— ——	15	3	4
9. *Helmeſt* R. C. *Suffolk, Norw.* Dioc. —— ——	13	7	8
10. *Fornham* R. united to *Weſtley, ibid.* —— ——	29	5	10
11. *Waldingfield* magna R. *ibid:*	21	6	8
12. *Ockley* R. C. *Surry Winchester* Dioc. —— ——	16	5	2 ½
13. *Rotherhithe* R. C. *ibid.* —	18	0	0
14. *Orcheſton* St. *Mary* R. C. *Wilts. Salisb.* Dioc. ——	10	7	0
15. *Pattrington* R. C. and Dioc. *York* —— ——	22	0	0

The laſt ten are all good ones, and purchaſed chiefly from Dr. *Blyth*'s funds. See Benefactors.

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 10 Senior-Fellows, 17 Junior-Fellows, and 3 Bye-Fellows; and of all Sorts uſually about 100.

CURI-

Digitized by Google

CURIOSITIES.

This little College is all Curioſities (except the Chapel, which has not much to recommend it) witneſs the Buildings, Apartments, Bridge, Walks, Groves, and Gardens.

Reformation 1643.

December 27th, we deſtroyed in the preſence of Mr. *Gunning* Fellow, 3 Cherubims, the 12 Apoſtles, a Croſs, and 6 of the Fathers in the Windows, and ordered the Steps to be levelled.

The College was rebuilt in the Elegant manner we now ſee it, in the Year 1638.

A Liſt of the Ejected Loyaliſts.

Thomas Paske, D. D. Maſterſhip.

Sub-Deanry and Canonry, in the Church of *Canterbury*.

Prebendary of *Uskelfe*, in the Church of *York*.

Rectory of *Hadham-mag. Hertfordſhire*.

Rectory of *Bermondſey*, *Surrey*.

He was advanced to the Maſterſhip againſt his Will, (ſaith *Lloyd*) and it ſeems he alſo refuſed a Biſhoprick. He was a Man eminent for Learning, Prudence, Judgement, and Piety; and bore his Sufferings (under ſome of which, he laboured 18 Years) with great chearfulneſs. And it will perchance be thought no contemptible evidence of his great worth, that three Biſhops, four Privy-Councellors, two Judges, and three Doctors of Phyſic; all which had been his Pupils in the Univerſity, came in one day to pay him a Viſit.

Barnabas Oley, D. D. Fellowſhip, and Vicarage of *Great Grandſden* in *Hunts*.

He

Digitized by Google

He was turned out of his Fellowſhip, by the Earl of *Mancheſter*, for not reſiding, nor repairing to *Cambridge* upon his Summons. But it will not be difficult to gueſs at the true Reaſons of his Sequeſtration, when it is known, that he was the Perſon, who had ſome Time before, led the Party, which conveyed the Plate and Money, (gathered in the Univerſity) to his Majeſty. At the ſame Time he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, he was alſo plundered. He went about diſguiſed for almoſt ſeven Years, without having wherewith conveniently to ſupport himſelf. In 1660 he was reſtored to both, made a Prebend of *Worceſter*, and Archdeacon of *Ely*; the laſt of which he reſigned, becauſe, (out of his great Humility) he thought himſelf not ſufficient to diſcharge the duty thereof. He died about 1684. He was a very learned Man, a profound Divine, and a Perſon as eminent for his Piety and Charity, as any Man in the Church of *England*.

——— *Carter*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And *April* 8th, 1644, one *Fowler* put in his room,

Peter Gunning, A. M. Felllowſhip,
And Vicarage of litt. St. *Mary's* in *Camb.*

He was born at *How* in *Kent*, A. D. 1613; educated in this Houſe, under Mr. *Barnabas Oley*, juſt now mentioned; and being taken notice of by the whole Univerſity, for his extraordinary Parts and indefatigable Induſtry, ſoon became Fellow here. To give the Reader a full account of his great Endowments, Virtues, Charity, Sufferings, *&c.* I ſhould greatly exceed my bounds; but you may find a further Hiſtory of him in Mr. *Walker's* Sufferings of the Clergy, from whence I took this ſmall Sketch.

John

Digitized by Google

John Heavers, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He lived to be reſtored in 1660, became S.T.P Canon of *Windſor*; Fellow of *Eaton-College*, and died in 1670. He was a Man of great Learning, Piety, and Liberality; and a Benefactor to this Houſe.

——— *Fabian*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

What became of him afterwards, I am not informed.

——— *Hickman*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I can find no further account.

——— *Bing*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

If I am rightly informed, he was afterwards S. T. P. but no further account can I attain of him.

——— *Potter*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was afterwards S. T. P. whence it is ſuppoſed he ſurviv'd the Reſtoration. He was ſucceeded by one *Holcroft*, an Independant, (who was one of the firſt that gathered a Congregation of that kind at *Camb.* and at laſt died Diſtracted) which ſeems to lay a foundation for a conjecture, that Mr. *Potter* might be ejected by the Independants, on the Score of the *Engagement*.

A R M S.

Two Coats Impaled within a Bordure *Gutty*, the firſt is *Or*, three Chevrenels *Gules*, the other *Or*, a Croſs *Gules*.

III. Pem-

Digitized by Google

III. Pembroke-Hall, 1343.

THE Founder of this College or Hall, (for 'tis called by one name as often as by the other) was *Mary de* St *Paul*, Daughter of *Guido de Chaſtillon*, Earl of St. *Paul* in *France*, and of *Mary* Daughter of *John* Earl of *Richmond*, and of *Beatrice* Daughter of *Edward* III. Baroneſs of *Voiſſer* and *Montenact*, third Wife of *Andomare de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*; who is reported to have been Maid, Wife, and Widow the ſame Day; her Huſband being killed on the Wedding-day at a Tilting; being ſtruck with the untimely end of her Huſband, gave herſelf intirely to a Religious Life, and applied the greateſt part of her Poſſeſſions to Public and Pious Uſes. Among the reſt, ſhe founded *Denny-Abby* in this County, of the Order of St. *Clare*, which having built, endowed with Lands, and filled with an *Abbeſs* and *Nuns*, which ſhe tranſlated from *Waterbeach* thither; She Ordain'd that the Fellows, of her (then intended) *College*, ſhould Viſit thoſe *Nuns*, and give them *Ghoſtly* Counſel, when occaſion needed.

Having thus compleated and ſettled the ſaid *Abbey*, ſhe (A. D. 1343) purchaſed of *Henry Stanton*, a Meſſuage without *Trumpington* Gate, and obtained of *Edward* III. a Licence for Building of this *College*; and A. D. 1347, ſhe aſſigned it Lands and Manors, and ordained Statutes for the Maſter and Fellows, but left the number of Fellows uncertain, and at the Diſcretion of the Maſter and Fellows, in proportion to the Revenues. Having obtained a Charter of Incorporation of King *Edward* aforeſaid for 24 Fellows, and 6 Scholars, ſhe founded only 6 Fellows, and 2 Scholars.

To

Digitized by Google

To enlarge the Situation of this College, there was afterwards added, *Univerſity-Hoſtle*, and the Places known by the Names of *Knapton*, *Bolton*, and *Couſins*.

And to ſhew how ſucceſsfully this Houſe increaſed, Pope *Clement* VI. granted them a BULL, for appropriating to the ſaid College three or four Rectories, which they ſoon after obtained; for A. D. 1352. *Ralph Stratford* Biſhop of *London*, gave them for ever, the Living of *Saxthorp* in the County of *Norfolk*. *Michael Northbrook* the next Biſhop of *London*, A. D. 1360, gave the Rectory of *Tilney*, in the ſame County. And *Simon Sudbury*, the following Biſhop of that See, gave them A.D. 1362, the Living of *Wareſly*, in *Lincoln* Dioceſe; the Patronage whereof, the ſaid Foundreſs had before conferred on the ſaid College. She alſo endowed it with other Revenues at *Rapingdon*, *Wiſſendon*, and *Burwell*, beſide Plate, Jewels &c. King *Henry* VI. was a moſt Magnificent Benefactor, for he made the Foundation near three times as rich as he found it, by his Donation of the Living of *Soham* with the Manor adjoining, the Priory and Rectory of *Lynton*, with the Chapel of St. *Margaret* at *Iſelham* the Leſſer.

This College, was called that King's adopted *Daughter*; and King's College his true, and firſt begotten *Daughter*.

The King was followed by *Edward Story*, (Fellow, afterwards Warden of *Michael-Houſe*; and at the ſame time was nine Years Biſhop of *Carliſle*; and A. D. 1468, Chancellor of this Univerſity; afterwards tranſlated to *Chicheſter*,) who gave Lands in *Long-Stanton* and *Haſlingford*.

Gerrard Skipwith, B. D. and Fellow, beſides Money, gave the Farm called *Diccons* at *Eltiſley*, another at *Wearſley*, called *Hatley*, and another Annuity of 20 Shillings at *Gamlingay*.

Nicho-

Digitized by Google

Nicholas Skipwith, B. D. and Fellow; gave as much as his Brother *Gerrard*.

William Atkinſon, D. D. and Fellow, gave the Lands called of the Ladies, *Willoughby* and *Bray*.

William Huſſey Knight, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, gave the Farm at *Feverſham*.

Charles Booth, Biſhop of *Hereford*, bred in this Houſe, gave three large Houſes in *London*.

Roger le Strange, of *Hunſtanton* in *Norfolk*, Knight, gave the Farm at *Barton* in *Cambridge-ſhire*.

Thomas Watts, D. D. Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, gave the Farms at *Aſhwell* and *Sanſton*, for the Maintenance of ſeven Scholars, called by the name of *Greek-Scholars*; ſome of the firſt of which, were *Lancelot Andrews*, 67th Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and *Thomas Dove*, 5th Biſhop of *Peterborough*.

After whom ſucceeded *William Smart*, Alderman of *Ipſwich*, and *Alice* his Widow; who gave the Farm at *Wiverſton*, with an Annuity of 21*l*. at *Bramford*.

Jane Cox, Daughter of *George Auder*, Alderman of *Cambridge*, Widow of *Richard Cox*, 34th Biſhop of *Ely*, gave an Annuity of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. out of the Paſture at *Knapwell*.

William Marſhal, Servant to Archbiſhop *Grindal*, gave the like ſum out of the Lands at *Brantingthorp*, and Dr. *Charles Booth*, three houſes in *London*.

Theſe were the Donors of Lands and Revenues, beſides thoſe we ſhall find among the Maſters.

The number of thoſe who gave Books to the Library, are too many to be enumerated.

There were many, who gave *Money*, *Plate*, *Veſtments*, *Cloaths* and other Preſents; among which are chiefly reckoned *Thomas Moor*, Fellow, and Dean

of

Digitized by Google

of St. *Paul*'s; *William Lyndwood*, Fellow and Biſhop of St. *David*'s; *Robert Pyke*, Fellow; *John Clench*, D. D. Fellow; *John Somerſet*, Fellow, Phyſician to *Henry* VI. *John Woodcock*, M. D. Fellow; Mr. *Howſon*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Stephen Saunders*, B. D. *Henry Kay*, Fellow, Rector of *Burwell*; *Thomas Langton*, Fellow, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; *Gawen Blenkenſop*, D. D. Fellow; *William Chubb*, D. D. Fellow, and the firſt Maſter of *Jeſus College*; *Richard Sockburne*, D. D. Rector of *Soham*; and *John Firby*, D. D. both Fellows; *John Faukener*, Fellow, afterwards Prior of *Sion*; *John Dafford*, Citizen of *London*; *Robert Patchet*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Henry Farre*, Fellow; *Gregory Downhall*, the firſt Pupil of Dr. *Watts*; *Swithun Butterfield*, Dr. *Fulkeman*, Dr. *Andrews*, Sir *Robert Hitcham* Knt. *William Quarles* Fellow.

The *Pembrochians* alſo ſhew moſt favourable Grants of the Pope's, *Clement* VI. *Innocent* VI. *Urban* V. *Gregory* XI. *Boriface* IX. and *Nicholas* V. and of the Kings *Richard* II. *Henry* IV. VI. VII. and VIII. *Edward* VI. Queen *Elizabeth*, and *James* I. from ſome of whom, they had alſo moſt high Commendations; *Henry* VI. granting, and *Edward* IV. confirming to them ſome, Lands, under the Great Seal of *England* in theſe Words;

The noble and renowned and moſt precious College, which does and always did wonderfully ſhine, among all Places in the Univerſity, as we have been certainly informed, &c. And *Queen Elizabeth* once paſſing by the ſaid College, ſaid *Oh! Antient and Religious Houſe!*

Modern Benefactors.

Lawrence Booth, Archbiſhop of *York*, and Lord Chancellor of *England*, gave them all the Tenements between St. *Botolph*'s Church and the ſaid

College, among which were *Botolph*'s and St. *Thomas*'s *Hoſtles*; and alſo gave them the Patronage of *Overton-watervile* in *Huntingtonſhire*.

Robert Shorter, D. D. Maſter of St. *John*'s, then of this College; Sir. *Philip Booth*, Knt. *Edmund Grindal*, 18th Maſter, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, founded one Fellowſhip and three Scholarſhips.

Lancelot Andrews aforeſaid, Maſter, founded two Fellowſhips, and gave the Rectory of *Rawreth* in *Eſſex*, and Books to the Library.

Matthew Wrenn, 20th Maſter of *Peterhouſe*, and 40th Bp. of *Ely*, built the Chapel, gave the Manor of *Hardwick* in this County, to keep it in Repair.

—— *Earle* Eſq; gave them two Livings (which ſee.)

BISHOPS.

1. *Will. de Bottleſham*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1386.

2. *Will. Lyndwood*, Fellow; Biſhop of St. *David*'s, 1435.

3. *John Langton*, Maſter; Biſhop of St. *David*'s, 1446, Conſecrated in *King*'s *College* Chapel, being Chancellor of *Cambridge*.

4. *Lawrence Boothe*, Maſter; Archbiſhop of *York*, 1476.

5. *Edward Story*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1478.

6. *Thomas Rotheram*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1480.

7. *Thomas Langton*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Winchester*, 1493.

8. *Will. Smith*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Lincoln*, 1495.

9. *Rich. Fox*. Maſter; Bp. of *Winchester*, 1500.

10. *Ro-*

Digitized by Google

10. *Roger Leybourne*, Maſter; Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1504.
11. *Charles Boothe*, Scholar; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1516.
12. *Nicholas Ridley*, Maſter; Bp. of *London*, 1550. Martyr'd at *Oxon*, *Oct.* 16, 1555.
13. *John Chriſtopherſon*, Scholar; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1557.
14. *Richard Cheyney*, Fellow; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1562.
15. *Edmund Grindal*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.
16. *John Young*, Maſter; Bp. of *Rocheſter*, 1577.
17. *John Whitgift*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.
18. *Matthew Hutton*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1594.
19. *Anthony Watſon*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1596.
20. *Thomas Dove*, Fellow Commoner; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1600.
21. *John Bridges*, Fellow; Bp. of *Oxford*, 1603.
22. *Lancelot Andrews*, Maſter; Bp. of *Winchester*, 1618.
23. *Nicholas Felton*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1618.
24. *Sam. Harſnett*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1628.
25. *Roger Dodd*, Fellow or Scholar; Bp. of *Meath* in *Ireland*, 1605.
26. *Randolph Barlow*, Fellow or Scholar; Archbp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1629.
27. *Theophilus Field*, Fellow; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1635.
28. *George Cooke*, Fellow; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1636.
29. *Matthew Wrenn*, Fellow; Bp. of *Ely*, 1638.

30. *Ralph Brownrigg*, Fellow; Bp. of *Exeter*, 1642.

31. *Samuel Pullen*, Scholar; Bp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1660.

32. *Benjamin Laney*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1667.

33. *John Hall*, Fellow or Scholar; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1691.

N. B. This College, from its producing of old ſo many Biſhop, was called; Collegium Epiſcopale.

Learned WRITERS.

William de Bottleſham, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, Confeſſor to King *Richard* II. a famous Preacher.

William Lynwood, Bp. of St. *David*'s, Author of the Provincial.

William Chubb, Fellow; after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*. Author of an *Introduction to Logic*.

William Somerſet, M. D. Phyſician to *Henry* VI.

Dr. *John Thextill*, Fellow; the Monarch of the Schools in his Time.

Thomas Lupeſt, after of *C.C.* College *Oxon*, one of the revivers of *Learning* at the *Reformation*.

John Rogers, the firſt *Martyr* for the *Proteſtant Religion* under Queen *Mary*, he tranſlated the Bible into *Engliſh*, and was Prebend of St. *Pauls London*.

Dr. *Ridley*, Bp. of *London*, ſtiled the moſt Learned of the *Martyr*'s, and was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Will. Turner, A. M. and M. D. Contemporary and Friend to Bp. *Ridley*; who was domeſtic Phyſician to the Duke of *Somerſet*, and Protector to *Edward* VI. He was alſo a Divine, and Preacher, wrote ſeveral Books againſt the errors of *Rome*; and was by King *Edward* made Dean of *Wells*. And being in Exile under Queen *Mary*, returning home upon her death, he enjoyed his Deanry again

again. He was the firſt that put forth an *Engliſh-Herbal* An. Dom. 1568. He died *July* 7, 1598, as may be ſeen by his Monument, now in being in St. *Olave Hart- Street London.*

John Bradford, Fellow; firſt of *Queen's-College*, a third *Champion*, and alſo *Martyr* under the ſaid Queen, who was Prebend of St. *Pauls.*

Dr. *Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, a Learned defender of the Church againſt the *Romaniſts.*

John Younge, Maſter; a zealous Writer for the cauſe of Popery.

Dr. *Chriſtopherſon*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, an eminent *Grecian.*

William Framingham, after Fellow of *Queens-College*, was a good Orator, and Latin Poet, he died 1538.

Dr. *Fulke*, Maſter; the learnd confutator of the *Rhemiſh Teſtament.*

Gabriel Harvey, an elegant Poet, and Orator.

Nicholas Carre, of whom at *Chriſt-College.*

Edmund Spencer, the famous old Poet.

Richard Greenham, Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County, Author of a Pious diſcourſe on the *Sabbath.*

Richard Craſhaw, after Fellow of *Peter-houſe*, of whom, ſee *Peter-houſe.*

Dr. *Andrews*, Bp. of *Winton*, a noted Preacher and nervous Writer againſt the *Romaniſts*; Author of *Tortura Torti contra Decanum Jeſuitam.*

Dr. *Bridges*, Bp. of *Oxon.*

Will. Rowley, an eminent Wit, and Stage-Poet.

Dr. *Wrenn*, Bp. of *Ely*, and eminent Preacher.

Sir *Robert Dallington*, Knt. Maſter of the *Charter-Houſe.*

Digitized by Google

Dr. *John Packington*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*, Author of *Altare Chriſtianum*, and *Sunday no Sabbath*, for which he ſuffered ſo much from the *Puritan* Party.

Dr *Balcanquall*, Fellow, Dean of *Durham* and Maſter of the *Savoy*, one of the Divines ſent to the Synod of *Dort*.

Dr. *Brownrigge*, Bp. of *Exeter*.

Tho. Stanley, of *Cumberlow*, in *Hertfordſhire* Eſq; an ingenious Poet, Author of the Hiſtory of *Philoſophy*.

Dr. *Tho. Wharton*, M.D. after of *Trinity-College Oxon.* the diſcoverer of the *Ducts* in the *Glandulæ Maxillares:*

Edmund Calamy, S. T. B. Fellow; before of *Sidney-College*, a Chief among the Diſſenters, and of the Authors of *Sirectymnus*.

Dr. *Richard Drake*, Fellow; and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, an Aſſiſtant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Holder*, Sub-dean of the *Chapel-Royal*, and Canon of St. *Pauls*, an eminent Virtuoſo, and ſaid to be the firſt who found out the Art of making a Dumb Man ſpeak.

Dr. *Roger Fenton*, Rector of St. *Stephens Welbroke London*, Author of a Treatiſe againſt *Uſury*.

Rich. Vines, of *Magdalen-College*, one of the *Parliament* Maſters, and a zealous *Puritan*.

Sam. Clarke, Fellow; of note likewiſe among the *Diſſenters*, and Author of the *Annotations* on the Bible.

Rich. Croſſing, Fellow, B. D. Author of the two Pious *Diſcourſes* on *Prayer* and *Charity*.

Henry Iſaacſon, the *Chronologer*.

George Folbury, Maſter, D. D. Poet Laureat, who was a famous *Rhetorician*, publiſhed *Epigrams*, ſeveral ſorts of *Verſes*, and elegant *Orations*.

Benja-

Digitized by Google

Benjamin Laney, Maſter; Author of ſome Sermons, and a ſmall Piece againſt *Hobbes*.

William Turner, M. D. Fellow; Dean of *Wells*, firſt of *Chriſt-College*, a Phyſician, Naturaliſt, and a Writer againſt *Popery*, Author of the Hunting of the *Romiſh Fox*.

MASTERS.

1. *Tho. de Bingham*, S. T. P. was made by the *Foundreſs*, the firſt Maſter, ſoon after 1343; who reſigned 1373, and died 1392.

2. *Robert de Thorpe*, ſucceeded in 1373, and reſigned in 1389.

3. *Richard Maurice*, Fellow; was elected in 1389.

4. *John Tinmew*, Fellow; elected in 1400.

5. *John Sudbury*, S. T. P. Fellow; Rector of *Fen-Ditton*, in this County, was elected in 1411, and reſigned in 1428.

6. *John Langton*, L. L. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln*; was elected in 1428: In 1446 he was made Bp. of St. *David*'s, but held the Maſterſhip with it to his death, which happened *May* 22, 1446, fifteen days after his conſecration, which was performed in *King*'s-*College-Chapel*; ſo that probably he died in College, and was buried in the Chapel there.

7. *Hugh Dainlett*, S. T. P. Fellow; 1446, Rector of St. *Peter*'s in *Cornhill London*, reſigned in 1450, and died in 1476.

8. *Laurence Boothe*, alias. *Bothe*. L. L. D. 1450 Provoſt of *Beverly*, after Dean of St *Paul*'s, and Archdeacon of *Richmond*, then Lord Privy-Seal, and Chancellor of *England*. In 1457 he was made Bp. of *Durham*, and tranſlated to *York* in 1476, which he held with his Maſterſhip till his death, which happened *May* 19, 1580, at *South-*

Digitized by Google

well in *Nottinghamſhire*, in which Church he lies buried; and was a conſiderable Benefactor to his College.

9. *Tho. Rotheram, alias. Scott*, S.T.P. *May* 23 1480; ſometime Scholar of *King's-College*, now Bp. of *Lincoln*; and having been before Provoſt of *Beverly*, and Bp. of *Rocheſter*; the ſame Year he was elected Maſter, he ſucceeded his Predeceſſor in the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, was alſo Lord Privy-Seal, and Lord Chancellor of *England* when choſe Maſter: With Bp. *Fleming* of *Lincoln*, he was a Co-Founder of *Lincoln-College*, *Oxon*, as he was the Founder himſelf of the College at *Rotheram* in *Yorkſhire* where he was born; he reſigned in 1488, and died of the Plague 1500. He was alſo the *Pope's* Legate, and Secretary to four Kings.

10. *Geo. Fitzhugh*, S. T. P. 1488, Fellow; he was deſcended from the family of the *Engliſh-Saxon*, Baron *Fitzhugh*, of *Ravenſworth-Caſtle* in the County of *York*, died the beginning of *November*, 1505, and was buried in the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*.

11. *Roger Leybourne*, S. T. P. *November* 29th, elected Fellow, and was Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1505; died 1507, and was buried in the Hoſpital of St. *James's* *Weſtminſter*.

12. *Rich. Fox*, L. L. D. Fellow, elected in *Auguſt* 1507; Bp. of *Wincheſter*, and Lord Privy-Seal; he reſigned in *May* 1519, and was the Munificient Founder of *C. C.* College, *Oxon*. He died *Sept.* 14, 1528, and was buried in his Cathedral.

13. *Robt. Shorton*, S. T. P. 1519, late Maſter of St. *John's* College; Archdeacon of *Bath*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*. He was Chaplain to Cardinal *Wolſey*, by whom he was employed to carry learned Men from *Cambridge* to *Oxford*, to fill and honour his College there, called *Chriſt-Church*. He reſigned in 1534. and dying the

the Year after, was buried in *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, where he was now, or had been Dean.

14. *Robt. Swyburne*, A. M. 1534, and quitted in 1537, died 1539.

15. *Geo. Folbury*, S. T. P. 1637, and died in 1540.

16. *Nicholas Ridley*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1540, ſoon after Prebend of *Canterbury* and *Weſtminſter*, Bp. of *Rocheſter* in 1547, and tranſlated to *London* in 1550: In 1552 he was deprived by Queen *Mary*, and two Years after was martyr'd by that perſecuting Queen at *Oxford*, for the Proteſtant Religion.

17. *John Yonge*, S. T. B. 1551, after S. T. P. Fellow of St. *John's* College, ſoon after Prebend of *Ely*; when choſen Maſter, he is ſaid to have been a Monk of *Ramſey*, and was alſo Rector of *Landbeach*; but being deprived as a *Papiſt* in 1559, died in Priſon 1579.

18. *Edmund Grindal*, S. T. B. Fellow 1559; Chaplain to *Ridley* abovementioned, then to King *Edward* VI. He fled into *Germany* under Queen *Mary*, on whoſe death he returned, and was made Bp. of *London*, after of *York*, then of *Canterbury*. He was, in *Auguſt* 1559, admitted by Proxy, not coming to College till two Years after, when he reſigned; dying at *Croyden July* 6, 1583, and there buried.

19. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *May* 4, 1562; Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; ſoon after Prebend of *Weſtminſter* and *Ely*. In *April* 1567 he reſigned, being then made Dean of *York*, and was after, tranſlated to the See of *Durham*, there created Archbp. died *Jan.* 15, 1605, and was buried in his Cathedral.

20. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; was elected *April* 21, 1567, in three Months after which, he

he was removed to the Maſterſhip of *Trinity-College*. He was Prebend of *Ely*, and Bp. of *Worceſter* 1577, Lord Preſident of *Wales*, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1583, and Privy Counſellor 1585. He died *Feb.* 29, 1603, and was buried at *Croyden*.

21. *John Young*, S. T. B. 1567, Fellow; after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, who reſigned in *July* 1577, being promoted to the See of *Rocheſter*, and dying *Apr.* 10, 1605, *Ætat.* 71, was buried at *Bromley* in *Kent*.

22. *Will. Fulke*, S. T. P. *May* 10, 1578, late Fellow of St. *John's College*, Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor of *Divinity*. He died *Auguſt* 28, 1589. and was buried in the Church of *Depping* in *Suffolk*.

23. *Lancelot Andrews*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *September* 1589, Fellow; after Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Canon reſidentiary of St. *Paul's*, then Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and Almoner to King *James*; next Bp. of *Ely*, and Counſellor of *Great Britain*, and after Bp. of *Wincheſter*, Prelate of the Order of the *Garter*, and Dean of the *Royal Chapel*. He reſigned in 1605, and dying *Sep.* 21, 1626, was buried in St. *Saviours Southwark*, *Nov.* 11th, following.

24. *Samuel Harſnett*, S. T. P. 1605, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, then of *Norwich*, after Archbp. of *York*. He reſigned in *June* 1616, and died *May* 18, 1631, and was buried in the Church of *Chigwell* in *Eſſex*.

25. *Nicholas Felton*, S. T. P. 1616, Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul's*, and the ſame Year made Bp. of *Briſtol*, and, in 1618 Bp. of *Ely*, at the end of which Year he reſigned, and died *October* 5, 1626.

26. *Jerome Beale*, S. T. B. 1618, Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and *Chicheſter*, Chaplain and Sub-Almoner to King *James*. He died in 1630.

27. *Benjamin Laney*, S. T. B. 1630, S. T. P. the next Year; ſoon after Prebend of *Winton* and *Weſtmin-*

Digitized by Google

Weſtminſter, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, and Chaplain to *Charles* I. *March* 13, 1643, he was ejected by the Power of Parliament.

28. *Rich. Vines*, A. M. 1644, of *Magdalen-College*; was made Maſter by the ſame Power; ſaid to be one of the beſt Preachers amongſt the *Diſſenters*. He was deprived 1650, for refuſing the Engagement.

29. *Sydrach Simpſon*, 1650, was put in by the Viſitors. He died 1654.

30. *Will. Moſes*, A. M. late Fellow; came in on the death of *Simſon*; and in 1660, on the happy *Reſtoration*, he was obliged to reſign, and then became a Counſellor at Law.

31. *Benj. Laney*, *Auguſt* 4, 1660, was reſtored, made Dean of *Rocheſter*, and the ſame Year made Bp. of *Peterborough*; he reſigned 1662, being tranſlated to *Lincoln*, and afterwards to *Ely*. He died *Jan.* 24, 1674. and was buried in his own Cathedral.

32. *Mark Franks*, S. T. P. 1662, Fellow; Archdeacon of St. *Alban*'s, Treaſurer and Prebend of St. *Paul*'s; he died in 1664, and was buried in that Cathedral.

33. *Robt. Mapletoft*, S. T. P. 1664, Fellow; Sub-Dean and Prebend of *Lincoln*, was made Dean of *Ely* in 1667, and dying 1677, was buried *Auguſt* 20, in his College-Chapel. (*See Deans of Ely* in my Hiſt. of this County.)

34. *Nathaniel Coga*, S. T. P. 1677, Fellow; and dying 1693, was buried in the College Chapel.

34. *Tho. Browne*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1693, Fellow; died 1706.

36. *Edward Laney*, S. T. P. 1706, Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, Chaplain to King *William*, F.R.S. Profeſſor of *Divinity* at *Greſham* College; died 1728.

37. *John*

Digitized by Google

37. *John Hawkins*, S. T. P. 1728, reſigned in 1733.

38. *Roger Long*, S. T. P. 1733, Fellow; F. R. S. and lately made the firſt *Aſtronomy* and *Geometrical* Profeſſor, on the Foundation of Mr. *Lowndes*. And is the preſent Maſter, 1752.

LIVINGS.

	£.	s.	d. q.
1. *Wareſly* V. *Lincoln* Dioceſe; clear value	49	10	0
2. *Overton-Watervile* R. D° certified value	12	6	5 ½
3. *Rawreth* R. *Lond.* Dioceſe; King's Books	20	13	4
4. * *Cawſton* R. *Norw.* Dioc. D°.	15	13	11 ½
5. *Saxthorpe* V. 6. *Saul* R. } Joined D° Clear value	27	0	0
King's Books	12	19	7
7. *Tilney* V. D°. D° Clear value	30	0	0
	160	0	0
8. *Framlingham* cum *Saxted* R. D°. King's Books	43	6	8
9. *Soham* V. D° D°.	32	16	5 ½
10. * *Earles-Stoneham* R. D° D°	17	2	6

MEMBERS.

One Maſter, 14 Fellows, two Bye-Fellows; and

* * Theſe two Livings were given them by *Eraſmus Earle* of *Heydon* in the County of *Norfolk* Eſq; reſerving to himſelf and Heirs, this Condition, *viz.* That if any of the Family be in Orders when either of them be Vacant, he ſhall have the refuſal of it; or if not, he or they ſhall have the choice of one, out of two of the Fellows of this College, offered to him or them for his or their choice.

Digitized by Google

and the total number of Students, generally between 50 and 60.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, which is one of the moſt elegant and beſt proportioned in the Univerſity; was wholly built by *Matthew Wrenn*, D. D. Bp. of *Ely*, fomerly of this Houſe; who died at *Ely* Houſe in *Holbourn* 1667, *Ætat.* 81; and his body, (after it was embalmed) was depoſited with great ſolemnity in a Stone Coffin, in a Vault at the Eaſt end of it. He conſecrated it *Sep.* 21, 1665, being the Feaſt day of St. *Matthew* his Name ſake, and dedicated it to the Honour of Almighty God. A noble and laſting Monument of the rare Piety and Munificence of this great and wiſe Prelate, and in every Point agreeable to his Character. The building was executed according to a Plan deſigned by that great Architect Sir *Chriſtopher Wren*, his Brother's Son, who alſo drew the Model of St. *Paul*'s *London*. Several of the Maſters lie buried in it, but without any Inſcription.

The LIBRARY, (which was the old Chapel) is an elegant Room, being well Stocked with uſeful and choice Books, which are as neatly ranged on handſome Claſſes. Over the Door, there remains a mural Monument thus Inſcribed,

Siſte paulum (viator) ubi longum ſiſtere neceſſe erit.
Hinc nempe properare tuſcias,
Quocunque te properas.

The HALL, is a ſpacious Room, and is handſomly paved; in which is often held a Concert of *Muſic*, the Maſter having a good taſte thereof, and much delighting therein.

The MASTER'S LODGE, which ſtands at the South end of the *Hall*, and is almoſt hid by the other Buildings, hath ſeveral good Apartments, ſome of

of which are Stock'd with Muſical, and others with Mathematical Inſtruments; and in a Ground Room he hath a Printing Preſs with the Apparatus belonging thereto, wherein he is Printing his Aſtronomical Works. But the chief beauty of this *Lodge* is (in my opinion) the Gardens, and therein the Water-Works, contrived by the preſent Maſter, (and here let me tell you, he is a very great Mechanic) which ſupplies a beautiful and large Baſon in the middle of the Garden, and wherein he often diverts himſelf in a Machine of his own contrivance, to go with the Foot as he rides therein.

The FELLOWS GARDEN, is a large ſpot of Ground, wherein is a good Bowling-Green, but what it is chiefly noted for, is a long and fine Gravel-Walk, at the foot of a South Wall, which is counted one of the warmeſt Winter walks in the Univerſity.

There are beſides ſeveral other Gardens, belonging to the Apartments of particular Fellows, in one of which, is another ſmall and ſimple, yet well contrived Water-Work, which is continually ſupplying a large Cold-Bath with freſh Water; the over-pluſs of which runs through the ſecond Court, and ſo into the King's Ditch.

REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

December 26; In the preſence of the Fellows, Mr. *Weedon*, Mr. *Mapletoft*, Mr. *Sterne*, Mr. *Quarles*, and Dr. *Felton*; we brake down 10 Cherubims, and deſtroyed 80 ſuperſtitious Pictures. *N.B.* This was in the old Chapel, now the Library.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Benjamin Laney, D. D. Maſterſhip.
Prebendary of the eighth Stall at *Weſtminſter*.

The

Digitized by Google

The Living of *Buriton* cum *Petersfield* R. *Hants.*

He was of a good Family in *Suffolk*, and born (as 'tis thought) at *Ipſwich*; entered firſt at *Chriſt-College* in this Univerſity, and thence removed to this Houſe, of which he was ſucceſſively Fellow and Maſter. He was Inſtalled Prebend of the third Stall in the Church of *Winchester July* 31, 1631, which he reſigned in 1639, for that abovementioned. He was one of thoſe who attended his Majeſty's Service, at the Treaty of *Uxbridge*: At length he waited on his Majeſty King *Charles* II. in his Exile, and for ſeveral Years ſuffered great calamity, as many of the Loyaliſts did. He was deprived of his Maſterſhip *Mar.* 13, 1643. After all other miſchiefs done, this worthy Dr. then ſtiled of *Petersfield*, was incerted in the Bill with thoſe, whoſe Eſtates were to be ſold for the uſe of the *Common-Wealth*. He was reſtored to his Headſhip *Aug.* 4, 1660; having been Inſtalled Dean of *Rochester July* 24, before. *Decemb.* 2 the ſame Year, he was conſtituted Bp. of *Peterborough*; *Apr.* 2, 1663, tranſlated to *Lincoln*, having the Year before reſigned the Maſterſhip, he had held in *commendum* ſome time, and *May* 12, 1667, he was farther tranſlated to *Ely*. He died *Jan.* 24 1674, *Ætat.* 84, and lies buried in that Cathedral. He rebuilt the chief part of the preſent Palace there; gave 300*l.* to the rebuilding of St. *Pauls*; 100*l.* to his Cathedral of *Peterborough*, on his quitting that See, and 150*l.* to *Ely*, and *Soham* near it, (where, as Fellow of his College, he had been ſometime Vicar,) for putting out poor Children Apprentices.

* *Roger Aſhton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

See an Account of him at *Lynton* in *Cambridge-ſhire*.

* This Gentleman, together with Mr. *Frank*, Mr. *Maſlet-ſoft*, Mr. *Bockenham*, Mr. *Cacot*, and Mr. *Lenthall*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manckeſter*, *Apr.* 8, 1664.

Digitized by Google

ſhire, Page 221, of my Hiſtory of that County.

He was reſtored *Decemb.* 11, 1661; admitted to the Vic. of *Wareſly Hunts*, in the Gift of the College.

——— *Felton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected for refuſing the Covenant, five days before he was aſked the Queſtion, whether he would take it or no; as the Warrant for his ejectment ſhewed. He was a Relation, no doubt of Dr. *Felten* Bp. of *Ely*, and Maſter of this College, but not the ſame it ſeems, with *Nicholas Felton* the Sequeſtrated Rector of *Stretham* (See pag. 264 of my Hiſtory of this County, in the *Iſle* of *Ely*,) who had been there poſſeſſed in 1621; and was Son I imagine, to the Bp. having both his Names.

Mark Franks, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ſent for *May* 16, 1642, as a Delinquent, for a Sermon Preached by him the day before at St. *Paul*'s with orders to bring the Sermon with him; and *June* 4 after, was again ordered to appear before the Houſe on that day ſennight, on pain of being expelled the Univerſity. On the Reſtoration 1660, he was, *Dec.* 19, collated to the Treaſurerſhip of St *Paul*'s, being there alſo Prebend, and, *Feb.* 9 after, in the Letter Mand. to be D. D. in 1662, on the reſignation of Bp. *Laney*, he was elected Maſter of this College, and died 1664, *Ætat.* 51, and lies buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral.

Robert Mapletoft, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was preſented by the King *Nov.* 30, 1639, to the Rectory of *Bartlow* in this County, (which ſee;) but this muſt fail of effect, or elſe he after reſigned; Mr. *Baker* ſtanding in the Liſt as there ejected in 1643. He voided it, it ſeems, on being after preſented by the Bp. of *Ely* to *Dawnham* Rect. in the

the Iſle; from which he was ſequeſtrated, *April* 6, 1644. He was one of thoſe in the Letters-Mand. *July* 28, 1660, to be created D. D. and *Aug.* 23 after, was inſtalled Sub-dean of the Church of *Lincoln*, being Prebend alſo of *Clifton* in the ſaid Church. In 1664, on the Death of Dr. *Franke*, he was elected Maſter of his College; *Aug.* 10, 1667, he was inſtalled Dean of *Ely:* and dying, *Aug.* 20, 1677, was buried in the College-Chapel; leaving his Library to the Church of *Ely*, and 400 Acres of Ground in *Coveney*, for increaſing the Stipends of the eight Singing-men, upon Condition of their attending Morning-prayers at ſix o'Clock.

William Quarles, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor in 1663, after Preſident of the College, and a Benefactor thereto. He was one of the Authors concerned in writing certain Diſquiſitions, *&c.* againſt the ſolemn *League* and *Covenant*.

John Poley, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor in 1642; and the ſame Year the King's Agent for collecting the Plate and what Money could be raiſed in the *Univerſity* for the Relief of his Majeſty's Neceſſities; *Walker* ſays, one of both theſe Names, was *Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond*, Dean of *Kilkenny* in *Ireland*, and created D. D. at *Oxford*: but I cannot take upon me to ſay, whether one and the ſame Perſon.

John Randall, A. M. Fellowſhip.

I find no farther Account of him, but that he was Taxor of this *Univerſity* in 1643.

Digitized by Google

Anthony Bockenham, A. M. Fellowſhip.
AND
Thelnetham, Rectory in *Suffolk*.

He was ſecond Son to *Edmund Bockenham* of *Great Thornham* in *Suffolk*, Eſq; High Sheriff of the ſaid County in the third of *James* I. as *Bochenham*, Eſq; his eldeſt Son was the ſame in the 6th of *Charles* I. After the Reſtoration he quitted his Living of *Thelnetham* (in the Gift of his Family) for *Helmingham* Rectory in the ſame County; of which he was deprived in 1689, for refuſing the State-Oaths. He died *Jan.* 6, 1703-4, about the 90th Year of his Age.—During the Rebellion, he was not only deprived of his Fellowſhip, Living, and a temporal Eſtate alſo, but was forced to fly beyond the Seas, and lived ſome time at *Leghorn*, then at *Conſtantinople*, and next at *Smyrna*, at which laſt Place he was Conſul to the *Engliſh* Factory. On the Reſtoration, he returned to his native Country, and his proper Employment.

Edmund Baldero, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born at *Bury St. Edmonds* in *Suffolk*, and ſome time Preacher at St. *Laurence* in *Ipſwich*; he was alſo Rector of *Hawſted* in the ſaid County, but this it ſeems after the Reſtoration, as Mr. *Edgar* was there, ſequeſtrated, *Sept.* 19. In 1660, he was in the Letters-Mand. to be D. D. and, about this time had *Snailwell* Rect. *Cambridgeſhire*. He was another of the Authors in the certain Diſquiſitions, *&c.* as above-mentioned. The Earl of *Mancheſter* tendering him the Covenant, and encouraging him to offer what Scruples he had againſt it, to be reſolved by his Chaplain then preſent; he refuſed after to give him an Anſwer: (It appears by this, he was ſtill Fellow, as in the Earl's Inquiſition

Inquiſition at *Cambridge*;) whereupon, he was ſent up Priſoner to *London* for propoſing his Scruples, and there detained under a long and chargeable Confinement. He is ſaid to have done and ſuffered much for the Kings *Charles* I. and II. both in *England* and *Scotland*; likewiſe under the great Marqueſs of *Montroſs*. He was Chaplain to Bp. *Wren* of *Ely*, by whom he had formerly been collated to *Weſterfield* Rect. in *Suffolk*, and after inſtituted to that of *Glemsford* in the ſame County; at one of which probably he was a Sufferer; he quitted *Hawſted* on his Poſſeſſion of *Snailwell*, and *April* 25, 1663, was collated to the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus-College*, in the Nomination of the ſame Bp. where he died, *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel.

———*Vaughan*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
———*Weedon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Heath*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Lentball*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Dipden*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Hammond*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Cacott*, A. M Fellowſhip.
* ———*Keene*, Sen. A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Keene*, Jun. A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*May*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

A R M S.

Per Pale, *Semi* Baron and Feme, the firſt is *Barry Argent* and *Azure*, an Orle of Martlets, *Gules*; being the half part of *Valence*'s Coat, joined with half the Coat of *Guy de Chaſtillon*, who bore *Varry*. three Pallets *Gules*, in a chief *Or*, a File of three Labels.

* One of their Names was *Edmund*, who was reſtored; and *Sept.* 24, 1662, was inſtituted to *Hardwick* Rect. *Cambridge-ſhire*, in the Bp. of *Ely*'s Gift. He was alſo inſtalled Prebend of *Gretton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, *June* 3, 1667; and appears to have died in 1672.

Digitized by Google

IV. Corpus-Christi, or Benet-College, 1344.

THIS College, denominated *Collegium Corporis-Chriſti, & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, (and commonly abbreviated to C. C. C.) is uſually called *Benet-College*, from its Situation near that Church.

The Foundation of this College, had its firſt Originial, as follows:

The Brethren of the *Gild*, or Society of *Corpus-Chriſti*, and the Siſters of the *Gild* of the *bleſſed Virgin Mary* in *Cambridge*, by joint Intereſt, began to build this College, *A. D.* 1344, dedicating it to the Name of both their *Gilds*; but about four Years after, it obtained the Name of *Benedict*, or *Benet-College*, for the Reaſon before given.

On the third of *February* 1350, they had the ſame confirmed to them by *Thomas de Inſula*, Bp. of *Ely*. The ſame Year, the Maſters and Fellows, choſe for the Patron of their Society or Brotherhood, (and appointed him elder Brother of their Gild) the moſt renowned Hero, *Henry Plantagenet*, firſt Duke of *Lancaſter*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, *Lincoln*, and *Derby*, the ſecond among the prime Men of *England*; Lord of *Monmouth* and *Pontefract*, ſurnamed the brave and good Duke, Lord High Steward of *England*, Lieutenant of *Aquitain*, and Knight of the Garter.

Thus being ſupported by ſo great a Prince for their Patron, they not only changed their Gild into a College, and obtained a Mortmain, but alſo, either by Intreaty or Money, acquired of the Townſmen,

Digitized by Google

men, many and ſtately Houſes. Their ſaid Patronage of the Church of St. *Benedicts*, adjoining to the College. And becauſe the Revenues of this Houſe were ſo ſmall, that they could ſcarcely ſupport the *Maſter* and *Fellows* with Neceſſaries, he prevailed with *Thomas Arundel*, Bp. of *Ely*, to appropriate to the ſaid College, his Church of *Grandcheſter*. And though from the firſt Year of its Foundation, the Number of Fellows and Scholars was long left at Pleaſure, according to the yearly Income of this College, and conſequently uncertain; the Number of Students greatly increaſed, thro' the Liberality of the following Benefactors: In the Front of whom, we find, *Elizabeth Mowbray*, Dutcheſs of *Norfolk*, (eldeſt Siſter and Co-heir of *Thomas Fitz-Alan*, laſt Earl of *Arundel*, *Warren*, and *Surrey*, and Wife of *Thomas Mowbray*, firſt Duke of *Norfolk*;) who added one Fellow and one Scholar. Archbiſhop *Parker*, added four Fellowſhips; two from the increaſed Rents, and two of his own *Foundation*, one *Bible-Clerk*, eight Scholars of his own Foundation, five from *Norwich*, one from *Canterbury*, two from *Wymondham* and *Aylſham* in *Norfolk*. He gave them the Patronage of St. *Mary Abchurch* in *London*, and procured them a Charter of *Mortmain* for 100*l. per Ann.* He alſo gave them 309 Ounces of Silver Plate double Gilt, and ſurrendered to them a Leaſe with the Improvement of 14*l.* 8*s.* yearly, for 17 Years; alſo 100*l.* the Intereſt whereof was to find a Fire in the Common-Hall, from *All Saints* to *Candlemas*; and alſo 500*l.* to increaſe the Commons of the Fellows and Scholars.

He got together a moſt valuable Collection of ancient Records and other Manuſcripts, all which he gave the College. See Library.

The College is obliged every Year, according to his Will, to ſend one of their Society, to preach

Digitized by Google

a Sermon on *Rogation-Sunday* at *Thetford*, on *Rogation-Monday* at *Wymondham*, on *Rogation-Tueſday* at *Mattiſhall* in *Norfolk*; on the *Thurſday* in the ſame Week, being *Aſcenſion-day*, another Sermon at St. *Clement*'s in *Norwich*, and the *Sunday* following at the Cathedral there; for each of which, the Preacher is to receive 6*s*. 8*d*. ſo ſoon as Sermon is over: when alſo, ſeveral other Legacies are appointed to be diſtributed, which as they are foreign to my Deſign, I forbear to mention.

Roger Manners, Knt. of the Bedchamber to Q. *Elizabeth*, added four Scholars. *John de Cantabridge*, Knt. one of the King's Judges, and his Son *Thomas*, (formerly Brethren of this Society,) gave them the Stone-Hall, now called Stone-Houſe, beſides 35 or 36 Tenements, and 100 Acres of Land in and about *Cambridge*. *Nicholas Bacon*, Knt. our *Britiſh Neſtor*, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Privy-Counſellor to Q. *Elizabeth*, in Token of his Affection for this College (where he was firſt inſtructed in the Liberal Arts) built them a neat Chapel, over the outward Gate of which, his Name, *&c.* in Letters of Gold, together with his Arms, are conſtantly kept beautified. He alſo by Will, left a ſtipend for ſix Scholars. Alſo *Rogers Manners*, fifth Earl of *Rutland*, formerly Fellow-Commoner here, gave much towards adorning the College and Chapel.

Other Benefactors.

Henry Tangemere of *Cambridge*, left them 18 or 19 Houſes, and 85 Acres of Land in, and about *Cambridge*. *Elizabeth*, the Wife of *Thomas Brotherton*, Duke of *Norfolk*, Son of *Edward* I. *Thomas de Eltesley*, the firſt Maſter, was a conſiderable Benefactor. *Eleanor Botelar*, Siſter of the ſaid *Elizabeth*, was a Friend of the Society. *John Meers*, Eſquire-Beadle. *John Botwright*, Maſter.

Leonard

Digitized by Google

Lenoard Cawſon, *J. Booth*, D. D. *J. Borrage*. Archbp. *Sterne*. *John Spencer*, Maſter, gave 200*l*. a Year, for augmenting the Maſterſhip, and the ſtipend of the reſident Fellows and Scholars, and for founding one Scholarſhip and charitable Uſes. Archbp. *Tenniſon*, was a liberal Benefactor. Dr. *Tooke*, late Maſter of *Biſhop-Stortford* School, and formerly a Member of this Houſe, gave the two Livings of *Braxted* and *Lamborne* in *Eſſex*, but the latter they are not to enjoy till *A. D.* 1771.

BISHOPS.

1. *Edward Connesburg*, Decretal Dr. Archbp. of *Armagh* 1477.
2. *Thomas Goodriche*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely* 1534.
3. *Hugh Latimer*, Bp. of *Worceſter* 1535. He died a Martyr 1555.
4. *Matthew Parker*, Maſter, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1559.
5. *Edmund Allen*, Fellow, Bp. Elect of *Rocheſter* 1559.
6. *Richard Fletcher*, Fellow, Biſhop of *London* 1594.
8. *John Jegon*, Maſter, Bp. of *Norwich* 1602.
9. *Richard Sterne*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York* 1664.
10. *Peter Gunning*, Maſter, Bp. of *Ely* 1674.
11. *Lawrence Womock*, Scholar, Bp. of St. *David*'s 1683.
12. *Thomas Tenniſon*, Maſter, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1694.
13. *Samuel Bradford*, Maſter, Bp. of *Rocheſter* 1723.
14. *Thomas Green*, Maſter, Bp. of *Ely* 1723.
15. *Elias Sydall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Gloceſter* 1731.
16. *Edward Tenniſon*, Scholar, Bp. of *Oſſory* in *Ireland* 1731.

Digitized by Google

17. *Matthias Mawſon*, Maſter, Bp. of *Chicheſter* 1740.

18. *Thomas Herring*, Fellow, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* 1747.

19. *John Boyle*, Scholar, Biſhop of *Cork*, *&c.* in *Ireland* 1618.

20. *Richard Boyle*, Scholar, Archbiſhop of *Tuam* in *Ireland* 1638.

20. *Brutus Babington*, Fellow, Biſhop of *Derry* 1610.

Learned WRITERS.

Biſhop *Goodriche*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *Allen*, Biſhop Elect of *Rocheſter* 1559; who died before Conſecration; was Fellow, being an Exile under Queen *Mary*, and a learned Writer againſt Popery.

Archbiſhop *Parker*, Author of *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, and an Edition of *Matthew Paris*.

Richard Cavendiſh, a noted Phyſician, who tranſlated into *Engliſh Euclid*'s *Elements*.

Dr. *Benj. Carryer*, Fellow and Prebend of *Canterbury*, a Convert to *Popery*.

Lionel Holliman, Fellow, Author of the *Greek Verſes* in *Academiæ Cantab.*

Richard Tavener, Scholar; after of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, a zealous Reformer and Author of a Catechiſm, *&c.*

Thomas Markunt, Fellow, a noted Antiquary.

Edmund Goutnay, B. D. Fellow, a learned Writer againſt *Tranſubſtantiation*.

John Cromp, Scholar, an excellent Divine, and Author of the *Parable* of the *Great Supper*, *&c.*

Peter Dumoulin, Sen. D. D. Prebend of *Canterbury*.

William

Digitized by Google

William Briggs, M. D. Fellow, Author of the *Anatomy* of the *Eye* and *Theory* of *Viſion*.

John Palgrave S. T. P. was an eminent Grammarian and Linguiſt.

Archbiſhop *Sterne*, Author of a Book on *Logic*, and an Aſſiſtant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Charles Robotham, Author of *Diſquiſitio in Hypotheſin Baxterianam*, *&c. &c.*

Bp *Gunning*, Maſter, of whom at *Clare-Hall*.

John Spencer, Maſter, Author of the learned Book *de legibus Hebræorum*.

John Thorp, Fellow, Author of the *Labyrinth* of *Logic*.

Thomas Allen, Author of *Scripture-Chronology*.

Archbiſhop *Tenniſon*, an eminent Preacher and Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

Samuel Gardener, Scholar, Prebend of *Litchfield*, Author of *A Defence of the Catholic Truth againſt Sandius the Socinian*.

John Johnſon, Scholar, Author of the *Clergyman's Vade-mecum*, and the learned Work, entitled, *The unbloody Sacrifice and Altar unveiled*.

Samuel Weſtley, (Rector of *Epworth* in *Lincolnſhire*) before of *Oxford*, a ſacred Poet, Author of the *Paraphraſe on Job*, *&c.*

Biſhop *Green*, Author of ſeveral Diſcourſes for the Promotion of *Piety*.

Robert Moſſe, D. D. Fellow, Dean of *Ely*, a celebrated Preacher.

Samuel Snowden, a good Divine, and Author of an excellent Piece on that Subject.

Richard Arnold, B. D. he publiſhed a Comment on the *Wiſdom of Solomon and Eccleſiaſticus*.

William Gery, D. D. Author of the *Spiritual-Gleanings*.

Nathaniel Bacon, Eſq; A. M. Author of the *Hiſtorical Diſcourſe of the Uniformity of the Government of England*

Nathaniel

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel Salmon, L. L. B. Author of the *Antiquities of Hertfordſhire* and *Eſſex*.

Benjamin Ibbot, D. D. Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, one of the learned Preachers at *Boyle*'s Lectures.

Benjamin Hoadley, M. D. Regiſter of the Dioceſe of *Hereford*, Author of the Lecture on the *Organs* of *Reſpiration*, and the Play called the *Suſpicious Husband*.

MASTERS.

1. *Tho. de Elteſley*, L. L. D. 1352, born in *Norfolk*; died 1376.

2. *Rich. de Treton*, S. T. B. 1376, born in *Saliſbury*; died 1383.

3. *John Kynne*, A. M. *May* 7, 1379, born in *London*; died 1389. He was choſen Maſter at thirty Years of Age: and was Witneſs at the Trial between *John Dunwich*, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, and *Tho. Arundel*, Biſhop of *Ely*, concerning the Tenths granted by the Clergy, to King *Edward* III.

4. *John Neketon*, S. T. P. 1389, Fellow, born in *Lincolnſhire*; who died in 1400.

5. *Richard Billyngford*, S. T. P. 1400; He, with *Thomas Bourchier*, Arichbiſhop of *Canterbury* and Cardinal, gave each of them 100*l*. to the *Univerſity*, to be lent out to poor Scholars; which Sums were preſerved in two Cheſts: after called *Bourchier*'s and *Billyngford*'s Cheſts. He gave alſo another Cheſt to his College; and died in 1432.

6. *John Titteſhall*, S. T. P. 1432, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died Rector of St. *Benedict*'s in 1446: reſigned in 1443.

7. *John Botwryght*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1443, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*, admitted here in 1430.

8. *Walter*

Digitized by Google

8. *Walter Smith*, S. T. B. 1437, Fellow, preſented to the Rectory of St. *Benedict*'s by the College, in 1446; who died 1477.

9. *Simon Green*, S. T. B. 1477, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1487.

10. *Thomas Coſyn*, S. T. B. 1487, S. T. P. 1501, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1515.

11. *John Edyman*, S. T. P. 1515, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, and Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and was Treaſurer alſo of St. *Paul*'s *London*; all which he voided by his Death, in 1516.

12. *Peter Nobys*, S. T. B. 1516, born in *Norfolk*; Rector of *Landbeach*; who reſigned in 1523, reſerving to himſelf a Penſion of forty Marks.

13. *William Sowode*, S. T. B. 1523, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1544.

14. *Matt. Parker*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 4, 1544, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Rector of *Landbeach*, Prebend of *Ely*, Prebend and Dean of *Lincoln*, Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, which he apprehending King *Henry* VIII. intended to ruin, together with its noble *Library*, ſecured the Books of *Antiquity* and *Hiſtory*, and gave them to this *College:* during the Reign of Queen *Mary* he lived beyond Sea, but under Queen *Elizabeth* he returned, and was made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. In his *Chorographical Tables* of *Cambridge*, publiſhed in 1574, he earneſtly wiſhed, that the little new River near the Foot of *Gogmagog-Hills*, (now called the *Nine-Wells*) might be brought to the Town of *Cambridge* by *Trumpington Ford*, to waſh the great *King*'s-*ditch:* which was accordingly done, and the Town to this Day, finds the great Advantage thereof. He was deprived 1553, for being married; tho' ſome think he rather reſigned himſelf in *Dec.* the ſame Year.

15. *Lawrence*

15. *Lawrence Maptyde*, S.T.P. 1553, Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, born in *Suffolk*; was put in by the ſame Power. He was Rector of *Taverſham* in this County; to the Poor of which Village, he ordered the College to pay ten Shillings a Year for ever. He died in 1557, and lies buried in *Trinity-Hall-Chapel.*

16. *John Porey*, S. T. P. 1557, Fellow; the next Year made Rector of *Landbeach*; after Prebend of *Ely*, *Weſtminſter*, and *Canterbury:* reſigned in 1569.

17. *Thomas Aldrich*, A. M. 1569, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; he was deprived for Non-conformity in 1573, tho' afterwards he conformed.

18. *Robert Norgate*, S. T. B. 1573, after S.T.P. Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Prebend of *Ely* and *Lincoln*; In his Maſterſhip the Church of St. *Benedict*'s in *Cambridge*, was appropriated to the College; who died in 1587.

19. *John Copcot*, S. T. P. 1587, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, born in *Calais*; Prebend of *Chicheſter*, who died or reſigned 1590.

20. *John Jegon*, S. T. P. 1590, Fellow of *Queen*'s-*College*; born at *Coggeſhall* in *Eſſex*; he was made Dean of *Norwich* in 1601; the next Year Biſhop of that See; when he reſigned here.

21. *Thomas Jegon*, S.T.P. 1602, (Brother to the former) and after Archdeacon and Prebend of *Norwich*; who died in 1617.

22. *Samuel Walſall*, S. T. P. 1618, late Fellow, born in *Kent*; Rector of *Wilbraham-Parva*, in this County; who died 1626.

23. *Henry Butts*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; died 1632.

24. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1632, Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, born in *Cambridgeſhire*; Prebend of *Litchfield*; and in 1660 made Dean of *Ely*; but died

Digitized by Google

died in *Feb.* the ſame Year, and was interred in his College Chapel.

25. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. *June* 22, 1660, late Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, being the ſame Year made Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor and Prebend of *Canterbury*; the Year after choſe Maſter of St. *John*'s-*College*.

26. *Francis Wilsford*, S.T.P. 1661, late Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, (which See) and was the next Year made Dean of *Ely* and Archdeacon of *Bedford*; was alſo Rector of *Hollywell* in *Hunts*. He died in *July* 1667, and lies buried in the *College Chapel*.

27. *John Spencer*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow, born in *Kent*; the ſame Year made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and after Prebend and Dean of *Ely*; he died, *May* 27, 1693, and was buried in the College Chapel.

28. *William Stanley*, S. T. P. 1693, late Fellow, Archdeacon of *London*; he reſigned 1698, and was after Dean of St. *Aſpah*'s, and Canon Reſidentiary (I think) of St. *Paul*'s.

29. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. 1698, Fellow, born in *Norwich*, after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*; in 1721 made Biſhop of *Norwich*, and of *Ely* in 1723; he reſigned the Maſterſhip in 1716.

30. *Samuel Bradford*, S.T.B. 1716, after S.T.P. Scholar, born in *London*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; in 1718, he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and in 1723, was tranſlated to *Rocheſter*, which he held with the Deanry of *Weſtminſter*; He reſigned here in *Sept.* 1724: and died, *May* 17, 1731, *Ætat.* 78, and lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

31. *Matthias Mawſon*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1724, Fellow, born in *London*, Biſhop of *Landaff*, now of *Chicheſter*; he reſigned in 1745.

32. *Edmund*

Digitized by Google

32. *Edmnud Caſtle*, A. M. after S. T. B. *Feb.* 1744, born in *Kent*, ſome time Fellow and Public Orator; Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordſhire*, Vicar of *Filme* and *Emneth* in the Iſle of *Ely*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *Hereford:* he died at *B th* in *June* 1750, and lies buried in the Church of *Baley* aforeſaid.

33. *John Green*, S. T. P. *June* 18, 1750, Fellow of St. *John*'s, *Regius* Profeſſor of Divinity, and Rector of *Barrow* in *Suffolk*, is the preſent Maſter 1752.

Livings in the Patronage of the College.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
1 *Land-Beach*, R. Co. *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe, K. Books	10	1	3
2. *Wilbraham Parva*, C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc.	19	16	8
3. St. *Benedict's* Cur. in *Camb. Ely* Dioc.	4	7	11
4. *Grandcheſter*, V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc.	7	14	4½
5. St. *Mary Abchurch*, R. in *London*, *Lond.* Dioc.	20	2	6
6. *Stalbridge*, R. Co. *Dorſet*, *Briſt.* Dioc.	27	4	7
7. *Duxford St. Peter*, R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc.	21	6	8
8. *Fulermerſtone*, } R. C. *Norf. Norw.* } 9. *Thurning*, } Dioc. joined } Clear Val.	15	0	0
	38	0	0
10. *Braxted Magna*, R. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc.	19	0	0
11. *Lambrone*, R. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc.	14	0	0

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 12 Fellows, 45 Scholarſhips and Exhibitions; total Number uſually about 60.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is a neat Apartment, and well fitted up; it hath a new elegant Altar-piece of carved Wainſcot, ſupported by two large Pillars, in the middle, a Pannel of crimſon Velvet in a gilt Frame, the

Digitized by Google

the Gift of Sir *Jacob Aſtley* of *Melton* in *Norfolk*, formerly Member of this Houſe.

Over the Door of the Antichapel, which (*Parker* ſays) was built by Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, is this painted in gold Letters;

Honoratiſs Ds. Nicholaus Bacon, Cuſtos Magni Sigilli Angliæ Extruxit. Domini. Salvatoris, 1578. *Regni Elizabethæ* 21. Anno *Ætatis ſuæ* 61. *Cancellarius* 21

And on each Side of this Inſcription are ſeveral Coats of Arms.

Here was not many Years ſince, an Organ.

The Windows are new Glazed, with plain Glaſs, which makes it more lightſome than when it had the painted Glaſs, which is now fixed in the Hall windows.

A black Marble Stone by the Altar, for

John Spencer, S. T. P. Maſter and Dean of *Ely*; he died *May* 27, 1 93, *Ætat.* 63.

Richard Love, the 24th Maſter; was buried here, in *February* 1660; but without any Monument.

Francis Wilford, the 26th Maſter, was buried here *July* 18, 1667; but hath no Monument over him.

In the Antichapel.

J. E. ob. *February* 6, 1734.

Rev. Mr. *John Elliſton*, one of the Fellows.

S. Beck, ob. *Aug.* 11, *A. D.* 1707, *Ætat.* 66, he was Fellow here.

The Hall is a large Room, having two beautiful Bow-Windows finely ornamented with painted Glaſs, formerly in the Chapel Windows, being the Arms of many of the Maſters and Benefactors.

The Manuscript-Library over the Chapel, which is noted all over *Europe* amongſt the Learned, and where the Books are kept with ſuch Care

Digitized by Google

Care, that even a Fellow of the Houſe is not admitted to enter it, without having a Fellow or Scholar of the College with him, and attending him during his ſtay there; for if one be miſſing (according to the Will of the Donor,) they loſe the Whole, and for that purpoſe, they are examined every Year, by two Perſons of another College.

The *Maſters Lodge* is not very ſpacious, yet hath many good Apartments, (eſpecially the long Gallery,) with a pretty flower Garden.

The *Fellows Gardens* are very Pleaſant, having a grand *Bowling-green*, a beautiful *Summer-houſe*, with variety of Wall and other Fruit, all which are kept in excellent order.

REFORMATION, 1643.

December 8, Dr. *Love* Maſter, nothing in this *Chapel* to be amended.

A Liſt of the Ejected Loyaliſts.

Richard Love, D. D. the then Maſter, was not moleſted by the rump Parliament, but held it to his Death, which happened after the Reſtoration.

Robert Tonſtall, Fellowſhip.

He was ejected by the Earl of *Mancheſter*, *April* 8, 1644, and ſucceeded *July* 19, following, by *Richard Kennet*, A. M. after B. D. Vicar of *Eaſt-Hatley* in this County. I know nothing more of *Tonſtall*, but that he was a *Lincolnſhire* Man, and had been Fellow 24 Years.

Edward Palgrave, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Norfolk* Man, was ejected the ſame Day with Mr. *Tonſtall*, and ſucceeded *July* 25, following, by *Daniel Johnſon*, A. M. after B. D. who was alſo a *Norfolk* Man, and long before a Member of the College; in 1647, he was preſented to the

Digitized by Google

the Rectory of *Diſſe* in *Norfolk*, but was there ejected the Year after, and *Richard Moore* put in his place.

Thomas Briggs, Fellowſhip.

He was alſo of the County of *Norfolk*, and ſucceeded by *John Fairfax*, A. M. likewiſe of *Norfolk*, *Jan.* 14, 1644, who was after Vicar of *Barking* in *Eſſex*.

I find alſo Mr. *Daniel Johnſon*, and Mr. *Joſiah Lamplugh*, were ejected in 1649, and Re-admitted in 1654. Mr. *Francis Colfer*, was alſo ejected and reſtored at the ſame time with Mr. *John Fairfax*, and Mr. *Richard Kennet*; Three of whom ſucceeded the ejected Loyaliſts above mentioned, turned out of this College in the Years 1649, 1650, and 1651; but I gueſs they all went out on occaſion of the *Engagement*: And therefore ſince they might be *Presbyterians*, though they were not *Independents*, I cannot allow them a place in this Liſt.

ARMS.

Sable, a Pelican with her wings extended Argent, vulnerating her Breaſt for her young, and ſtanding in her Neſt, quartered with *Azure*; three Lillies ſlipped proper; the Third as the Second, and the Fourth as the Firſt.

A. D. 1381; a Mob of the Townſmen having taken a Diſtaſte againſt the Members of this Houſe; aſſembled in a riotous Manner at the Gates of this College, where being denied entrance, they broke them open, and in a violent Manner fell on the Maſter (*Robert Treton*,) and Fellows thereof; deſtroying all the Writings, and Plate of the College which they could find; to the value of near 100l. But for a further Account of their Proceedings, ſee the chronological Part of this Work.

Digitized by Google

V. Trinity-Hall, 1347.

HERE formerly flouriſhed a Society of Students, before any College in this Univerſity was erected; wherein every one lived at his own Expence. *Richard Crawden*, the 22d Prior of *Ely*, purchaſed this Houſe afterwards, in the Reign of *Edward* III. appointing it an *Hoſtle*, for reception of the Monks of *Ely*, who ſhould come thither at their leiſure time, to improve in Learning. To this beginning, *Richard Ling*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1351, *Walter Backton*, *Thomas Walſingham*, *Archibald Norwich*, and *Simon Peckinghall*; added four Tenements. *Robert Stratton*, *John French*, *Walter Alderley*, and *Peter Bittering*; gave 7 parcels of Ground and 2 Meſſuages, one of which was called *Drake's-Entry*. In the Year 1351, *William Bateman*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, purchaſed all the Buildings and Lands thereto belonging, of the aforeſaid *Prior* and *Monks*; giving the Rectory of *Sudborne*, with the Chapel of *Orford* in *Suffolk*, in exchange; having thus ſecured the ſaid *Hoſtle*, with the Appurtenances, he next obtained of *Edward* III. a Grant or Licence to found it into a College, which was didicated to the *Holy* and undivided *Trinity*; appointing therein a Maſter, 2 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, to be Students in the *Canon*, and *Civil-Law*; and one Fellow to ſtudy Divinity, in order to be Chaplain to the ſaid College; He then eſtabliſhed a Cheſt in the ſaid *Inn*, called *Trinity-Cheſt*, into which he put 100l. And by the Benefaction of other well diſpoſed Perſons, the Students were ſupported there in a handſome manner. Thus it continued about 2 Years, till a terrible Peſtilence happened, which ſwept away

way moſt of the Clergy in *Norwich* Dioceſe; inſomuch that many of the Pariſhes wanted Paſtors: For which reaſon the Biſhop reſolved to found this College, for a conſtant ſupply of Clergy for his Dioceſe.

That their Subſiſtance ſhould not be altogether precarious, he reſigned the Rectory of *Blofield* in *Norfolk*, which he then held in Commendam, by the *Pope's Bull*, to buy Proviſions for his own Table during Life, the Patronage being in his own See; accordingly *April* 29, 1350, he inſtituted *Robert Stretton*, whom he had juſt before pointed Maſter, to the ſaid Rectory, on Condition that the Profits ſhould go to the *College*, towards building and endowing it for 9 Years; and if it was not then finiſhed and properly endowed, for 9 Years more; after the laſt 9 Years to continue in the Gift of the See. The next Addition he made, was the Advowſons of *Briſton* and *Burningham* in the ſame County, which he conveyed to divers Truſtees, who releaſed them to the ſaid Maſter of his *Hall*, to whom the Biſhop, with conſent of his Prior and Chapter had granted Licence, to receive and appropriate them: And accordingly, *Aug.* 14, 1350; *Briſton* and *Kimberly*, appropriated the Adowſons which he had procured, to the College; and Vicarages ordained on each, to which the College nominated two of whom the Biſhop choſe one. The ſame Year *Burningham* was appropriated to them, and no Vicarage reſerved, on condition he paid a Penſion of a Mark *per Ann.* to the Biſhop and duly ſerved it by a Stipendary Curate. In 1351, he father augmented it with the Church of *Wood-dalling*, and after having purchaſed the Advowſon; reſerved Penſion of 30*s.* to the See, and a Vicarage of 20 Marks a Year, to be preſented by the Biſhop one Turn, and the other Turn two to be nominated

Digitized by Google

by the College and the Biſhop to chuſe one of them. The ſame Year alſo, he procured the Advowſon of *Stalham* in *Norfolk*, and *Couling* in *Suffolk*, and appropriated them both to the College. On the firſt he ordained a Vicarage, * worth 10*l. per Annum*, and reſerved the Houſe for the Vicars, who were to be inſtituted by the Biſhop; the College naming two for that purpoſe; the other to have no Vicarage, but to be ſerved by Stipendiary Curates, paid by the College, who were to pay alſo a Penſion of 2 Marks a Year acknowledgment inſtead of *Firſt-Fruits*. With theſe, and other Temporal Revenues ſettled on them, he endowed his College, and got it confirmed by the King, Pope *Innocent* VI. and the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. He deſigned, indeed, to have had a Maſter, 20 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, but his original Foundation was never increaſed during his time. This was that Prelate, mentioned in the Regiſter of *Norwich*, who having been a famous Auditor of the *Pope's*-Palace, pretended to the King, that he would viſit *Stephen*, once his familiar acquaintance at *Rome*, and then beginning to be known by the Name of Pope *Innocent* VI. by which Journey he reaped this Advantage, namely, that he prevailed with the Pope, to have the Rectorys of *Briſton*, *Kimberley*, *Woodalling*, *Birmingham*, *Coolidge* and *Stalling*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, united for the Maintenance of the Fellows and Scholars; *Simon Iſlip*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, confirming the ſame under his Seal, by the ſaid Pope's order.

BENEFACTORS.

Simon Dalling, Maſter. *Walter Huske*, Maſter. *Robert Goodnap*, Fellow. *Lawrence Maſtetyde*, Fel-

* A Penſion to the See of 20*s* a Year, in Recompence of firſt Fruits.

Fellow; and Maſter of *Bennet-College*. *Gabriel Dunn*, Canon of St. *Paul*'s. *Walter Lambert*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, gave 5l. to the College-Cheſt. *Richard Nix*, Biſhop of *Norwich*. *Stephen Gardiner*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, *Matthew Parker*, Maſter of *Benet-College*, and Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, gave 60*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. for one Law-Scholar, to be filled with one of the Scholars from *Benet-College*, or elſe from the School at *Norwich*, with 71 Ounces of Plate. Dr. *Harvey*, Mr. *Buſhby*. ——*Hare*, Eſq; *John Cowell*, Maſter. Sir *George Newman*, Knt. *Thomas Eden*, Maſter; 100*l*. with which was purchaſed Lands, to maintain Wax-Candles in the Chapel, for an annual Commemoration, a Latin-Speech, and other uſes. Sir *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. Maſter; was a great Benefactor to the Rebuilding the Hall, &c. leaving 3000*l*. for that uſe; a beautiful Picture of whom, is drawn at the upper End thereof. Dr. *Monſey*, gave 80l. *per Ann*. for repairing the Road towards *Hawkſton-Mills*, and to place Mile-ſtones on the ſame, which Dr. *Warren*, late Fellow of the ſaid College, faithfully perform'd. *Henry Harvey*, Maſter; gave 8l. a Year for repairing the Road towards *Fen-Ditton*. *John Andrews*, L. L. D. late Fellow, Maſter of the *Faculties*, and Chancellor of *London*, who died in 1747, gave 20,000l. for 6 Fellowſhips, and as many Scholarſhips, for the Study of the *Civil-Law*; which are appropriated to *Merchant-Tayler's-School*, and for finiſhing the new Buildings; he died in *London*, and was brought down, and interred in the College-Chapel.

BISHOPS.

1. *Robert Stretton*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1360.

Digitized by Google

2. *Marmaduke Lumley*, Master; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1450.

3. *Stephen Gardiner*, Master; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1531.

4. *Richard Sampson*, Bishop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1542.

5. *Thomas Thirleby*, * Fellow; Bishop of *Ely*, 1554.

6. *William Barlow*, Fellow; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1608.

7. *Adam Ottley*, Scholar; Bishop of St. *David*'s, 1712.

8. *Richard Reynolds*, Scholar; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1723.

Learned Writers.

Bishop *Gardiner*, a zealous Champion for the Church of *Rome*.

Bishop *Thirleby*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Bishop *Sampson*, who wrote in defence of the *King*'s *Supremacy*, and a Comment on some parts of the Scripture, as the *Psalms*, and part of the Epistles.

Thomas Bilney, Fellow; one of the Martyrs under Q. *Mary*, for the *Protestant Religion*.

Dr. *Haddon*, Master; Master of the Requests to Q. *Elizabeth*, and one of the Restorers of Learning.

Thomas Tasser, an old Author on Husbandry; first of *King's College*, then Fellow here. He was born at *Rivenhall* in *Essex*, and being visited with extreme Sickness, was obliged to leave the University. On his recovery he followed the Court, lived

* He was the first and last Bishop of *Westminster*, where he so dilapidated the Revenues, that little was left, on which the King removed him to *Norwich* in *April* 1550, and 4 Years after to *Ely*.

Digitized by Google

ed ſome Years in the Family of the Lord *Paget*; but not meeting with the Encouragement he expected, left the Town, and retired into *Suffolk*, where he rented a Farm and applied himſelf to Huſbandry: After this he was a Singing-Man at *Norwich*, for which he was by his Father deſigned, ſo that he ſucceſſively became a *Muſician*, *Schoolmaſter*, *Husbandman*, and *Poet*; but had little proſperity in either of theſe Stations; and might truly ſay with the Poet:

———*Monitis ſum Minor ipſe meis.*

He flouriſhed in the Reign of *Edward* VI. and died in *London*, 1580.

Dr. *Gabriel Harvey*, L. L. D. Fellow; a noted *Orator* and *Poet*.

Dr. *Cowell*, Maſter; famous for his Book, called the *Interpreter*; and *Inſtitutiones Juris Anglicanæ*.

Biſhop *Barlow*, one of the Tranſlators of the *Bible*.

Henry Howard, Earl of *Northampton*, Lord *Privy Seal*, Warden of the *Cinque-Ports*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the ſame, I think, who was ſo noted in his Time, for his fine vein of *Poetry*.

Sir *Peter Wyche*, Knt. the Inventor of the *Geographical-Cards*.

Sir *Robert Naunton*, Knt. Fellow; Public-*Orator*, and after Secretary of *State*; Author of the *Fragmenta Regalia*.

MASTERS.

1. *Robert de Stretton*, L. D. 1350; he appears the ſame, who was Auditor of the *Rota*, Prebend of *Litchfield*, and in 1360, was made Biſhop of that See; but reſigned in 1355.

2. *Adam de Wickmere*, 1355; Rector of *Stalkan* in *Norfolk* which he exchanged for *Blowfield*,

and in 1359 was inſtituted to the Living of *Hockwold*, all in the ſaid County; but reſigned in 1384 and died 1399.

3. *Robert Branch*, L. L. B. 1384.

4. *Henry Wells*, A. M. 1412; probably the ſame, who was at this Time Arch-Deacon of *Lincoln*, and had been Dean of St. *Mary's-College*, in *Norwich*; he died in 1431, and, as appointed by his Will, was buried in *Weſt-Deerham* Abbey in *Norfolk*; however as he was not then poſſeſſed of the Headſhip, for he muſt be a different Perſon, the Maſter then was obliged to be a Graduate in the Laws. He reſigned in 1329: *Quere*

5. *Marmaduke Lumley*, L. L. B. 1429; now, or after, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, was the Year after, advanced to the See of *Carliſle*, and in 1450, tranſlated to *Lincoln*; having before reſigned the Maſterſhip.

6. *Simon de Dalling*, 1456; who procured the Churches of St. *Edward*'s, and St. *John Baptiſt*; the latter ſituated where now the *Mitre-Tavern* ſtands in *Cambridge*, to be united to the College.

7. *Simon de Thornham*, alias *Thornton*, 1457.

8. *William Dalling*, 1471.

9. *Edward Shouldham*, L. L. D. 1502; Fellow; ordained Prieſt in *April* 1473, Rector of *Kelſhall* in *Hertfordſhire*, and *Tharsfield* in the ſame County, to which Church he built a fine Roof, and was buried under it *A. D.* 1505. He was alſo Prebend of *Lincoln*.

10. *John Wright*, L. D. 1505.

11. *Walter Hewke*, L. D. 1512; who lies buried in the Chapel.

12. *Robert Larke*, 1520.

13. *Stephen Gardiner*, L. D. 1525; after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, which he quitted in 1531, for that of *Leiceſter*, in which Year he was advanced

to

to the See of *Winton*; he held the Maſterſhip with this great Dignity, till 1549, when he was deprived under K. *Edward* VI. for his bigotry to *Popery*.

14. *Walter Haddon*, L. D. 1549; Fellow of *King's-College*, afterwards, Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*; and Maſter of the Requeſts to Queen *Elizabeth*, who was choſen Preſident of *Magdalen-College Oxon*, *Sept.* 30, 1552; and the ſame Year Dean of *Exeter*.

15. *William Mowſe*, L. L. D. 1552; who was forced the next Year, on the Acceſſion of Queen *Mary*, to give place to the deprived Biſhop of *Winton*.

16. *Stephen Gardiner*, 1553; reſtored to his Headſhip and See, made Lord Chancellor of *England*, and rechoſen Chancellor of the Univerſity; who died *Nov.* 13, 1555, and was buried in his Cathedral-Church.

17. *William Mowſe*, L. L. D. 1555; was a ſecond time elected, being reconciled to *Popery*, but deprived in 1558, 1. *Elizabeth*.

18. *Henry Harvey*, L. L. D. 1558; Precentor of St. *Paul's*, and after Prebend of *Ely*; Rector of *Littlebury* in *Eſſex*, to the Poor of which Pariſh he left 3l. a Year for ever; to be paid by the College, out of the Lands he gave. He alſo made a Cauſey for about 3 Miles from *Cambridge* towards *Newmarket*, and died Maſter in 1584. In mentioning this Cauſe-way, I can't forbear taking notice of a Jeſt, a certain Nobleman put upon the Dr. one Morning, as he was overlooking the Workmen. The Peer greatly (but cauſeleſsly) ſuſpecting the Doctor's Inclination to *Popery*, Dr. ſays he, *I imagine you think this Cauſe-way, is the Highway to Heaven.* To whom the other replied; *no, no, Sir; for then I ſhould not have met you in this Place.*

19. *Tho-*

Digitized by Google

19. *Thomas Preſton*, L. D. 1584, Fellow of *King*'s-*College*; who lies buried in the College-Chapel.

20. *John Cowell*, L.D. 1568, Fellow; Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*, Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, and Vicar General to that Bp. He died, *Oct.* 11, 1611, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

21. *Clement Corbet*, L.D. 1611, Fellow; ſometime Chancellor of *Norwich*; tho' *Blomefield*, ſays, of *Chicheſter*.

22. *Thomas Eden*, L. D. 1626, Fellow; he was Chancellor of *Ely*, a Maſter in Chancery; Profeſſor of Law in *Greſham-College*, and Commiſſary of *Sudbury* and *Weſtminſter*; who died in *Sept.* 1645, being at that time, and often before, a Repreſentative in Parliament for this *Univerſity*, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Robert King*, L. D. *Oct.* 28, 1645, Fellow, diſplaced the ſame Year by the Parliament.

24. *John Bond*, L. D. elected in 1645, and confirmed by the Parliament, *March* 26, 1646, by the ſame Power made Maſter of the *Savoy*, he was firſt of St. *John*'s-*College*; but died it ſeems, in 1649.

25. ——— * *Dell*, *May* 4, 1649, appointed by Parliament.

26. *Robert King*, *Aug.* 3, 1660, reſtored and made Chancellor of *Ely*; who dying, *Nov.* 6, 1676, was buried in the College-Chapel.

27. *Thomas Exton*, L. D. 1676, Dean of the Arches, ſoon after made a Knt. and elected in ſeveral Parliaments for this *Univerſity*; who died in 1688, and was buried in St. *Benedict*'s, *Paul*'s *Wharf*, *London*.

28. *George*

* I ſuſpect a Miſtake here, taking him for *William Dell*, who this Year was made Maſter of *Cains-College*: he is taken in here however, from the Parliament-Journals lately publiſhed.

Digitized by Google

28. *George Oxendine*, L. D. 1688, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*, and after Dean of the Arches, who ſerved in Parliament for this *Univerſity* in 1695; and died, *Feb.* 21, 1702.

29. *George Bramſton*, L. D. 1702; who died, *June* 3, 1710.

30. *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. L. D. 1710, Fellow of *All-Souls-College*, *Oxon*, Judge Advocate, reſigned, *Oct.* 1, 1735; who died, *March* 30, 1741, and was buried in the Chapel.

51. *Edward Sympſon*, L. D. 1735, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *London*, the preſent Maſter 1752.

LIVINGS in the Patronage of the College.

	l.	s.	d.
1. *Fen-Stanton*, *cum Hilton*, V. C. *Hunts*, and *Linc.* Dioc. Val. —	11	11	5½
Clear Val.	37	10	0
2. *Stukeley-Mag.* V.C. *Hunts* and *Linc.* Dioc. Val. — — — —	6	14	2
Clear Value	27	14	6
3. *Hemingford-Grey*, C. *Hunts* and *Linc.* Dioc. Value — —	9	16	10½
Clear Value	24	14	0
4. *Wethersfield*, V.C: *Eſſex*, and *London* Dioc Val. ——— —	12	0	0
5. *Swanington*, R. C. *Norf. Norw.* Dioc. Val. —— —— ——	6	11	5
Clear Val.	45	0	0½
6. *Kentford*, *cum Gayſley*, V. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc Val. — ——	7	3	4
7. St. *Edwards* Cur. in *Camb. Ely*, Dioc. Val. —— ——	0	3	4
Clear Val.	0	0	0
8. *Woodalling*, V. C. *Norf. Norw:* Dioc. Val. ——— —	8	8	4
Clear Val.	48	0	0

And

Digitized by Google

And they had in 1351, the Advowſon of the Rectory of *Couling* in *Suffolk*, given them by Sir *Shardelowe* and Sir *Thamas* his Brother as *Blomfield* aſſerts.

They had alſo the Rectory of *Kimberley* in *Norfolk*, given them by the Founder in 1350, paying a yearly Penſion to the Biſhop of *Norwich* of 20s. but *A. D.* 1549. the College ſold it to *Roger Woodhouſe*, Eſq; in which Family it ſtill remains.

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, and 12 Fellows, two of which are Divines; 14 Scholars, one Exhibition; total uſually about 50.

CURIOSITIES.

The *Chapel* is very pretty, but ſmall, the Altar-piece is finely painted, containing the Preſentation of our *Saviour* in the Temple; which was brought from abroad by one of the Houſe, who made a preſent thereof to the College.

The *Hall* is a very beautiful Room, having a fine wrought Cieling, with a Muſic-Gallery at the North End.

The *Combination-Room*, is alſo much admired, being a finiſhed Piece of Workmanſhip.

The *Library* is not large but neatly fitted up, containing, amongſt a fine Collection of choice and valuable Books, an entire Study of Civil and Common-Law-Boooks.

The *Garden* is ſmall but well contrived and handſomly beautified with variety of Flowers; The *Terras-Walk* lying on the Bank of the River, affords a moſt agreeable Proſpect.

The *Court* for its Bigneſs is as handſome as any in the *Univerſity*; nay, take the College altogether, there are few exceed it in Beauty.

REFOR-

Digitized by Google

REFORMATION 1643.

Dec. 2: Mr. *Culiard*, the Fellow preſent, *Orate pro Animâ*, on a Grave-Stone.

The ejected Loyaliſts.

Thomas Eden, L.D. Maſter of this College, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Ely*, and Maſter in Chancery, went in with the Times, and took the Covenant, being one of the Members for the *Univerſity*, in all the Parliaments of this Reign, except the firſt; and as ſuch died, *July* 18, 1645, when the College choſe one of their own Society, but the Houſe not liking their choice, ſent them one of their own Members; namely, *John Bond*, L. D. Burgeſs for *Melcomb-Regis* in *Dorſetſhire*. As the Doctor was a Perſon of a better Character than moſt that joined with the Parliament 'tis likely enough, that he skreened the Fellows of his College, as not one was ejected; nor can it be imagined they were all in the ſame way of thinking.

A R M S.

Sable, a Creſcent within a Bordure *Ermin*.

Digitized by Google

VI. *Gonvile* and *Caius-College* 1348.

Gonvile-Hall.

THE Foundation of this College was laid, *A. D.* 1348, in the ſame Place which is now the Garden of the Fellows of *Benet-College*, and the old *Tennis-court* by *Edmund Gonvile*, Rector of *Terrington* and *Ruſhworth* in the County of *Norfolk*, (who, with others, in the Abſence of the Biſhop was appointed Vicar of the Spiritualities) younger Brother to *Nicholas Gonvile* of *Ruſhworth* aforeſaid, Knt. and that famous Courtier, *Walter Manly*, Knight of the *Garter*, born at *Cambray* in the *Netherlands*, who married *Margaret Brotherton*, Ducheſs of *Norfolk*, obtaining the Grant or Licence from King *Edward* III. *A. D.* 1347, he dedicated the ſame to the Salutation of the bleſſed *Virgin Mary*, on the *Thurſday* in *Whitſun-Week*, in the following Year, *viz. June* 12, 1348; From that time it was called *Gonvile-Hall*, where, before his Death, he placed a Warden or Maſter, and 4 Fellows; and whilſt he lived, allowed them a ſufficient Maintenance, appointing *John Colton*, the firſt Maſter thereof. By the Statutes, which were confirmed under the Chancellor's Seal, we learn, he had reſolved to found 20 Scholarſhips: But being untimely ſnatch'd away in the Year 1350, (at *Terrington* aforeſaid, where he was buried) by his Will he left a great Sum of Money (in Truſt) to *William Bateman*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, for him to furniſh and endow his ſaid Hall. Accordingly, the ſaid *William Bateman*, (willing to bring his Hall, near to *Trinity-Hall*, which he was then building; prevailed with the

the Maſter and Fellows of this ſaid Hall to exchange this ſaid Houſe of theirs, which then ſtood, where now the old *Tennis-court*, St. *Botolph*'s Workhouſe, and the Fellows Garden of *Benet-College* are ſituated; and the little Lane on the North of St. *Botolph*'s Church, was the Paſſage thereto on the Weſt ſide: but the chief Entrance was next *Lithburn*, now called *Free-ſchool-lane*, towards the Eaſt; nevertheleſs, they retained in their own Poſſeſſion, ſuch Part of their Eſtate as lay on the Eaſt ſide of the ſaid Lane, where are now ſituated the Free-Grammar-School, with their Alms-houſes adjoining, and the Gardens thereto belonging, for other Buildings in St. *Michael*'s Pariſh; there to build the ſaid Hall, more agreeable to the Biſhop's Mind. One of theſe Buildings was the Capital Meſſage of *John de Cantabrigge*, Knt. and one of the King's Judges; the other was the Houſe of *John Goldcombe*, where the ancient Monuments of this College, teſtify that the Schools of Phyloſophy flouriſhed in thoſe former Days. The two ſaid Meſſages at this Time belonging to the Gild of *Corpus-Chriſti* and St. *Mary* the bleſſed *Virgin*, by Contract between *Henry Plantagenet*, firſt Duke of *Lancaſter*, Alderman of that *Gild*; The Warden and Fellows this Hall, each reſigned up to the other, and exchang'd their Rights to the Ground and Buildings, *A. D.* 1353. Thus, out of theſe Buildings was erected all that Part of *Gonvile-Hall*, next, what is now called *Piſs-pot-lane*. The Biſhop having thus confirmed the Tranſlation of the Maſter and Fellows as aforeſaid, began to promote it with the Revenues of the Rectories of *Foulden* and *Wilton* in *Norfolk*, and *Mutford* in *Suffolk*, for the Maintenance of a Maſter and 3 Fellows. And that you may underſtand, how favourable the *Popes* were to this Houſe, the Maſter and Fellows ſo far prevailed with Pope *Boniface* IX. about the Year 1390, that he granted the Rectory

of

of *Mattiſhall* in *Norfolk*, ſhould be appropriated towards the Maintenance of hereof, writing to *Richard Scroope*, Biſhop of *Litchfield* and *Coventry* to confirm that Church to this Hall. *Ralph Hemenhall*, Knt. had before granted the Patronage of that Rectory to this Hall, that three Fellows, Prieſts, ſhould make Commomoration of the Lady *Mary Pakenham*, Lady of *Pakenham*, of *Thomas Pakenham*, Knt. Son to *Mary*; and of *Ralph Hemenhall*, Knt. and his Wife *Catherine Aſpall*. And tho' it had been decreed by Pope *Benedict* IX. *A.D.* 1300, that all *Benedictine Monks* ſhould follow their Studies in the *Univerſity* Hall or College, nevertheleſs, Pope *Sextus* IV. *A. D.* 1481, ſo far favoured this *Hall*, as to ordain, that all Monks of the ſaid Order in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, ſhould Study in none but this *Hall*. And for the farther advancing of Learning, the Revenues were increaſed by ſeveral well diſpoſed Perſons; ſo that 7 Fellows and 11 Scholars were added to the former Number. Thus, if we conſider the Fellowſhips, Scholarſhips, Buildings, and Stipends of this College, we ſhall find above a hundred Benefactors on the Regiſter of *Gonvile*; ſome of the chief of which were, *William Phiſwick*, Eſquire-Beadle of the *Univerſity*, who gave his own Houſe to *Gonvile-Hall*, and made it a little College, to be as it were a Holy Colony to the numerous Youths of this Hall; where two Principals were to be choſen, the one out of *Gonvile-Hall*, and the other out of this Houſe, (called *Phiſwick*'s *Hoſtle*) which were to preſide over the Youth of both Houſes, not ſo much for Governing as for their Knowledge in the *Liberal Arts*. And that theſe two Houſes might be the more ſtrongly united, the Maſter and Fellows of *Gonvile-Hall*, requeſted of Pope *Alexander* V. that the Scholars of *Phiſwick*'s *Hoſtle*, ſhould at all Times repair to their Chapel, both for Divine Service, and for burying thei

Digitized by Google

their Dead; without having recourſe to the Ordinary.

In this *Hoſtle*, *Walter Lybert* Bp. of *Norwich*, maintained 12 Students during his Life.

William Renele, once Fellow of *King*'s-*College*, and Rector of *Tichwell* in *Norfolk*, A. D. 1381, enlarged the Buildings of *Phiſwick Hoſtle*, and built ſeveral Rooms in his Pariſh of *Tichwell*, in thoſe Farms, which belonged to this *Hall*; whither the Fellows and Scholars from both Houſes, might retire, when any *contagious Diſtemper* happened in the Univerſity, or when any of them had a fancy to enjoy the Country Air. This *Hoſtle* aforeſaid, (in which above 400 Students have ſtudied at one time) ſtood formerly in the ſame place, where now the South ſide of *Trinity-College* ſtands next *Piſs-pot-lane*, (which Lane was then part of *Gonvill-Hall*, and ſince erected as a boundary between the two Colleges) and was added to that College as an Improvement, by *Henry* VIII, on his promiſſing the Maſter, and Fellows of this College, that ſome ſatisfaction and Proviſion, ſhould be made them for the ſame, and that he would allow them out of his Exchequer, 3*l*. a Year, till ſuch Satisfaction was made them, but how long they enjoyed the payment, or what ſatisfaction they had for the ſame, I no where find. I might here mention the *Smiths*, *Willowſes*, *Knights*, *Baileys*, *Williſons*, and *Atkinſes*, who were all brought up in this Hall, and great Favourers of the ſame; Pope *Alexander* VI, who was alſo a Member of this *Hall*, granted them, A. D. 1502, full Metropolitan Licenſe to ſend out two Preachers Yearly, throughout all *England*; and I think they might have proved more fortunate, had they known how to have improved thoſe times of *Henry* VIII. to their Advantage: I unwillingly paſs by *Nicholas Shaxton*, Bp. of *Salisbury*, Maſter of this Hall, and Guardian of the Hoſpital, of St. *Giles*'s

Digitized by Google

of *Norwich*; *John Bettesham*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*; *John Wakering*, Keeper of thePrivy Seal under King *Henry*, V. *Henry Spencer*, and *John Goldwell* all three Bps. of *Norwich*; *John Ufford*, Younger Brother to *Robert Ufford*, alias *Peyton*, Commoner of the firſt *Gonvile-Hall*; who foreſaw the riſing again of the tranſlated Houſe; favoured it with his good Wiſhes, was afterwards choſe Archbp. of *Canterbury* by *Edward* III, and Pope *Clement* VI, but died before his Inſtallation; *Walter Elveden*, who was learning the Rudiments of Divine and Human Wiſdom at *Gonvile-Hall*, in the Reign of *Richard* II. as appears by his ingenious and ſignificant Calender; *John Fitzralph*, Knt. who gave the Advowſon tf the Church of *Capell*, in *Suffolk*, A. D. 1353; *Edward Homegrave*, in *Suffolk*; *Thomas Lovell*, in *Norfolk*; *Robert Thorpe*, Lord High Chancellor of *England*, all of them Knts; *Humphrey de-la-Poole*, Clerk, and *Edward de-la-Poole*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, both Commoners of this Hall, (the Sons of *John de-la-Poole*, ſecond Duke of *Suffolk*) and *John le-Strange* of *Maſſingham* in *Norfolk* Eſqrs; *William Lynwood*, Dr. of Canon and Civil Law, Official of the Court of *Canterbury*, Bp. of St. *David*'s, Keeper of the Privy Seal to *Henry* V. and the Compiler of the *Provincial Conſtitutions*, was formerly Commoner of this Hall. That all theſe were Benefactors, the very Walls declare, the *Treaſury*, the *Library* teſtify, the *Windows* themſelves do make appear. In the next place I will give you an account of the four following Flowers of Piety, and Virtuous *Heroines*, of their Age, *viz.* the moſt excellent Ladies, *Mary Pakenna*, *Elizabeth Clare*, *Ann Scroope*, and *Ann Drury*; amongſt whom, the Lady *Mary Pakenham* in 1396, increaſed the Maſter's Stipend, founded one Fellowſhip, and gave to 4 Fellows, an allowance out of the Rectory of *Matſel*, alias *Mattiſhall*, in the County of *Nor-*

Digitized by Google

Norfolk; *Elizabeth Clare*, Daughter and Heir to *John Uverdale*, of *Tackleſton*, in *Norfolk* Eſq; the moſt devout Widow of *Robert Clare* of *Ormesby*, in the County aforeſaid Eſq; in the Year 1480, gave Lands in *Tuttington* in the ſame County, for the maintenance of one Fellow, and as a nurſing Mother to this Hall, made ſeveral other valuable Donations; firſt, 40*l.* to increaſe the number of Scholars; ſecondly ſhe built the Eaſt ſide of the College; thirdly, ſhe gave 46*l.* to repair the Buildings of the Hall, beſides a Sum of 40 Marks ſhe beſtowed on the College Cheſt.

Walter Lybert aforeſaid Bp. of *Norwich*, gave 5*l.* to the College Cheſt.

Lady *Ann Scroope*, Daughter and Heir of *Robert Harling* of *Harling* in *Norfolk*, Knt. by his Wife *Joanna*, Daughter and Heir of *John Gonvil*, Knt. which ſaid *Robert* was Son of *John Harling*, Knt. and his Wife *Cicely*, Daughter, and at laſt Coheir of *Conſtantine Mortimer* of *Attleborough* in the ſame County, Knt. This *Ann*, was firſt Wife to *William Chamberlain*, Knt. of the *Garter*, ſecondly, to *Robert Wingfield*, Knt. of the *Sepulchre*, and Governor of *Calais*; and thirdly, to the Lord *John* Baron *Scroope* of *Bolton*, in the County of *Richmond*, Knt. of the *Garter*. Having had no Child by theſe three Huſbands, ſhe greatly enlarged the little College of Canons, founded by her Great Uncle's Great Uncle, *Edmund Gonvile*, of *Ruſſbrook* in the County of *Norfolk*, and gave it to her Lordſhip there, being the Ancient Seat of the *Gonviles*; beſides, this *Heroine* of ſingular Piety, (deſcending, as appears from the *Gonviles*) gave to this Hall, in the Reign of King *Henry* VII. her Manor of *Mortimer* at *Cambridge*, for the maintenance of one Fellow; for the confirming of which Manor, the Lady *Ann Drury*, Daughter and Heir of *William Huntingfield*, of *Huntingfield*, in

Digitized by Google

Suffolk, Eſq; and Widow of *Richard Drury* of *Hemſtead* in *Suffolk*, Knt. gave to this Hall, a Legacy of 40*l.*

Peter Hewyt, Bp. *Shaxton*, *William Gale*, *Thomas Willows*, *William Sigo*, *John Whitacre*, *Francis Hobman*, Rector of both the *Weetings* in *Norfolk*, gave the Society 100*l.* for ſuch uſes as they ſhould think proper.

Theſe are all I have come to the knowledge of, tho' doubtleſs there are many others.

BISHOPS.

1. *John le Ufford*, a Student of this Houſe, at its firſt Foundation, was elected Archbp. of *Canterbury*, in 1348; but died the Year after, before Conſecration, tho' poſſeſs'd of the Temporalities.

2. *John Colton*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Armagh* in *Ireland* 1382.

3. *John Rickingale*, Maſter; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1426.

4. *William Lynwood*, after Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Bp. of St. *David's*, 1442.

5. *Nicholas Shaxton*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Sarum*, 1535.

6. *William Reppes*, * Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1536.

7. *John Skyppe*, Maſter; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1539.

Learned WRITERS.

Walter de Aveden, † L. D. Præcentor of *Hereford*,

* After he had alienated the *Manors*, and nearly ruined the See, at the King's requeſt, he reſigned, upon condition to be allowed 200*l.* a Year for Life, by his Succeſſor.

† Some doubt his being a Student here, as he had a Living in *Norfolk*, the Year of its Foundation, but this might not hinder his being a Student, if only for the ſake of the Library.

Digitized by Google

ford, was a Student here at its firſt Foundation; a noted *Aſtronomer*, and Author of an *Aſtronomical-Table*.

John Colton, Maſter; Author of two Diſcourſes, *De Cauſis et Remedijs Schiſmatius inter* PAPAS URBAN VI. *et* CLEMENT VII.

Bp. *Lynwood*, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

Bp. *Skyppe*, Maſter; a noted Preacher, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *John Caius*, Maſter; a learned Phyſician, Author of the Antquities of *Cambridge*; an Edition of *Galea*, who was Phyſician to the Queen.

George Eſtey, Fellow; Miniſter of St *Mary*'s in *Bury St. Edmund*'s, Author of an Expoſition on the Creed and ten Commandments, who died in 1601.

MASTERS.

1. *John Colton*, L. L. D. 1348; *Decretal Doctor*, born at *Tirington* in *Norfolk*; He was Dean of St. *Patrick*'s in *Ireland*, Lord *Chancellor* and Lord *Juſtice* of that Kingdom, Archbp. of *Armagh* there; Ambaſſador at *Rome* under *Richard* II. When choſe Maſter, he was Chaplain to Biſhop *Bateman*, founder of *Trinity-Hall*. He reſigned in 1353, being choſen Arch-Deacon of *Dublin*; and died *Apr.* 27, 1404, and was buried at St. *Peter*'s Church, *Drogheda* in *Ireland*.

2. *William de Rougham*, M. D. Fellow; 1353.

3. *Richard de Pulham*, Fellow; 1374. He was a *Norfolk* Man, and the ſame Year made a Deacon.

4. *William Somerſham*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1412. He was made *Acolyte* in 1376, and the ſame Year Dr. in the Congregarion of *Regents*; and in 1393, reſigned the Rectory of *Wilton* in *Norfolk*, for that of *Haveringham* in *Suffolk*.

5. *John Rickingale*, S. T. P. 1423; ordained *Acolyte* in 1376, reſigned in 1426: He continued

Digitized by Google

Chancellor of the Univerſity from 1415 to 1423 during which time, there was a great diſturbance between the Univerſity and the Townſmen. He was alſo Chancellor of *York*, and Dean of St. *Mark*'s *College* in *Norwich*.

6. *Thomas Atwood*, S. T. B, 1426; and held it till 1454. He is reckoned the firſt Benefactor towards building the Hall, and the Maſter's old Room.

7. *Thomas Bollen*, a Divine; 1454.

8. *Edmund Sheriffe*, S. T. P. 1472; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Arch-Deacon of *Stow*. At whoſe Election, *Laurence Boothe*, Licentiate of Law, and Bp. of *Exeter*; occaſioned much diſturbance. He made a Regiſter of the College Foundations, Appropriations, Spiritual and Temporal Poſſeſſions, Books, Jewels, *&c.*

9. *Henry Coſteſey*, S. T. B. 1475.

10. *John Barley*, S. T. B. 1483.

11. Edmund Stubbs, S. T. B. 1503; after S. T. P.

12. *William Bokenham*, S. T. P. 1514; Rector of St *Michael*'s at *Coſlaney* in *Norwich*; who reſigned in 1536, and died ſoon after, Aged 80 Years. *Nicholas* his Brother built the South part of this College, and gave them the Lands at *Haddenham* on the Hill. in the Iſle of *Ely*.

13. *John Skippe*, S. T. P. 1536; after Arch-Deacon of *Dorſet*, then Bp. of *Hereford*. He reſigned in 1540, and died in 1550.

14. *John Sturmin*, S. T. B. 1540; Arch-Deacon of *Hereford*.

15. *Thomas Bacon*, S. T. B. 1552; Prebend of *Ely*, he died at *Shelfield* in *Kent*, *Jan.* 2, 1559; having before reſigned.

16. *John Cains*, M. D. Fellow, 1558.

Digitized by Google

Caius College, 1557.

(Now conſolidated with *Gonvile-Hall*, and called *Gonvile* and *Caius-College*, (alias, *Caius* or *Keys-College*;)

Was founded by *John Caius* aforeſaid, Son of one of the Family's of the ſame name, who had ſettled in *Norwich* and in different Parts of the County of *Norfolk* long before, and was born in *Norwich* 1510.

He had his firſt Education at *Norwich*, from whence he was ſent very Young to *Gonvile-Hall* in *Cambridge*, where, after he had ſtudied ſome time, he was made a Fellow, and Doctor of Phyſic; went thence to *Italy*, and entered himſelf in the Univerſity of *Padua*, a City of *Venice*. then famous for the Study of *Phyſic*, under *John Baptiſt Montanus* of *Verona*, the greateſt Phyſician of that time: Where having for ſeveral Years read Public *Greek-Lectures*, to his great Reputation; and wrote many, and tranſlated more learned Books in that Faculty, on his return to *England* he ſettled at *Norwich* and practiced *Phyſic* with great ſucceſs, till 1551; when the *Sweating-Sickneſs* raged ſorely there, which he treated with great Judgement. and in 1556, publiſhed the Hiſtory thereof in *Latin* for the uſe of Foreigners,

In 1557, being then Phyſician to Queen *Mary*, of whom he was a great favourite, he applied to her Majeſty for leave to advance the Hall, called *Gonvile-Hall*, in *Cambridge*, to that of a College, for as yet it was never incorporated; having only Licences of Mortmain to purchaſe or receive Lands Tenements &c. But though the Maſters and Fellows might ſuppoſe themſelves a Corporation, yet they had no other Authority than what Biſhop *Bateman* by his Power gave them, and that confirmed

med by the Chancellor of the Univerſity, and the Bp. of *Ely*, not any Letters Patent under the great Seal of *England*, without which there can be no Corporation. Wherefore the Maſter and Fellows, by the Advice of Dr. *Caius*, petitioned the Queen for a Charter of *Foundation*, and Confirmation of all the Rights, Eſtates and Privileges they then enjoyed, or might hereafter enjoy by Donation or Purchaſe; which Dr. *Caius* obtained for them; who, thereby became the ſecond Founder, and had full Power given him to appoint *Rules* and *Statutes* for the Society to obſerve and keep, provided they were not repugnant to the Statutes before given them by Bp. *Bateman*, or detrimental to the Perogative of the Crown. The ſame Charter alſo gave him Power to ſettle 70*l. per Ann.* more, and to found 2 or more Fellows, and 12 or more Scholars; to be incorported by the Name of the Maſter, Fellows and Scholars of GONVILE and CAIUS-COLLEGE, founded to the *Honour* of the ANNUNCIATION *of the* Bleſſed VIRGIN MARY: And the Year following on the Feaſt of the *Annunciation*, the Dr. re-dedicated and conſecrated it to the Honour aforeſaid; (to which it was dedicated by *Gonvile* and *Bateman*, above 200 Years before) and endowed it (beſide Plate, Money, Books and other things which he gave now and at ſeveral times) with the Manor of *Croxley* in *Hertfordſhire*, then worth 23*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* $\frac{2}{4}$ *per Ann.* being formerly part of the Abbey of St. *Albans*. The Manor of *Runcton* in *Norfolk*, formerly belonging to the Monaſtery of St. *Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, then valued at 22*l.* 5*s. per Ann.* to which he added the Patronages of *Holme*, *Wallington*, and the Manor of *Burnham* in *Norfolk*, formerly part of the Monaſtery at *Wimondham*, then worth 6*l. per Ann.* All theſe he purchaſed of the Queen in 1556, and 1557, for 1030*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

But

But the ſaid three Advowſons being conveyed by *Edward* VI. to Sir *Edward Fines*, Lord *Clinton* and *Say*, High Admiral of *England*, and *Henry Herdſdon* of *London*, the College has loſt them. The Dr. (after the determination of the Leaſes then in force) ordained the raiſing of the Rents, together with the Quit-Rents *&c.* to the amount of 121*l.* 14*s.* 2*d. per Ann.* Soon after which ſettlement he built the South-Court called *Caius-Court*, wholly at his own Charge; and that the Gates might read a Lecture of Morality to ſuch as go through them; he cauſed that which enters the College next St. *Michael*'s-*Church*, to be be inſcribed, HUMILITATIS, or the Gate of HUMILITY: The next entrance is inſcribed, VIRTUTIS, or the *Gate* of VIRTUE; to which *Humility* is a principal Step: On the other ſide of this *Portico*, are theſe Words; JO. CAIUS POSVIT SAPIENTIÆ. 1567. That is, *John Caius built this in Honour of* WISDOM, which every *Virtuous* Man muſt be acquainted with: The other Gate next the Public Schools is a neat Piece of ancient Architecture, ſaid to contain allthe fiveOrders; and inſcribed, HONORIS, or the *Gate of* HONOUR, which he ſuppoſing all who paſſed it to take their Degrees, had attained. The expences of theſe Buildings, are ſaid to have coſt him 1834*l.* In 1573, he reſigned the Maſterſhip to *Thomas Legg*, D. D his Townſman, and lived in his Chambers over the Gate of *Wiſdom*, and *Virtue*, as *Fellow Commoner* in his own College, and having built himſelf a little Seat in the Chapel, was conſtantly preſent at Prayers. But the ſame Year, going to *London* on ſome emergent Affairs, he there died *July* 29th, 1573; *Ætat.* 63.

Before his death, he gave orders for making his Sepulchre, under the Altar of the *Virgin Mary*, on the North ſide of the Chapel: His Monument when the Chapel was rebuilt ſometime ſince, and made

Digitized by Google

made longer, was raiſed from the Floor, and placed in the Wall as it now ſtands; His Body, it was ſaid, was found whole and perfect, and the Beard very long, though it had been buried near 150 Years.

The Tomb reſembles a Canopy ſupported by three Pillars of vein'd Marble, with this excellent, tho' ſhort *Epitaph*,

'Fui Caius.

Vivit Post Funera Virtus.

Ætatis Suæ LXIII. Obiit XXIX Julii.

Anno Dni 1573.

I was Caius.

Virtue our Death Survives.

By his Will he appointed *William Gerard*, Eſq; and *William Cornway*, Citizen and Grocer of *London*, his Executors, ordering them to purchaſe Lands of 100*l. per Ann.* and ſettle them on his College; and farther appropriated his *Fellowſhips* and *Scholarſhips* to his Countrymen, of the Dioceſe and City of *Norwich*, according to the Example of the firſt Founder.

In the ſixth Year of Queen *Elizabeth*, he obtained a Licence, that this College might for ever Yearly, take the Bodies of two Malefactors at their Diſcretion, and Diſſect them, without the controul of any Perſon, and without paying any thing for them; and ſettled the Annual Sum of *1l. 6s. 8d.* for the expence of Diſſecting the ſaid Bodies.

He hath two Commemorations-Days kept by the College, *viz. July* 29th, being the day of his Death, and *Oct.* 6th, being his Birth-day.

He laſtly, to Honour his College, procured it the *Coat* of Arms, which they enjoy at this day.

Other

Other Benefactors.

Thomas Wendy, of *Suffolk*, Dr. of Phyſic, Preſident of this College; Phyſician to 4 Princes, *viz.* *Henry* VIII. *Edward* VI. *Mary* and *Elizabeth*, founded one Fellowſhip in 1561; whoſe Stipend, his Nephew, *Thomas Wendy* of *Haſlingfield* in this County, Eſq; augmented out of his Lands at *Barrington* in the ſame County, *A. D.* 1609.

Robert Trapps, Goldſmith in *London*, and his Wife *Joanna*, gave Lands at *Whitſtable* and *Swaycliffe* in *Kent*, for the maintenance of 4 Scholars.

Jocoſa Frankland, of *London*, Widow, Daughter and Heir of the aforeſaid *Robert* and *Joanna*, was one of the Principal Benefactors, who not only gave them ſeveral Houſes in *London*, and much plain and gilt Plate, but alſo upwards of 1600*l.* in Money; with which the *College* purchaſed the Manor of *Dokeſworth* St. *Peter*, or of *Albernoon* in this County, on whoſe Revenues, 6 Fellows, 12 Scholars, a Chaplain, and a *Hebrew-Profeſſor* are maintained purſuant to her Will.

Thomas Legge, L. L. D. a native of *Norwich*, was firſt of *Trinity*, then of *Jeſus-College*, and ſucceeded Dr. *Caius* as Maſter here. He was one of the Maſters in *Chancery*, and King's *Law-Profeſſor*. He left Money to build the ſide of the new Court next St. *Michael*'s *Church*. He died in College *July* 12 h, 1607, and was buried in the Chapel.

William Branthwait, S. T. P. of *Norwich*, was bred in *Clare-Hall*, choſen Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, and Maſter here on *Legge*'s death, he died Vice-Chancellor, *Feb.* 15th, 1618, and gave moſt of his valuable Library to the College, and according to his Will, *Richard Branthwait* Eſq; his Executor, purchaſed Lands in *Wigenhall* in *Norfolk*, in 1621, about the Yearly value of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and

Digitized by Google

and ſettled them on the *College*, for the founding of 4 Scholarſhips, of 5*l. per Ann.* each, and 3*l. per Ann.* to the Maſter and Fellows, for a Dinner on his Commemoration-Day, and 20*s.* to the *Scholars*. To the Provoſt of King's and Maſter of *Emanuel-Colleges*, (his Superintendants) 6*s.* 8*d.* each, and to 2 Scholars of *Emanuel* 1*s.* each, and to dine in the Hall.

Stephen Perſe, M. D. Senior Fellow, who died *Sep.* 30th, 1615, left by Will 5000*l.* to purchaſe Lands of 250*l.* a Year in Mortmain, with which, *Martin Perſe* Eſq; purchaſed the Manor of *Fratinghall* in *Baſſingbourn* in this County, with all the Farms and Woods thereto belonging, of Sir *Thomas Bendiſh*, to the value aforeſaid, and ſettled it according to the Drs. Will as follows.

Imprimis; To Build a *School-houſe*, large enough to contain 100 Boys, and a convenient Houſe for a Maſter and Uſher adjoining to the ſame, together with an *Alms-houſe* for 6 poor Women, who are to be ſingle, and upwards of 40 Years old. Which accordingly were built upon their own Ground, Situate at the S. E. corner, of *Lithburn*, now called *Freeſchool-Lane*.

To the School Maſter, who is to be a Maſter of Arts of this Univerſity, 40*l.* a Year; and to the Uſher, who is to be at leaſt a Batchelor of Arts of the ſame Univerſity, 20*l.* a Year; both Maſter and Uſher to be ſuch as were educated in his School (if fit for it) before others. And the ſaid 100 Scholars are to be ſuch as are born in *Cambridge*, *Cheſterton*, *Trumpington*, and *Barnwell*, and no more, nor any other are to be taught in this School.

To the 6 poor Women in the ſaid *Alms-houſe*, 20*s.* each on every Quarter day. Theſe Women are to be choſen out of the Pariſhes of St. *Edward* and St. *Michael*'s in *Cambridge*, and for want of ſuch Perſons in thoſe Pariſhes, out of St *Benedict*'s in the ſame Town.

ſuch

Digitized by Google

To 6 Fellows of his *Foundation*, 10*l*. *per Ann.* each; they must be A.B. at least, and such as are his Scholars, to be elected and have his *Fellowships* before any other.

To 6 Scholars of his Foundation 4*l*. *per Ann.* each; and such to be chosen as have been Scholars in his *School* three Years at least, before any other.

These and many other Gifts, this College enjoys of his Munificence, besides the *North-side* of their new Court, which was built in 1618, with 500*l*. he left for that use.

He lies buried in the College Chapel, on the N. Wall of which is a grand Monument for him, too long to Incert here.

John Goslin, M. D. of *Norwich*, was chosen Fellow in 1591. Master and Vice-Chancellor in 1611. He died on *Oct.* 21st, 1626, on which day he is still commemorated. He gave the *Rose* and *Crown* in *Cambridge*, with an Annuity of 30*l*. *per Ann.* out of the Manor of *Milton*, with 73*l*. of Arrears and Rents already due; all which Rents *&c.* are for the first 7 Years to be gathered into the *College Chest*, at the end of which term, the Master and Fellows for the time being, shall out of that Money, together with the Houses and Annuity, make sufficient security to the College of 40*l*. *per Ann.* for ever, to be employed, for 4 Scholars born in *Norwich*, 5*l*. each *per Ann.* 4*l*. for a Feast on his Commemoration-day, 4*s*. to the Master of the *College*, to see his Will performed. 13*s*. 4*d*. to the Preacher, 3*s*. 4*d*. to each of the Senior *Fellows* present, 2*s*. 6*d*. to each of his *Scholars* present, and the Residue to the *College-Chest*.

Matthew Stokys, Senior Fellow, who died *June* 12th, 1635; gave both the Rectories of *Dilham* and *Horning* in *Norfolk*, (but whether they enjoy them now I cannot say) held by Lease of the Bp. of *Ely* to the Master and Fellows, after his Decease,

Digitized by Google

ceaſe, to the following uſes, *viz.* That within every 10 Years for ever, they ſhould renew the Leaſe with the Bp. for the time being, at and under the uſual Yearly Rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per Ann.* and ſhall pay Yearly for ever to three *Scholars* of his Foundation, 5*l.* a piece, and 10*s. per Ann.* to each for their Chamber Rent; and to one *Fellow*, who is a Divine, or to apply himſelf to that Study, 15*l. per Ann.* and 20*s.* for his Chamber Rent they are all to be Subject to the *College-Statutes*, and to be choſen within 3 Months after every vacancy, and two of the three Scholars muſt be born in the City of *Norwich*, or County of *Norfolk* and the third Scholar is to be named by the Biſhop of *Ely*, within two Months after every Vacancy, otherwiſe the Election devolves to the *College*: He is commemorated on his dying day, having ſettled 4*l.* for a Feaſt, and 6*s.* 8*d.* on the Maſter; On the Eſquire-Beadles who are to be invited, 2*s.* each; and to each of the *College Alms Women* 3*s.* 4*d*,

John Goſlin M. D. 25 Years a worthy Preſident here, who gave 500*l.* in his Lifetime, to augment the Stipend of the 4 *Scholars* founded by Dr. *Goſlin* his Great Uncle, and at his Death gave them the Advowſon of *Hethereſt* in *Norfolk*. He died *Feb.* 10th, 1704, Aged 72; and was buried in the College Chapel, for whom there is a Mural Monument on the South-Side thereof, near the Altar.

BENEFACTORS of leſs note.

Thomas Martin, of *Steeple-Morden*, in this County, L. L. D. Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, and one of the Maſters in *Chancery*.

Chriſtopher Haydon, Senior, of *Baconſthorp* in *Norfolk*, Knt. Donor of the Advowſon of the Rectory of *Paſley* in the ſame County.

Thomas Stutevil of *Dalham* in *Suffolk*, Eſq.

Rich.

Digitized by Google

Rich. Swale of *Yorkſhire* Preſident here, Dr. of the *Civil-Law*, one of the Maſters in *Chancery*, Dr. of the Court of Arches, and a Knt.

Archbp. *Parker*, one *Phyſic-Scholar*, with a Salary of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per Ann.* his Chamber Rent, and Tutorſhip free, to be choſen by the Archbp. of *Canterbury*, or if the See be void, by the Dean and Chapter there; which Scholar muſt be born in *Canterbury*, and educated in ſome School there, and ſhall enjoy it 6 Years; every Vacancy is to be certified in a Month by the College, and filled up by the Archbp. in another Month's time. He gave them alſo a ſtanding Cup, and a Pot of Silver double gilt, with a number of good Books to the Library.

Dr. *Busby* M. D.

William Harvey, M. D. Fellow.

William Paſton, of *Northwalſham* in *Norfolk*, Knt. a Benefactor to the Buildings.

William Cutting, *John Worrok*, and *John Preſton*, Citizens of *Norwich*.

Robert Wells M. D.

Bp. *Coſyn*, 3 Scholars.

Francis Hobman B. D. Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* in *Norfolk*. gave 100*l.*

William Peters Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* aforeſaid, gave one Exhibition.

Robert Moſſe, D. D. Dean of *Ely*, 5*l. per Ann.* to the Maſter's *Sizar*.

Mr. *Simpſon*, late Fellow, then Fellow-Commoner, and Eſquire-Beadle; who died in 1749, gave the College 300*l.*

BISHOPS.

1. *Richard Fletcher*, Bp. of *London*, 1594.
2. *Francis White*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1631.

3. *John*

3. *John Coſyn*, Fellow; (after Maſter of *Peterhouſe*) Bp. of *Durham*, 1660.

4. *William Lucy*, Bp. of St. *David*'s, 1660.

5. *Jeremy Taylor*, Fellow; Bp. of *Downe* and *Conner* in *Ireland*, 1660.

6. *Francis Marſh*, Fellow; Bp. of *Limerick*, 1667, and after Archbp. of *Dublin*.

7. *John Harſtrong*, Fellow Bp. of *Oſſory* 1693.

8. *Thomas Goache*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1747.

9. *Edmund Keene*, Scholar; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1752.

Learned WRITERS.

John Caius, M. D. the Founder, Author of many excellent Books in *Latin*, as the *Hiſtory* and *Antiquities* of the Univerſity, and of ſeveral in his own Faculty.

Dr. *Legg*, Maſter, of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Bp. *White*, an eminent Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

Dr. *Fletcher*, M. D. famous for his Book *De Urinis*.

Dr. *Branthwait*, Maſter, one of the Tranſlators of the *Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Watts*, Archdeacon of *Wells*, an admirable Critic, Editor of *Matthew Paris*, and who had a large hand in Sir *Hen. Spelman*'s GLOSSARY.

Dr. *Will. Harvey*, M. D. Fellow, after Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, who found out the Circulation of the *Blood*, and was Author of the Book *De Generatione Animalium*.

Francis Gliſſon, M. D. Fellow, Son of *William Gliſſon*, of *Rampiſham* in *Dorſetſhire*, Eſq; was born the latter End of the XVIIth. Century; He was Regius Profeſſor of *Phyſic*, and Fellow of the College

Digitized by Google

College of Physicians, then President thereof; and died in 1677. He has made several Discoveries in *Anatomy*, and published some useful Pieces on that subject, &c.

Bp. *Cosyn*, of whom at *Peterhouse*.

Bp. *Taylor*, after Fellow of *All-Souls-College*, *Oxon*, so well known for his *Holy Living* and *Dying*, and many other learned and pious Works.

Bp. *Lucy*, a Writer against *Hobbs*, and on the Necessity of *Episcopal Ordination*.

Robt. Sheringham, D. D. Fellow; an excellent *Antiquarian*, and *Orientalist*, Author of *Libri de Anglicorum Gentis Origine*. His other Books are, a *Translation* and *Comment.* upon a *Talmudical Book* called *Joma*; two *Sermons* preached at St. *Mary's*; a Tract entitled, *The King's Supremacy asserted*, &c.

Sir *Charles Scarborough*, M. D. Fellow, an eminent *Mathematician* and *Anatomist*, Author of the *Anatomy* of the *Muscles*, and an Assistant to Dr. *Harvey* in his Book *De Generatione*, &c.

Hen. Wharton, Scholar; a very eminent *Antiquarian*. Author of *Anglica Sacra*, &c.

Sir *Will. Le Neve*, *Clarencieux* King at Arms, an ingenious *Herald* and *Antiquarian*.

Rich. Watson, D. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, an eminent Loyalist, and Writer for the established Church.

Rich. Parker, Fellow; a good *Herald*, *Historian*, and *Antiquarian*; Author of the Antiquities of *Cambridge*.

Henry Wharton, chose into one of the Fellowships, founded by his great Uncle Mr. *Matthew Stokys*, formerly Senior Fellow of this House; where his Father, Mr. *Edmund Wharton*, had also been (who was Vicar of *Worstead* and Rector of *Saxlingham* in *Norfolk*.) He was sometime Chaplain to Archbishop *Sancroft*, Rector of *Chartham*,

Digitized by Google

and Vicar of *Minſter* in the Iſle of *Thanet*. He publiſhed *Venerable Bede*'s Commentaries on *Geneſis*, the Life of Cardinal *Pool*, the Troubles and Tryals of Archbiſhop *Laud*, of the Celebracy of the *Clergy*, Bp. *Ridley*'s Treatiſe concerning the *Euchariſt*. There are prefixed to his Sermons, publiſhed in two Volumes Octavo, 1697, ſome Memorials of his Life and Writings. He died *Mar.* 5, 1694; *Ætat.* 31; and lies buried in the South Side of *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, of *Hertfordſhire*, Serjeant at Law, Author of the *Antiquities* of that County.

Dr. *Brady*, Maſter, Author of his Hiſtory of *England*.

Robert Hare, Eſq; a noted *Herald*.

Tho. Shadwell Eſq; the *Poet-Laureat*, and *Stage-Poet*.

Jeremy Collyer, the learned Author of his *Dictionary*, &c. and an elegant *Preacher*.

Robert Moſs, Fellow of *Benet*, afterwards Dean of *Ely*, Chaplain in Ordinary to three ſucceeding Reigns, *viz.* King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and *George* I. and Preacher to the Hon. Society of *Grays-Inn*, in the Room of Dr. *Thomas Richardſon*. Maſter of *Petershouſe*. He died, *March* 26, 1729, *Ætat.* 63; and left ſome Poſthumous Sermons and Diſcourſes, which were publiſhed in Octavo, 1732, with ſome Memorials of his Life and Character.

Dr. *Samuel Clarke*, Rector of St. *James*'s *Weſtminſter*; Son of *Edward Clarke* Eſq; Alderman of *Norwich*, and one of the Repreſentatives of that City in Parliament. He was Educated here under the Tuition of Mr. *Ellis*, afterwards Sir *John Ellis*, and lately ſo well known as a *Preacher*, *Philoſopher*, *Critic* &c. as appears in the Preface to his Sermons, publiſhed from the Authors's MSS. by Dr. *John Clarke*, the preſent worthy

thy Dean of *Sarum*; wherein is an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of this learned Author; by Dr. *Hoadly* Bp. of *Salisbury*, now of *Winchester*.

Francis Blomfield, Rector of *Fersfield* in *Norfolk*, Author of the Topographical History of that Country, *&c.*

MASTERS.

1. *John Caius* M. D. 1559, late Fellow and Master of *Gonvile-Hall*, and Principal of *Physwicks-Hostle*, was the first Master of his own Foundation.

2. *Thomas Legge* of *Norwich*, L. L. D. 1573, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, then of *Jesus-College*; sometime Professor of the *Civil-Law*, Dean of the *Arches* and Master in *Chancery*. He gave 640*l.* towards building the East side of the New-Building, and the Hall. He died *July* 12, 1607; *Ætatis* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel. See him among the Benefactors.

3. *William Brantbwait* of *Norwich* S. T. B. 1607, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, being the first Master of this House, that was inducted by the Chancellor of the University; he was also one of the Translators of the Bible. He died Vicechancellor *Feb.* 15, 1618. See Benefactors.

4. *John Gostlyn*, or *Goslin*, of *Norwich*, M. D. Fellow; *Feb.* 16, 1618, and the same day also chose Vicechancellor: He was Professor of Physic in this University, and died *Oct.* 21, 1625.

5. *Thomas Batchcroft*, S. T. P. 1625, and was deprived by the Rump Parliament, *April* 13, 1649.

6. *William Dell*, *May* 4, 1649, a Chaplain in the *Rebel-Army*, and sometime Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, was put in by Authority of the

ſaid Parliament, but either reſigned or died before the Reſtoration.

7. *Thomas Batchcroft*, reſtored in 1660, and reſigned the ſame Year: He died in 1662, and left the College a Legacy of 9*l.* a Year.

8. *Robert Brady*, M. D. 1669, Fellow; who was elected on the *Royal-Mandate*.

9. *James Holman*, A. M. *Aug.* 24 1700, Fellow: He died *Dec.* 12, 1702, being *Regiſter* of the Univerſity.

10. *John Ellis*, M. D. *Jan.* 1, 1702, Fellow; Knighted by Queen *Anne* in 1704, while at *Cambridge*, he being then Vicechancellor. He died *Nov.* 29, 1716, *Ætat.* 86, and was buried in the Church at *Swaffham-Priors*, in this County; where he had an Eſtate.

11. *Thomas Gooche*, S. T. P. 1716, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, Bp. of *Briſtol* in 1737, of *Norwich* 1738, and of *Ely* 1747, and is the preſent Maſter 1752; and a Bart.

Livings in the College Patronage.

	K.	*Books,*	
1. *Bincombe* R. Co. *Dorſet*, and Dioceſe of *Briſtol*	9	1	5
2. *Brodeway* R.	7	15	2
3. *Bratton-Fleming* R. C. *Devon.* Dioc. *Exeter.*	29	15	5
4. St. *Clements* R. *Norwich.*	7	9	2
Clear Value.	27	3	11
5. St. *Michael*'s-*Coſſaney* R. *Norwich.*	13	6	8
6. *Paſley-St. John*'s R. C. *Norf.* Dio. *Norwich.*	8	18	9
7. *Weeting All Saints* } R. united D°	10	7	8
8. *Weeting St. Mary*'s }	8	1	8
Clear Value.	45	0	0
9. *Hockwould* R. D°	9	13	11

10. *Wil-*

Digitized by Google

			Kings B.	
10. *Wilton* V. D°		15	1	5
Clear Value		41	0	0
11. *Denver* R. D°		10	13	4
12. *Rungton* 13. *Holme* and 14. *Wallington* } R. united D°		12	0	0
Clear Value		150	0	0
15. *Mattiſhall* V. D°		7	7	3
Clear Value		34	4	2
16. *Hetherſet* R. D°		8	0	0
Clear Value		140	0	0
17. *Melton-Flotman* 18. *Melton St. Mary's* } R. D°		13	6	8
19. *Mutford* V., 20. *Barnby* R. } C. *Suff.* Dioc. *Norw.*		7	7	1
Clear Value		30	19	3
21. *Lavenham* R. D°		20	2	11
22. *Foulden* V. C. *Norf.* Dioc. *Norw.* —				
Clear Value		25	0	0
23. *Long-Stratton* R. D°		10	0	0
24. *Oxborough* R. D°				
Clear Value		40	0	0
25. *Blofield* R. D°		23	6	8
Clear Value		140	0	0

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is not large, but neat and beautiful, and was rebuilt about 30 Years ſince; it is dedicated to the *Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin*, the Hiſtory of which is repreſented in a beautiful Picture over the Communion Table. The Cieling is painted with *Blue*, and beautified with a great number of *Cherubs-Heads* in Rays of Light. The Altar is neatly wainſcotted and ornamented with four Pillars on each ſide, in the midſt of which is the aforeſaid Picture in a gilt Frame; over which are painted ſeven Candleſticks with Tapers, and on each ſide are curious carvings in Wood, repreſent-

ing Flowers, Fruits &c. The Altar is alſo railed in, and paved with black and white Marble. The Table is covered with a Velvet Cloth, on which ſtands two Silver gilt Candleſticks with Tapers of Wax, a large Silver Diſh, two beautiful Velvet Cuſhions, on each a Common-Prayer-Book, the Cloth and Cuſhion on the Litany-Deſk, as alſo thoſe of the Maſter's and Preſident's Seats, are of the ſame, and all fringed with Gold. Over the Antichapel is a neat Gallery, where the Maſter's Servants may hear Divine-Service.

In the Antichapel lies buried *Walter Stubbe*, A. M. Fellow, he died *June* 8, 1514. *Cujus Animæ propicietur Deus.*

The Stone which covered the High-Altar before the *Reformation*, and hath a Croſs cut at each corner, lies here.

In this Chapel is a Mural Monument near the Altar, for *William Webb*, of *Dorſetſhire*, who married *Elizabeth*, Siſter German to Dr. *Branthwait*, Maſter here: He was inrolled here at 13 Years of Age, and was afterwards four Years at *Oxford*: He died *June* 27. 1613.

Over the bottom *Arms* (for there is a Coat of various *Arms* at the top of the Monument) are the following Lines;

A richer WEBB, *than any Art can weave,*
The Soul that Faith to Chriſt *makes firmly cleave,*
This WEBB *can Death or Devils ſunder or untwiſt,*
For Chriſt *and Grace, both groundwork are, and Liſt.*

On the North ſide of the Chapel near the Weſt end, is another Mural Monument for *Stephen Perſe*, (See Benefactors) in the middle of an inſcription, (too long for me to incert) are theſe ſix Lines in *Engliſh*, (ſuch as it is) and which I thought proper to give my Readers;

Chriſt-

Digitized by Google

Chriſtin, ſurnamde, STEPHAN PERSE, *I bight,*
Sole Life with God *alone, my Crowne my Light,*
With living God, *eternall Life I live,*
This now my Song: to ſole God, *praiſe I give,*
This Epitaph by me PERSE *was deviz'd,*
To none elſe my Thoughts, better were compriz'd.

The HALL, is a large and well proportioned Room, over the Butteries, Cellars *&c.*

The LIBRARY, is not large, but well ſtock'd with uſeful Books both Printed and MSS. amongſt which, is a large collection of thoſe treating of *Phyſic* and *Heraldry.*

The COMBINATION-ROOM, uſually called the *Parlour*, is a neat handſome Apartment well fitted up and ornamented, whither the Fellows and Fellow-Commoners repair after Dinner or Supper, to recreate themſelves.

The LODGE is but ſmall, yet hath ſeveral pretty Apartments, with a ſmall Garden.

This College being ſurrounded with Lanes on three ſides, and the Street on the Eaſt; cannot be thought to contain much Garden Ground, yet, beſides the Garden belonging to the Maſter, the Fellows have a ſmall one, or rather Orchard; and the Court next the Street (for it has three) is handſomely planted with *Lime-Trees.*

This College is particularly noted for its many Feſtival, and Commemoration-Days, when they commonly make good cheer.

REFORMATION, 1643.

Dec. 22, and 23, Dr. *Batchcroft* Maſter, and Mr. *Watſon*, and other Fellows preſent; we took down 68 *Cherubims*, with divers Superſtitious Inſcriptions in *Gold Letters.*

N. B. *This was in the old Chapel, before it was rebuilt.*

Digitized by Google

A List of the ejected Loyalists.

Thomas Batchcroft, D. D. Mastership.

He had not been dispossessed when the QUERELA was published: However (says *Walker*) I find by the Copy of a Letter, from the Earl of *Manchester*, to the Sequestrators of the County of *Cambridge*, bearing date *Jan.* 1, 1643; that Dr. *Batchcroft*'s Estate in *Milton*, had been put under *Sequestration*; which that Earl requested the Sequestrators to release. What effect the Letter had I know not, this is certain; that some of his Goods had also been plundered, which he redeemed again for 20*l.* as by the receipt for that Money (dated *Feb.* 25, 1644) doth appear. About the same time also (which was the time when this University was under *Reformation*) Dr. *Batchcroft* was, as I take it, under Sentence of *Sequestration* from his *Headship*; but by some means or other made shift to continue in Possession of it, untill the Year 1649; tho' many are apt to think he complied too much with the times, which was the chief reason of his keeping possession of the Mastership so long. He was dispossessed by the Parliament *April* 13, 1649, and restored in 1660, but resigned the same Year, and returning to his Relations at *Wangford* in *Suffolk*, there died, and was buried in 1662: He died very rich, and designed to have made the College his Heir, if it had not been for his ill treatment by some of the Fellows, and his ejectment from the Mastership, but as it was, he left them a small Estate of 9*l.* a Year.

——— *Salter*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Feb.* 15, 1644; and one *Alexander Gibson* placed in his room, this *Gibson* was a *Scotsman*, and consequently thrust upon the College

lege, in manifest contradiction of the *Statutes*; which admit of none but Natives of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*.

* *Richard London*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was at that time absent, upon a travelling Fellowship, and Studying *Physic*.

Francis Marsh, A. M. Fellowship.

In *Kennet*'s Register 870, mention is made of one *Marsh* a Senior Fellow ejected, and restored in 1660, being then in *Ireland*, where he after became Dean of *Armagh*, and at length Archbp. of *Dublin*.

Richard Watson, A. M. Fellowship.

AND

Master of the Free-Grammar-School at *Cambridge*.

In 1642 he had preached a Sermon at St. *Mary*'s touching *Schism*; which gave such offence to the Godly of those times, that when the *Reformation* of this *University* came on, they took care to dispossess him of both. To avoid their Barbarities he fled to *France*, where he was Patroniz'd by Sir *Richard Brown*, and was one of those *English Divines*, who did many times, argue with the contrary Party, concerning the Visibility of their Church. He was sometime also Chaplain to the Lord *Hopton*. In 1661 returning to *England*, he became Chaplain to the Duke of *York*; D. D. Rector of *Pewsey* in *Wiltshire*, Prebend of *Warminster*, then of *Bitton*, in the Church of *Salisbury*, and died in 1684. He was a learned Man, and published several Pieces: Being a most *zealous Favourer of the Church of England*, the Party persecuted him accordingly;

* He, Mr. *Colebrand*, Mr. *Hallyburton*, and Mr. *Pickerell*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr.* 8, 1644.

cordingly; insomuch that he was accounted one of the prime Sufferers of the *English Clergy* beyond the *Seas*.

Robert Sherringham, A. M. Fellowship.

His name occurs not in the List at the end of the *Querela*; but *Wood* saith, that he was ejected, or at least left his Fellowship in 1643, (but that is a mistake, for I find him Proctor of this University in 1644) and that his quitting the College, was in effect, tho' not in form, an ejectment appears beyond contradiction, by his being restored in 1660.

He was as *Wood* thinks, a Native of the County of *Cambridge*. When he quitted the University, he retired first to *London*, then to *Holland*, where he taught the *Hebrew* and *Arabic* Tongues. He was afterwards reinstated in his Fellowship, and lived in a very retired and studious condition; and died in College 1667. He was a most excellent Linguist, especially for the *Oriental* and *Gothic* Languages; as also admirably well versed in the Original Antiquities of the *English Nation*; which fully appears in his Book *De Anglicorum Gentis Origine*.

Charles Scarborough, A. M. Fellowship.

After his ejection he retired to *Oxford*, where he was created M. D. in 1646. At the same time also he had a Testimonial from the Great Dr. *Harvey*, of his being well learned in *Physic*, *Philosophy*, and *Mathematics*, and was assisting to the Dr. in Writing his Book *De Generatione animalium*. Afterwards he became celebrated for his Skill in *Anatomy*: One of the College of *Physicians*, principal *Physician* to *Charles* II. (who Knighted him) and to the Duke of *York*, in whose service he continued after that Prince came to the *Throne*. He was also Physician to the Tower, and at length to *William* III. He was the first that Introduced *Geome-*

Digitized by Google

Geometrical and *Mechanical-Speculations* into *Anatomy*; being admirably well ſkilled in the *Mathematics*, as alſo in *Grammar*, as appears by a performance of that kind, which he drew up.

——— *Pickarel*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Anthony Hallyburton, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He hath a Copy of Verſes Extant, in ſome of the *Cambridge* Poems.

——— *Colebrand*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

One *Richard Colebrand* of this Univerſity, was A. D. 1660; Dean and Rector of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*; *Sept.* 22, 1673, he was made Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and died the Year following, and was doubtleſs the ſame with this Sufferer.

——— *Buxton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

One *William Buxton* of this Houſe, and doubtleſs the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer, was Taxor in 1639.

COLLEGE ORDERS.

Dr. *Caius*'s Scholars are to be preſent at both his Commemorations; *viz.* the 29th of *July*, and 6th of *October*, or forfeit 20*s.* each day.

The 4 Junior Scholars of Dr. *Caius*'s Foundation, and the 2 Juniors of Dr. *Goſtlin*'s with the 3 Junior Servitors, and the Chapel-Clerk, being 10 in number, ſhall reſide in College, or ſubſtitute others in their ſtead, during the long Vacation, or forfeit their Scholarſhips and Places.

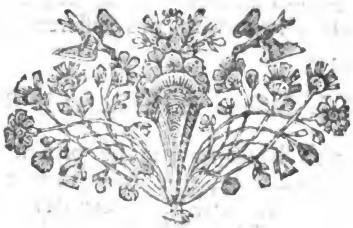
Such *Bachelors* as purpoſe to offer themſelves for College Preferments, are to reſide 4 Calendar Months in each Year; and ſuch as ſhall not ſo reſide the firſt Year, after they are *Bachelors*, it

they

they be poſſeſſed of any of the more valuable Scholarſhips, muſt quit the College or Change their Scholarſhips.

ARMS.

Two Coats impaled within a Border Gobbonated, *Argent* and *Sable*: The firſt is Arg. on a plain Chev. between two couple Croſſes indented, *Sab.* 3 Eſcalops of the firſt. And ſecondly, *Or*, in a Field *Semi* of Oaken Leaves, two Serpents reſpecting each other iſſuing out of a hole, and erected, having a Flower ſlipped, all proper, with a Book claſped between them, *Sable.*



Digitized by Google

VII. Kings College, 1441.

KING HENRY VI. firſt founded this College on *Feb.* 12th, in the 19th Year of his Reign *A.D.* 1441; and dedicated it to the *Virgin Mary*, and St. *Nicholas* (his birth happening that day) where he placed a Rector and 12 Scholars, more or leſs, as the Rents would bear, (*John Kirby* and *Nicholas Hatclyffe* being two of the firſt twelve) within the Compaſs of which College, there were in thoſe ancient days, two famous Churches, one of St. *Nicholas*, the other of St. *John Baptiſt*, or *Zachary*; where afterwards ſtood St. *Auguſtin's-Hall*, no inconſiderable *Hoſtle*, and a Houſe, called the *Houſe of God*. But in 1443, he quite changed its Form and Name, placing therein a Provoſt, (before called a Rector) 70 Fellows and Scholars, 10 Prieſts, 6 Clerks, a Muſic Maſter, or Organiſt, 16 Choriſters, 16 Officers of the Foundation, 12 Servitors for the Senior Fellows, and 6 poor Scholars; in all 140. Calling it the College of the *Bleſſed Virgin Mary*; and the *Glorious Confeſſor St Nicholas*; but now known by the name of *Kings-College*. But that the ſaid Prince's Piety might be the more conſpicuous, he did not ſettle the College, and finiſh the Kitchen, to feed their Bodies; but firſt began to build the Chapel, to feed their Souls with *Heavenly Food*. He deſigned the magnificent Structure of the College ſhould be Quadrangular, according to the Plan hereafter mentioned; but being involved in the Domeſtic Broils of the Houſe of *York*, he did not finiſh what he intended; but left the ſame to be compleated by his Succeſſors: Among whom, *Edward* IV. was ſo far from complying with the deſire

ſire of his Predeceſſor, that inſtead of adding any thing to the College, he took from it many good Lands and Revenues, and gave them to the *Oxonians*, then at his Court, as for Inſtance; an Eſtate in this Town, now called the School of *Pythagoras*, which belonged to this College, he gave to *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, and which that College enjoys at this day.

But to make the College ſome amends, *Henry* VII. extended the Building of the Chapel 188 feet in length, and finiſhed the outſide Shell.

Henry VIII. finiſhed the inſide, erecting the Stalls, adorning it with moſt excellent Carvings, and the Windows with beautiful painted Glaſs.

King Henry VI. not only founded this College as aforeſaid, but alſo erected the College of *Eaton* near *Windſor*, as a Nurſery to this; where a Provoſt, 7 Fellows, and 70 Grammar Scholars are maintained, and from amongſt theſe laſt, more or leſs, are annually ſent up hither.

Subsequent Benefactors.

This College having been ſo nobly endowed by its *Royal Founder*, ſtood in little need of other Benefactors, and the few that follows, were chiefly Benefactors to the Library (which the founder ſcarce thought of) and new Building, and others gave ſome Plate.

William Towne, Fellow, 4*l. per Ann.* to a Miniſter.

John Plentith Fellow, 160 Marks.

John Bennet Parſon of St. *Margaret's Lothbury London*, gave one third part of what he left. 1497.

William Wyche, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

William Skelton, D. D. Fellow, gave his Library.

Nicho-

Digitized by Google

Nicholas Hobart, gave the Claſſes L. M. N. O. P.

Thomas Crouch, Fellow, gave the Claſſes W. X. Y. Z. AA.

John Argenton, Provoſt, gave a Silver Baſon and Ewer with other Plate, ſtill uſed by the Provoſt.

Nicholas Weſt, Bp. of *Ely*, who gave much rich Plate, and built Part of the Lodge.

William Scales, D. D. Fellow, gave a Salary which is ſtill known by his Name.

Dr. *Cowell*, L. D. Fellow, after Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*, a Benefactor in Plate and Books.

Sir *Francis Walſingham*, Kt. Secretary of State, a good Benefactor to the Library.

William Smith, Provoſt, 100l. to the Library, a Salt of 40l. Value, and other Legacies.

Adam Robyns, *Will. Day*, and *Will. Henſhaw*, Fellows.

Roger Goad, Provoſt, the Sine-Cure-Rectory of *Milton*.

Tho. Weaver, Fellow, Wainſcoted both Sides of the Choir.

Barnabas Oley, B. D. Arch-Deacon of *Ely*, and Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, 100l.

Benj. Whichcott, Provoſt, who gave 100l. to the Library.

John Hungerford, Eſq; Counſeller at Law, gave 100l.

Diana, Relict of *Richard Stevens*, Rector of *Milton*, and Fellow, gave 200l. to the new Building, deſign'd by her Huſband. They both died in 1727.

BISHOPS.

1. *John Chedworth*, Provoſt, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1451.
2. *Nicholas Cloſe*, Fellow, Bp. *of Litchfield* and *Coventry*, 1452.

3. *Two.*

Digitized by Google

3. *Tho. Rotheram*, Scholar, Arch-Bp. of *York*, 1480, Ld. Chan.
4. *Oliver King*, Fellow, Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1495.
5. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1503.
6. *William Rokesby*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Dublin*, 1507.
7. *Nicholas West*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1515.
8. *Nicholas Hawkins*, the King's Embassador Abroad, and Nephew to Bp. *West*, was nominated his Successor at *Ely*, 1533, but died before Consecration.
9. *Edward Fox*, Provost, Bp. of *Hereford*, 1535.
10. *Robert Aldrich*, Fellow Provost of *Eaton*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1537
11. *George Day*, Provost, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1543.
12. *John Poinet*, Bp. of *Winchester*, 1550, he was removed in 1553.
13. *Richard Cox*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely*, 1559.
14. *William Alley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1560.
15. *Edmund Gheast*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1571.
16. *William Wickham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1594
17. *William Day*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1595.
18. *Thomas Ramme*, Bp. of *Ferns* and *Leighlin* in *Ireland*, 1603.
19. *William Murray*, Conduct, Bp. of *Landaffe*, 1627.
20. *Samuel Harsnet*, Sizar, Arch-bp. of *York*, 1628.
21. *Richard Montague*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1638.
22. *John Long*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Armagh*, in *Ireland*, 1584.
23. *John Pearson*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chester*, 1672.
24. *James Fleetwood*, Provost, Bp. of *Worcester*, 1675.
25. *Henry Rider*, Scholar, Bp. of *Killaloe*, in *Ireland*, 1693.

Digitized by Google

26. *William Fleetwood*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1714
27. *Edward Wadington*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1724.
28. *Stephen Weſton*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1724.
29. *Francis Hare*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1731.

To the above LIST of Bps. Dr. *Fuller* has likewiſe added.

Thomas Goodrich, Bp. of *Ely*, 1550: And,

John Poynet, Bp. of *Winton*, 1550, but though both might be of this College, I find the firſt at *Benet College*, and the other at *Queen's*; *Quære.*

Knightly Chetwood, D. D. Dean of *Gloceſter*, was nominated to that See by King *James* II. but that Prince quitted the Kingdom before his Election paſſed the Seals,

STATES-MEN of this COLLEGE;

Several of whom were AUTHORS.

Dr. *Hartlyffe*, M. D. one of the Foundation Fellows, chief Phyſician to K. *Henry* VI. and Secretary to K. *Edward* IV. he was very eminent in his Faculty.

Dr. *James Denton*, L. L. D. Dean of *Litchfield*, and Lord Preſident of *Wales*, *&c.*

Will. Coningsby, Eſq; one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench, in the Reign of *Henry* VIII.

Edward Hall, Fellow, a Judge in the Sheriffs Court *London*, Author of the Hiſtory of the Wars, between the Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*.

Dr. *Walter Haddon*, Fellow, Maſter of the *Requeſts*, of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

Ralph Colfield, Clerk of the Council in *Wales*, to K. *Edward* VI.

Dr. *Thomas Wilſon*, L. L. D. Principal Secretary to Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dean of *Durham*, Author of two Diſcourſes on the Art of *Rhetoric* and *Logic*, &c.

Digitized by Google

Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, L. D. Fellow; Treaſurer of St. *Paul's*, Maſter of the *Requeſts*, and Brother to the Bp. of *London*, Embaſſador into *Ruſſia*, from Q. *Elizabeth*, an eminent Poet, and Author of the Hiſtory of *Ruſſia*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Fellow; Vicar General, and Maſter in Chancery, Author of the View of the Civil and Eccleſiaſtical *Law*.

Sir *John Osborne*, Knt. Remembrancer of the *Treaſury*, to K. *James*, and a Commiſſioner of the *Navy*, memorable for never taking a Fee of a *Clergy-Man*, and no leſs for buying and reſtoring to the Church of *Stawnes* in *Bedfordſhire* the great Tithes, and there building and furniſhing the Parſonage-Houſe.

Joſeph Jeſſup, Eſq; under Secretary to Sir *Francis Walſingham*.

Sir *Robert Morton*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State, to K. *James*.

Sir *William Temple*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Trinity-College* in *Dublin*; Author of the Commentary on RAMUS.

Sir *Francis Walſingham*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State to Q. *Elizabeth*. All, except the laſt, of the Foundation in this College.

MARTYRS and CONFESSORS,

Some of which were likewiſe Authors.

John Frith, a Student here, and after at *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, Martyr'd in 1553, I. Q. *Mary*.

Laurence Saunders, Scholar, Martyr'd in 1555. He was Prebend of *York*.

Robert Glover, burnt at *Coventry*.

John Hullier, Martyr'd here on *Jeſus-Green*.

Robert Columbell, Fellow; Confeſſor.

The-

Digitized by Google

Thomas Whitehead, Scholar; Confeſſor and College-Pantler.

Learned WRITERS.

Tho. Stacey; and *Will. Sutton*, his Scholar; both famous Aſtrologers, and both Students in the old *Hoſtles*, of which this College was after compoſed.

Phinehas Fletcher, Eſq; Fellow; the Divine Spirit of Poetry, ſeems to be Hereditary in his Family; for this Gentleman was not only the Son of a Poet, but Brother to two eminent Poets, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. His Father, *Giles Fletcher*, Eſq; was L. L. D. and ſent Ambaſſador to *Muſcovy*. Our Author's Poetical Performances are intitled, *Piſcatory-Eclogues*, but the chief Piece written by him, was the *Purple-Iſland*, a Poem very much eſteemed and ſcarce.

Dr. *Rich. Croke*, Fellow; Public Orator, and after *Greek* Profeſſor, eminent in the *Greek* Literature.

William Buckley, Fellow, an eminent Mathematician, Author of the *Arithmetica memor.*

Dr. *Aldrich*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, ſtyled by *Eraſmus*, *Blandæ eloquentiæ Juventem*, he was a good *Latin* Poet *&c.*

Oſmund Lake, Fellow; a Profound Scholar.

Nicholas Carre, of whom at *Chriſt-College*.

Dr. *Hacumblen*, Provoſt; a Commentary on *Ariſtotle*'s *Ethicks*.

Thomas Hatcher, Fellow; (Son of Dr. *Hatcher* Phyſic-Profeſſor) an eminent Antiquarian, who collected a Catalogue of the Provoſts, Fellows, *&c.* of this College to 1569.

Dr. *Fox*, Provoſt, Bp. of *Hereford*, *Author Libri de verâ differentiâ Regal Poteſtatis et Eccleſiaſticæ*.

Dr. *Cox*, Bp. of *Ely*, after Dean of *Chriſt Church*

Oxon, one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and Compilers of the Liturgy, and was one of the Junior Cantons of Cardinal *Wolſey*'s new Foundation at *Chriſt* College *Oxon*.

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Provoſt; Fellow of St. *John*'s, Public Orator, *Greek* Profeſſor, and was by *Henry* VIII. made Preceptor to *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. He died 1557, and was buried in St. *Alban*'s *Woodſtreet London*. His Works are: *De pronunciatione Linguæ Græce*, a Panegyric on the birth of Prince *Edward* his Pupil. *De Ludi-Magiſtrorum officio*, *Introductio Grammatices*; he alſo tranſlated ſeveral Orations of *Demoſthenes*, and ſeveral Tragedies *&c.*

Dr. *Alley*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an able *Preacher* and *Linguiſt*, Author of an *Hebrew Grammar*, and one of the Tranſlators of Queen *Elizabeth's* Bible.

John Herde, M. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and *York*, Author of part of the *Engliſh* Hiſtory in *Heroic* Verſe.

Dr. *Gueſt* Bp. of *Sarum*.

Dr. *Ward*, Prebend of *Chicheſter*, concerned in the tranſlation of the Bible.

Bartholomew Clerke, S. T. P. and L. L. D. Fellow; Dean of the *Arches*, wrote againſt *Nicholas Saunders* the *Jeſuite*, and a Book *de Curiali*, *ſive Aulice*.

Rich. Mulcaſter, Scholar; after of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, Maſter of *Merchant Taylor*'s, and St, *Paul*'s Schools, an eminent Grecian.

Tho. Thomas, Fellow; Author of the Dictionary ſince called *Rider*'s. See Univerſity Printers.

Anthony Wotton, firſt Profeſſor of Divinity in *Greſham-College*,

Dr. *Cowell*, L. D. Fellow; after Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*, of whom there.

Sam. Hieron, Fellow; Vicar of *Modbury* in *Devonſhire*, a noted Preacher.

Dr.

Digitized by Google

Dr, *Sclater*, Vicar of *Pitminſter*, a Judicious Divine and Commentator.

Elnathan Parr, B. D. Fellow; Rector of *Palgrave* in *Suffolk*.

Dr. *Kellet*, Fellow; Canon of *Exeter*, Author of the *Miſcellanea ſacra*.

Will. Whitcock, S. T. B. Fellow; Prebend of *Litchfield*, an ingenious *Antiquarian*, Author of *Chronicon*, he died 1584.

Dr. *Goade*, L. D. Fellow; Profeſſor of *Civil Law*, Precentor of St. *Paul's* &c. and Son of Dr. *Goade* Provoſt; one of the Divines ſent to the Synod at *Dort*.

Henry Howard, Earl &c. of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

Dr. *Gouge*, of *Black-Fryers London*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Dr. of Laws, born at *Ely*, bred at *Eton*, Fellow here; he was after Chancellor of *Wincheſter*, and Vicar General to the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; he wrote a Treatiſe concerning the *Euchariſt*, and his Book called *the view of Eccliſiaſtical Laws*, has embalmed his Memory to Poſterity. He died *Jan.* 22, 1629, and was called a general Scholar.

Will. Oughtred, B. D. Fellow; and Fellow of *Eaton-College*, moſt eminent for the Mathematics, *Author Clavis Mathematicæ*.

Will. Liſle, Fellow; of *Wilbraham* near *Cambridge* Eſq; a learned *Antiquarian*.

Dr. *Samuel Wolton*, Fellow; Author of a defence of the uſe of the *Common-Prayer*.

Edmund Waller, Eſq; the admirable Poet, was born at *Coleſhill* in *Hertfordſhire*, *A. D.* 1605; and was Son of *Robert Waller*, of *Agmondeſham* in *Bucks* Eſq; who left him an Eſtate of 3500*l.* a Year, tho' his Family was but a younger branch of the *Wallers* in *Kent*. He was from *Eaton-School* removed hither; and was careſſed by Perſons of

Digitized by Google

the best Quality at Court, He was very much in Love with the Lady *Dorothy Sidney*, whom in his Poems he calls *Sachariſſa*: He had a great deal of Wit, and was the first that refined our *Engliſh* Verſification.

Dr. *Montague*, Bp. of *Norwich*, a great Antiquary, Author of *Apello Cæſarum &c.* for which he was ſo haraſſed by the DISSENTERS, and RE-PUBLICANS.

King *James* was much pleaſed with his performance againſt *Selden's Hiſtory of Tythes*; beſides which Pieces, he Publiſhed, *his new Gage for the old Goſpel*, *Photius's Epiſtles*, *Nazianzens invective againſt Julian*: and was in his younger Years, employed by Sir *Henry Savile*, in correcting moſt part of St. *Chryſoſtom* for the Preſs. For his other Works ſee *Fuller*, and *Athen Oxon.*

Dr. *Whichcott*, Provoſt; a Pious Preacher, and Author.

Lawrence Rooke, Fellow; Profeſſer of *Geometry* in *Greſham-College*, and of eminent note in the *Mathematics* and *Aſtronomy*.

Roger Lupton, Dr. of Canon Law, Provoſt of *Eton-College*, Dean of the *Arches* and Prebend of *Windſor*, (ſee St. *John*'s.)

Dr. *Hyde*, Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, after of *Queen*'s-*College Oxon*, and there *Arabic-Profeſſor*, moſt eminent in the *Oriental* Learning, and an Aſſiſtant to Dr. *Walton*, in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Pearſon*, Bp. of *Cheſter*, after Maſter of *Jeſus* and *Trinity-Colleges*, ſo well known for his elaborate Writings, and particularly his Expoſition of the *Apoſtles Creed*.

Dr. *Hatclyffe*, Fellow; Canon of *Windſor*, and Maſter of *Merchant-Taylor*'s School, Author of a Diſcourſe againſt Purgatory.

Will. Bowles, Fellow; he wrote ſeveral Poems and Tranſlations.

Dr. *Caſ-*

Digitized by Google

Dr. *Caſtell*, Fellow; *Arabic-Profeſſor*, and Prebend of *Canterbury*, after it ſeems of *Emanuel-College*, the moſt learned Author of *Lexicon-Heptaglot*, and an Aſſiſtant likwiſe in the *Polyglot* Bible.

Dr. *Wittie*, M. D. a learned Writer in his Faculty upon *Mineral-Waters*.

John Taylor, Eſq; Fellow; Clerk of the Parliament in the time *Henry* VIII. Tranſlator of *Vallerius Maximus*.

Dr. *Price*, Fellow; and alſo of *Eaton*, Chaplain to General *Monke*, Author of the Myſtery and method of the *King*'s happy *Reſtoration*.

Bp. *Gheſt*, a learned Writer againſt the *Papiſt* and *Puritans*.

Dr. *Fleetwood*, Bp. of *Ely*, a good Preacher, and Author of the Relative Duties.

Henry Jones, Fellow; one of the Abridgers of the *Philoſophical Tranſactions*.

Anthony Collins, of *Baddow* in *Eſſex*, Eſq; ſo noted for his Writings, in favour of *Free-thinkers*.

Dr. *Stanhope*, Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*, an excellent Preacher, and Author of the Paraphraſe *&c.* on the *Epiſtles* and *Goſpels*.

Dr. *Lyttleton*, L. L. D. Fellow; and alſo of *Eaton*, an elegant Preacher and Poet.

Dr. *Hare* Bp. of *Chicheſter*; an Edition of *Terence*, and ſomething in *Job*. He was Chaplain General of all his Majeſty's Forces, Canon Reſidentiary of St. *Paul*'s Fellow of *Eaton-College*, Dean of *Worceſter*, and Clerk of the Cloſet to his Majeſty. See *Abington*'s Antiquities of *Worceſter*.

Dr. *King*, M. D. Editor of *Euripides*.

Dr. *Andrew Snape*, Provoſt, an eminent Preacher and Writer in the controverſy againſt the Bp. of *Bangor*.

Dr. *Weſton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an eminent Preacher.

Dr. *Battie*, M. D. Editor of *Iſocrates*.

Henry Criſp, Fellow; and Rector of *Catton* in *Yorkſhire*, whoſe Patron was the Duke of *Somerſet*, whoſe Family he was allied to, by his Marriage with *Anne*, Daughter of *Francis Percey*, Eſq; of *Haverill* in *Suffolk*. See, his Works in the Lives of the Poets, Vol I. Page 292. He died at *Catton*, *Feb.* 23, 1736, *Ætat.* 80, and was there buried.

PROVOSTS.

1. *Will. Millington*, S. T. P. 1443, was elected hither from *Clare-Hall*, and in 1446, was returned thither again.

2. *John Chedworth*, S. T. P. *Nov.* 5, 1446, he was afterwards Arch-Deacon of *Wilts*, and in 1451 made Bp. of *Lincoln*; he was the third Scholar elected from *Eaton*, and he with others, were appointed by the Founder, to regulate the Statutes of this and *Eaton* College. He died in *Nov.* or *Dec.* 1471.

3. *Robt. Woodlarke*, S. T. P. *May* 15, 1452, Fellow; and whilſt Provoſt, was the Pious Founder of *Katherine-Hall*.

4. *Walter Field*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 15, 1479.

5. *John Dogget*, L. L. D. *Apr.* 10, 1499, Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, and Arch-Deacon of *Cheſter*. He died in 1501.

6. *John Argentyne*, M. D. and L. L. B. *May* 4. 1501, in which Year *Le Neve*, ſays he was alſo made S. T. P. now Prebend of *Wells*, and was Dean of the Chapel, and Phyſician to the Young *Princes*, Sons to K. *Henry* VII. He died in 1507.

7. *Rich. Hatton*, L. D. *March* 21, 1507.

8. *Robt. Hacumblen*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *June* 28, 1509; Fellow; died 1518.

9. *Edward Fox*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 1, 1518, Bp. of *Hereford*, and dying *May* 8, 1538, was interr'd in the Church of St. *Mary Mounthaw*, *London*.

10. *Geo.*

Digitized by Google

10. *Geo. Day*, S. T. P. *June* 5, 1538; Maſter of St. *John*'s College; Bp. of *Chicheſter*. He was here deprived under K. *Edward* VI. (on the Account of his zeal for Popery) in 1548; as he was of his See *Oct.* 10, 1551; he was by Q. *Mary*, reſtored to his See in 1553, tho' it does not appear he ever returned to his Provoſtſhip: *Rymer* ſays, Vol. 1. Page 1. He had Licence *July* 4, 1543, to hold the Provoſtſhip 6 Years in Commendam, with his Biſhoprick, to Commence from the Day of his Conſecration; and, *Fuller* ſays, alſo Fellow.

11. *John Cheke*, A. M. 1552. Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, he was deprived by Q. *Mary* 1553; and dying *Sept.* 13, 1557, was buried at *London*.

12. *Rich. Atkynſon*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 25, 1553. He died *Nov.* 10, 1558, and lies buried in the Chapel (ſee Monuments in this Chapel.)

13. *Robert Breſſey*, S. T. P. 1556.

14. *Philip Baker*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 12, 1558, after S. T. P. deprived by Q. *Elizabeth*, *Feb.* 22, 1569.

15. *Roger Goade*, S. T. B. *Mar.* 19, 1560; after S. T. P. he was after Chancellor of the Church of *Wells*, he died *Apr.* 25, 1610, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Fogge Newton*, S. T B. *May* 5, 1610, after S. T. P. he died *Aug.* 8, 1612, and lies buried in the Church of *Kingſton* in this County, where he was Rector.

17. *Will. Smyth*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 22, 1612, Fellow, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, and Chaplain to the King, died *Mar.* 26, 1615, and lie's buried in the Chapel.

18, *Sam. Collins*, S. T. P. 1615, Fellow; born and bred up at *Eaton*, after *Regius Profeſſor* of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*. This learned Profeſſor, and worthy Provoſt, being douted of all for

his

his Loyalty and Integrity, was deprived by Parliament, *Jan.* 9, 1644; He was one of an admirable Wit and Memory, and the moſt fluent *Latiniſt* in his Age, and dying *Sept.* 16, 1651, had a Sepulchre in this College Chapel.

19. *Benjamin Whichcott*, S. T. B. 1644, after S. T. P, late Fellow of *Emanuel*, and now Rector of *North Cadbury* in *Somerſetſhire*, put in by the Parliament, but was forced to reſign in 1660: He was born in *Shropſhire*, *Mar.* 11, 1609, when made Provoſt here, he, by the free Conſent of the College agreed, that the common Divided of two Shares belonging to the Provoſt, ſhould be equally divided between himſelf, and Dr. *Collins*, the laſt Provoſt, which was conſtantly paid him to his Death, which happened as above: To this Dr. *Whichcott*, did not only give his Conſent (without which it could not have been done) but was very forward for the doing it, and by his Will, left to his Son, Sir *John Collins*, a Legacy of 100*l.* He alſo gave 50*l.* to our public Library, and died in the Houſe of his ancient and moſt learned Friend Dr. *Cudworth* Maſter of *Chriſt's College*, in *May* 1683, and was buried in St. *Laurence* in *London*, where he had been Miniſter.

20. *James Fleetwood*, S. T. P. 1660.

21. *Tho. Page*, Kt. S. T. P. 1675.

22. *John Copleſton*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 24, 1681, Chancellor and Canon of *Exeter*, he died *Aug.* 24, 1689, buried in the College Chapel.

25. *Charles Roderick*, S. T. P. 1689, Maſter of *Eaton* School, and after Dean of *Ely*: He died *March* 25, 1712, and lies buried in the College Chapel

24. *John Adams*, S. T. P. 1712, Canon of *Windſor*.

25. *Andrew Snape*, S. T. P. 1722, Fellow, Canon of *Windſor*, and Maſter of *Eaton* School; he

Digitized by Google

he died *Dec.* 23, 1742, and lies buried in St. *George*'s Chapel, *Windſor*.

26. *Will. George*, S. T. P. *Jan.* 18, 174?, late Fellow, Canon of *Windſor*, and Maſter of *Eaton* School, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, is the preſent Provoſt, 1752.

Livings in the College Patronage.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
1.	*Fordingbride*, V. C. *Hamps. Winton*, Dioc. Value — —	30	2	3½
2.	*Stower-Provoſt*, R. C. *Dorſet*, *Briſt.* Dioc. Value — —	16	4	9½
3.	*Todbere*, R. — — Clear Value	37	0	0
4.	*Sampford-Courtnay*, R. *Exeter* Dioc. Value — — —	47	12	0
5.	*Dunton-Wallet*, R. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc. Value — —	14	13	4
6.	*Kingſton*, R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Value	11	15	5
7.	*Ringwood* cum *Herberidge*, V. C. *Hamps. Winton* Dioc. Value —	75	5	5
8.	*Hadiſcoe*, R. C. *Norf. Norw.* Dioc. Clear Value — — —	47	0	0
9.	*Toſt-Monks*, R. *ibid.* Value — —	8	0	0
	Clear Value — — — —	40	0	0
10.	*Colteſhall*, R. *ibid* Value — —	17	2	6
11.	*Weſt-Wretham*, R. *ibid* Value —	12	18	3
12.	*Horſted*, R. *ibid* Value — —	7	10	0
12.	*Leſſingham*, *ibid* Value — —	6	0	0
	Clear Value — — — —	38	0	0
14.	*Finbarow Parv.* V. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. Value — — — —	8	0	0
15.	*Lindſey*, *Kerſey*, Cur. *ibid*, diſcharged —			
16.	*Buckland*, R. C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc. Value — — — —	20	0	0
17.	*Preſcott*, V. C. *Lancaſ. Cheſt.* Dioc. Value — — — —	24	0	0
18.	*Wotton-Waven*, V. cum *Henley* in *Arden*, &c. C. *Warw. Worceſt.* Dioc. Value — — — —	11	9	7
	Clear Value — —	33	8	9

19 *Broad-*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
19	*Broad-Chalk*, V. cum *Bower-Chalk* and *Alveston* V. *Sals.* Dioc. clear Value —	48	18	6
20.	*Milton*, R. Sinecure, C. *Camb. Ely*, Dioc. Value — — — — —	4	7	1
	Clear Value — — —	150	0	0
21.	*Lees-Weden*, V. C. *Northampt. Peterb.* Dioc. Value — — —	6	17	6
22.	*Munxton*, R. *Winchest.* Dioc. Value —	14	12	11
23.	*Walkerne*, R. C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dioc. Value — — —	21	1	10½
24.	*Greenford-Mag. Lond.* Dioc. Value —	20	0	0

MEMBERS.

A Provost, seventy Fellows, two Conducts, six poor Scholars, an Organist, six Singing-Men, and sixteen Choristers, all upon the Foundation.

N. B. The young Gentlemen of this College, that are on the Foundation, (and there are few others admitted, except the six poor Scholars) are not obliged to keep their Exercise in the public Schools, as do those of the other Colleges.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is a *Gothic* Building, and one of the most sumptuous Edificies in the World, (being 304 Feet from East to West, 73 from North to South, and from the Ground to the top of the Battlements 91 Feet: At every Corner is an Octagon Tower, terminating in a Dome, and having winding Stairs leading into the same. The Whole is of Freestone, every where beautifully carved, and is thought to be the largest Room in the World, whose Roof is not supported by Pillars. It is covered with a Stone Arch, and that by a Timber one well Leaded, and room enough between each for a tall Man to go upright. On the North and South Side is a Porch and nine small Chapels, each of which had its Altar before the Reformation; but are now used as burial Places, except those on the South Side; some of which serve for the

Library

Digitized by Google

Library, Veſtry, Muniment Room, *&c.* This Chapel is dedicated to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin* and St. *Nicholas*. Having pulled down a Church dedicated to the latter, on whoſe burial Ground this Chapel is built. *Fuller* in his Hiſtory of *Cambridge*, ſays that it is one of the rareſt Fabrics in *Chriſtendom*, wherein the Stone-work, Wood-work, and Glaſs-work contend, which moſt deſerves Admiration; yet the firſt generally carrieth away the Credit, (as being a Stone Henge indeed) ſo geometrically contrived, that volumous Stones mutually ſupport themſelves in the arched Roof, as if *Art* had made them forget Nature, and weaned them from their fondneſs to deſcend to their Centre. No wonder then if this Chapel, ſo rare a Structure, was the Work of three ſucceſſive Kings, *Henry* VI. who founded, the VII. who farthered, the VIII. who finiſhed it; but the untimely Death, (or rather depoſing) of King *Henry* VI. hindred the ſame. This Chapel was conſecrated in 1443, by the Bps. of *Salisbury* and *Lincoln*, it being then fit for preſent uſe, tho not fitted up in the Manner it was afterwards and now is. See *Henry* VI's Will relating to this Chapel, at the End of this College, by which you will find, it would have been much more grand, had the Veſtry, Cloiſter, and Tower been built, which was never done, tho the five Bells deſinged to be hung in the Tower, were afterwards put up in a wooden One, built near the Weſt End of the Chapel, which, with the Weight of the Bells and the Inclemency of the Weather ſoon decayed and fell down, and the Bells (which were counted the five largeſt in *England*) have ever ſince ſtood on the Floor in the Anti-Chapel, being ſent (as it is ſaid) as a preſent to the Founder, by Pope *Calixt* III. about 1456.

On

On the firſt is this,

In multis annis reſonet Campana Johannis:

And the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, with *J. D.* for *John Dogget*, who was Provoſt in 1500, when it was new run.

The ſecond hath nothing.

The third hath,

AVE MARIA GRATIÆ PLENA.

The fourth hath,

Nomen tuum Sanctum per atria cantabo,
Laudes tuas Domine, Landibus celebrabo.
F. D.

The fifth Weighs, according to Computation, 57 C. and hath the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, and the Impreſſions of a Coin or two, on one is a Croſs *Flore*, on another a Perſon ſtanding by a Crucifix, and this Motto,

Trinetate ſacra fiat hec Campana beata.

The leaſt and two largeſt are cracked; and I have heard ſay a large ſum has been offered the College for them (the Mettal being accounted much better than common) tho' I can't ſay, (but do believe) the College cannot ſell them without leave from the Crown, and I alſo believe if his Majeſty was informed the harm they do by ſtanding there in ſinking the Floor, or the little ſervice they are of, he would readily Conſent to their being ſold, and the Money ariſing thereby, laid out about the College repairs, or what other uſe may be thought more proper.

The

Digitized by Google

The *Windows* are extremely beautiful of painted Glaſs, except the Weſt Window, which ſome think was deſtroyed by the Rebels in the Civil Wars, but why that in particular, when the reſt eſcaped, I can't Account for (but Mr. *Smith* one of the preſent Fellows told me, that none of the Glaſs belonging to this Chapel was taken down at that Time and indeed I think if it was, and buried, as ſome ſay it was) it would be almoſt impoſſible to place it in its proper order again: They contain the old and new Teſtament, and the *Chapel Clerk*, for a ſmall Gratuity, will explain to any one that goes to ſee the Chapel, their ſeveral Meanings,

But to give a Reaſon how they all eſcaped ſo, (when that Crew made the Chapel a Place of Arms, and exerciſed the Soldiers therein) I am at a loſs.

On the choice of a Provoſt, the Fellows are all ſhut into the Anti-Chapel, and out of which they are not permitted to ſtir on any Account, nor none permitted to enter till they have all agreed on their Man, which Agreement ſometimes takes up ſeveral Days, and, if I remember right, they were three Days and Nights confined, in choſing the preſent Provoſt, and had their Beds, Cloſe-ſtools, *&c.* with them, and their Commons, *&c.* given them in at the Windows.

On the Braſs Stand in the middle of the Choir, where the Leſſons are read, is the Name *Robertus Hacumblen*, who was Donor, and Provoſt in the Year 1509.

On the Organ-loft, is this Cut in, on the Wainſcot,

R. H. i. e. *Rex Henricus. Henricus Octavus.*
Sila ſalvus ſervire Deo. R. H.

As

As alſo, there is carved on a Pannel as you enter the Anti-chapel from the Choir, on the left Hand; the laſt Judgment repreſented in a moſt beautiful Manner.

At the Entrance of the South Door againſt the Wall on the right Hand, is a Braſs Plate for

Matthew Stokys, who was Scholar here, and Eſq; Beadle of this Univerſity, *&c.*

And this is the only *Monumental Inſcription* in the Anti-chapel.

On a black Marble in the Veſtry behind the Altar, for,

John Gerard, late Senior Fellow buried; 1690, *Ætat.* 53.

In the firſt South Chapel from the Weſt End (which ſerves for a Munition Room) are two Mural Monuments of white Marble, that at the Weſt End hath,

Under the Arms a neat Buſt, for,

Martin Freeman, late Fellow of this College, who died *Apr.* 6, 1630, *Ætat.* 34.

That at the Weſt End for,

William Scawen, of this Houſe, who died *Nov.* 21, 1710, *Ætat.* 19.

In the Second Chapel, lies a Stone robbed of its Inſcription, but ſaid to be for,

Robert Hacumblen, Provoſt here.

Here alſo lies,

Maſter *John Plente*, formerly Fellow here, who in 1484, by Indenture, between *Walter Field*, Provoſt, *John* Bp. of *Lincoln*, and *Henry Booſt*, Provoſt, of *Eaton*, ſettled a Fellow to be Prieſt, who ſhould ſay daily Maſs in the Morning for the reading Scholars, and then pray for the Souls of the ſaid Maſter, *John Plente*, his Friends, Parents, and Benefactors, and for ſuch Service, he was to receive a Mark every Quarter of the College Burſar, and and for Non-payment, the three fore-going Parties

to

Digitized by Google

to the Indentureei had Power to ſieze on the Manor and Priory of *Ruyſſlepp* in *Middleſex*, and for the true Performance of which, he gave the College 160 Marks, and his Name to be entered in the *Bead-roll*, and to be annually commemorated with the Benefactors.

At the Weſt End is a Mural Monument for,

Samuel Collyns, Maſter here. (See Provoſts.)

In this Chapel alſo, ſtands a large Altar-tomb, of white Marble, with an Urn on its Top, from which a Flame iſſues, and having Inſcriptions or Arms on three Sides, (and that on the South Side a very long Inſcription) for.

John Churchill, Marqueſs of *Blanford*, Son of *John* and *Sarah*, Duke and Ducheſs of *Marlborough*, born on the Ides of *Jan.* 1686, and died 10 Kal. *Mar.* 1702.

On the South Side of this Tomb, lies a black Marble for,

John Copleſton, S. T. P. Provoſt of this College, he died 24th of *Aug.* 1689, *Æt.* 71.

In the third Chapel lies a flat Stone for,

Robert Braſſey, Provoſt here, he died *Nov.* 10, 1558.

And by him according to his deſire, lies

Charles Roderick, S. T. P. Dean of *Ely*, he died *Mar.* 25, 1712, *Æt.* 62.

The reſt of the South Chapels contain the Library, where the Books are chained to the Claſſes.

The following Inſcriptions are in the North Chapels.

Thomas Crouch, Fellow; who at his Death gave his Library; he died *Aug.* 30, 1679.

Another for

Thomas Gearing, Vice-Provoſt 29 Years, who died *Oct.* 17, 1694.

Roger Goad, Provoſt, 1610.

William Smyth, Provoſt, 1615.

There is a flat Stone robbed of its Effigies, *&c.* for *John Hawtrey*, of *Riſlip* in *Middleſex*, who died in 1673, *Æt.* 19.

Digitized by Google

In the 4th North Chapel, ſtands a curious Model of this Chapel.

In the 5th is a Mural Monument at the Eaſt End for,

Sir *Thomas Page*, Kt. Provoſt; he died in 1681, *Æt.* 71.

Radulph Flyer, M. D. he died *Jan.* 20, 1683. *Æt.* 58.

In the 9th is a Monument for,

Eldred Gaell, Fellow; he died 7 Ides *May*, 1702, *Æt.* 33.

William Town, S.T. P Fellow; he died *March* 11, 1494.

John Smith, A. M. Senior, Fellow; and Vice-Provoſt 11 Years; he died *Aug.* 23, 1706; *Ætat.* 79.

In this Chapel there are Prayers three Times a Day, *viz.* at half an Hour paſt 6, and 10 in the Morning, and at 5 in the Evening, except *Sundays* and *Holidays*, and then but twice, *viz.* at 8 in the Morning, and 4 in the Evening; and every Time (except at half an Hour after 6 in the Morning) as in Cathedrals, and is the only Public Chapel in Town, and where, on a *Sunday* Afternoon, (eſpecially in the Summertime and fine Weather) you may ſee it well filled, and amongſt them Numbers of Ladies.

Here is a Sermon every *Lady-Day*, and extraordinary Muſic when they Commemorate their Founder and Benefactors; and till within theſe few Years, after Sermon, the Muſic uſed to go up to the Leads of the Chapel and there Perform.

The PROVOST's Lodge, tho' it makes not ſo grand an out-ſide Appearance as ſome do, yet within few exceed it for grandeur and convenient Apartments.

The River *Cam* runs on the Weſt Side of this College, over which is a ſtone Bridge leading from the Lodge to a long and ſpacious ſhady Walk, and

and other pleaſant private Walks and Groves, with Fiſh-ponds, *&c.* But to have a better Idea of this charming Place, ſee a Proſpect thereof publiſhed ſometime ſince by the Ingenious Mr. *Eſſex* of this Town.

The new BUILDING, which is 236 Foot long from North to South, 46 broad and 50 high, built with white Portland Stone beautifully carved with a grand Portico in the Middle, fronting the ſaid Bridge and the middle Walk of the grand Court; contains three lofty Floors above the Vaults; and the Apartments which are twenty-four in Number, are exceeding well fitted up, and in every reſpect anſwer the outward Appearance, which far exceeds any other in the *Univerſity*; and from the upper Rooms you have a pleaſant Weſt Proſpect over the Fields for many Miles.

In digging the Foundation for this Building in 1724, the Workmen broke an earthen Pot which contained a great many Gold Pieces of the Coin of *Henry* V. the Maſter and Fellows recovered as many as they could, and the Workmen would own; but is ſuppoſed they ſecreted the greateſt Part of them, that Coin being ſoon after, frequently ſeen amongſt the Inhabitants of the Town.

On *March* 25, (being Commemoration-Day) the firſt Sone was laid in the following Manner, *viz.* After a Sermon preached before the *Univerſity*, in the Chapel, by *George Doughty*, A. M. and one of the Senior Fellows, and an Anthem compoſed on the Occaſion, the Provoſt, accompanied by the *Noblemen*, *Heads of Colleges*, *Doctors*, and other *Members* of the *Univerſity*, proceeding to the Corner of the Foundation next the Chapel, where the firſt Stone was laid, beſpoke ſucceſs to the Undertaking in the Form which follows, with ſuch Actions, at proper intervals, as the Words themſelves expreſs, or are Cuſtomary in ſuch kinds of Ceremonies.

Digitized by Google

The former in Engliſh.

May this new College,
Which I thus begin to lay the Foundation of,
Redound to the Glory of God;
To the immortal Remembrance of King *Henry*,
To the Advancement of Learning;
To the Credit of this *Univerſity*,
And to the Honour of the whole Kingdom,
* This Inſcription engraved on Copper,
I tranſmit to lateſt Poſterity,
And Place under it theſe Coins:
Of Gold,
Of Silver,
Of Braſs.
God grant
That this Work long interrupted,
But now again undertaken,
May continually advance,
And be brought to a happy Concluſion!
And all you who are preſent,
Befriending and favouring this Deſign,
(As I make no Doubt but that every one that is here
Is ſo diſpoſed:)
May have *Patrons* as generous as our's,
And *Buildings* of equal Beauty!

Qui *Antiquitatis* olim ſtudioſus,
Dum *Rudera* perſcrutabitur,
Hanc Laminam ſaxo incluſam forte eruet,
Sciat hunc Lapidem,
Temporibus HENRICI ſexti
Hujus *Collegii* Fabricæ deſtinatum;
Ubi veró primum Res turbidæ,
Dein mors atrociſſima
Optimi illius Principis
Operi inchoato longam injeciſſent *Moram*;
Exinde in adjacenti Areâ,
Per tertium jam fere ſeculum
(Si qua Traditioni fides)
Qua Hiatus Lamellam excipit,
Semi-ſerratum jacuiſſe.
Nunc demum XXV die Martii
Anno ſalutis humanæ MDCCXXIV.
Regni autem excellentiſſimi Regis
GEORGII X°.
Novis Auſpiciis redintigrato Opere,
Qui in priore ſtructurâ nullum invenerat ſitum
Ab hoc Exordium ſumpſiſſe
Occidentale *Magni Atrii* Latus
Quid ipſum Collegium huic Operi contulerit,
Quibus ſubſidiis adjutum,
Quoſve habuerit Fautores,
Tam ſolennis Commemoratio,
Quam Monumenta Literaria,
Hoc *Ære* perenniora,
Poſteris notum facient.

The

The foregoing in *Engliſh.*

Be it known to the curious *Antiquarian*, who in future Times,
While he examines the *Rubbiſh*
Shall perhaps take out of the Stone this Plate.
That the Stone,
In the Reign of King *Henry* the ſixth,
Was deſigned for the Foundation of this *College*:
But when, firſt, the Confuſion of Affairs,
And then the violent Death,
Of that beſt of *Princes*,
Had occaſion'd a long Delay at the beginning of this Work,
From that Time, it lay in the adjoining Court;
For now almoſt three Centuries;
(If Tradition may be rely'd on;)
Where the Gap receives the Plate,
Half fawn thro'.
Now at length, on the 25th of *March*,
In the Year of our *Lord* 1724:
And in the 10th of the Reign of our Illuſtrious King GEORGE;
The Work being began afreſh with better *Omens*:
The Weſtern Side of the great Court,
Took its beginning from thence,
Which found no Place in the former Building;
How much the *College* itſelf contributed to the Work,
By what other Subſcriptions it was promoted,
And what Patrons it met with,
May be known to *Poſterity*,
As well from the *Annual Commemoration*,
As from the Records of *Learning*,
More laſting than this *Copper*.

REFORMATION 1643.

Decemb. 26, Steps to be taken down, and 1000 Superstitious Pictures, the Ladder of *Christ*, and Thieves to go upon, many Crosses and *Jesus* Writ on them.

A List of the ejected Loyalists.

Samuel Collyns, D. D. Provostship.
* Regius Professor of Divinity,
Prebend of the 7th Stall in the Church of *Ely*,
Milton Rectory near *Cambridge*, a Sinecure, then worth 150*l.*
Braintree Rectory in *Essex*, and
Fen-Ditton Rectory in *Cambridgeshire*.

He was born in *Eaton*, saith *Fuller*, in *Buckinghamshire*, and was the Son of Mr. *Baldwyn Collyns*, whom Q. *Elizabeth* for his great Piety and Charity, used to call Father *Collyns*. He was educated in Grammar learning, at *Eaton* School, gave great Hopes whilst at that School, of becoming a very eminent Man, and was elected from thence to this College in 1591. Of which he was chosen *Fellow* in Opposition to six Competitors, who made an extraordinary Appearance, and at that time Dr. *Goade* the *Provost*, clapping his Hands on *Collyns*'s Head, said, *this is my Child, that if he live shall be my Heir and Successor. Feb.* 15, 1610. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Braintree*; in 1615 he was chosen Provost here, and two Years after he was put into the *Regius Professor*'s Chair. When the Rebellion began, he adhered faithfully to the Royal Cause, for which he was dispossessed of all the

* He was sometime after restored to the *Professorship*, because, saith the *Querela*, none of themselves were able to discharge it.

the abovenamed Preferments in 1645; and succeeded in his Provoſtſhip by Mr. (afterwards Dr.) * *Whichcott*. The reaſons aſſigned for depriving him of his Living. See *Fen-Ditton* aforeſaid.¶ After which he underwent great Miſeries; for he was long Impriſoned, Plundered alſo, if I miſtake not, and otherwiſe uſed ill by the Party.

Lloyd obſerves of this learned and worthy Dr. that he brought over to the Church ſeven *Papiſts* and ſixteen *Diſſenters*. See Maſters.

Henry Edmonds, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I know nothing more, ſave that he was elected from *Eaton* School to this College in 1627.

Charles Maſon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was elected hither from *Eaton* School in the Year 1630, or 1631; was afterwards *Tripos Præ-vericator*, created D. D. at *Oxford*, *Nov.* 1, 1642, preſented to the Rectory of *Stowre-Provoſt* in *Dorſetſhire*, admitted to the Rectory of St. *Mary-Woolchurch*, which was burnt in 1666, in 1661, collated to the Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s *Dec.* 3, 1663, collated to the Rectory of St. *Peter*'s-*Poor May* 14, 1669, and died 1697.

William Franklyn, A. M. Fellowſhip.

For refuſing to take the Covenant, though ſome Years after he Apoſtatized, took the Covenant, and was reſtored by the Parliament *Feb.* 21, 1647: So that he ſcarce deſerveth a Place in this Liſt.

* Who conſented that he ſhould have a Yearly Stipend paid him out of the common dividend allotted to the *Provoſt*, which was continued to his Death. The ſaid Dr. *Whichcott* left alſo a Legacy of 100l. to Sir *John Collyns*, Son of this worthy Dr. He died in 1651, at *Cambridge*, where he lived a retired Life after his Sequeſtration.

Digitized by Google

Chriſtopher Waſe, A. B. Fellowſhip.

He was elected hither from *Eaton* School, in 1645, took one Degree, and was then turned out of the College for publiſhing the Tranſlation of *Electa*, &c. He was at length choſen *Superior-Beadle* of *Law*, and *Archi-typographer* to the Univerſity of *Oxford*; publiſhed a Dictionary, and ſeveral other Things.

J. Anſty, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was elected to this College from *Eaton* School in 1628.

Barnaby Barlow, A. M. Fellow.

Lloyd ſeems to make Mr. *John Pearſon* (afterwards the moſt learned Bp. of *Cheſter*) one of the ejected Fellows of this College; but *Walker* doubts it is a miſtake.

The reaſon why ſo few Fellows were ejected from this Houſe was, that Dr. *Whichcott* the new Provoſt, as he had never taken the Covenant himſelf, ſo by the particular Friendſhip which he had with ſome of the chief of the *Viſitors*, prevailed to have the greateſt part of the Fellows of the College exempted from that *Impoſition*, and preſerved them in their Places.

But before I finally take my leave of this College, I will here preſent you with the Will of *Henry* VI. touching the very Plat of this College, and ſuppoſing, that the reſt of the College had proceeded according to the Chapel, as his full intent and meaning was, (had he not been hindered as aforeſaid) the like would ſcarce have any where been equalled. The College was begun in his time, and finiſhed ſo far, that in the Year 1445, the Cemitery, or Church-Yard, the Altar, &c. as the manner then was, were conſecrated by the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Salisbury*. The Words of the *Will* are thus:

As

Digitized by Google

As touching the Dimenſions of the Church of my ſaid College, of our *Lady* and St. *Nicholas* of *Cambridge*, I have deviſed and appointed, that the ſame Church ſhall contain in Length 288 Foot of Aſſiſe, without any Iſles, and all of the wideneſs of 40 Foot; and the length of the ſame Church, from the Weſt end unto the Altars at the Choir-Door, ſhall contain 120 Foot; and from the Provoſt's Stall, unto the Greece call'd *Gradus Chori*, 90 Foot, for 36 Stalls on either ſide of the Choir, anſwering to 70 Fellows, and 2 Prieſts Conducts, which muſt be *de prima forma*; and from the ſaid Stalls unto the Eaſt end of the ſaid Church 22 Foot of Aſſiſe. Alſo a Reredoſſe bearing the Roodloft, departing the Choir and the Body of the Church, containing in length 40 Foot, and in breadth 14 Foot. The Walls of the ſame Church to be in height 90 Foot imbattled, vaulted and chareroof-ed, ſufficiently buttereſſed, and every Buttereſs fix'd with Finials. And in the Eaſt end of the ſame Church ſhall be a Window of 9 bays, and betwixt every Buttereſs a Window of 5 bays; and betwixt every of the ſame Buttreſſes in the Body of the ſaid Church, on both ſides of the ſaid Church, a Cloſet with an Altar therein, containing in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 10 Foot, vaulted and finiſhed under the Soyle of the Iſle Windows; and the Pavement of the Church to be Enhanced four Foot above the Ground without; and the height of the Pavement of the Choir, one Foot and a half above the Pavement of the Church; and the Pavement of the Altar 3 Foot above that; and on the Norh ſide of the Choir a Veſtry, containing in length 50 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, departed into two Houſes beneath, and two Houſes above, which ſhall contain in height 22 Foot in all, with an Entry from the Choir vaulted. And at

the

the Weſt end of the Church a Cloiſter Square, the Eaſt Pane containing in length 175 Foot, and the Weſt Pane as much; the North Pane 200 Foot, and the South Pane as much; of the which the Deambulatory 13 Foot wide, and in height 20 Foot to the Corbil Table, with clear Stones and Buttreſſes with Finials, vaulted and embattled: and the Ground thereof 4 Foot lower than the Church Ground. And in the middle of the weſt Pane of the Cloiſter a ſtrong Tower Square, containing 24 Foot within the Walls, and in height 120 to the Corbil Table; and 4 ſmall Turrets over that fined with Pinnacles, and a Door into the ſaid Cloiſter inward, but outward none. And as touching the Dimenſions of the Houſing of the ſaid College, I have deviſed and appointed in the South ſide of the Church, a Quadrant, cloſing to both ends of the ſaid Church, the Eaſt Pane whereof ſhall contain 230 Foot in length, and in breadth within the Walls 22 Foot. In the ſame Pane's middle a Tower for a Gatehouſe, containing in length 30 Foot, in Breadth 25 Foot, and in height 40 Foot, with 3 Chambers over the Gate every one over the other, and on either ſide of the ſame Gate, 4 Chambers, every one containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot. And over every of theſe Chambers, 2 Chambers above of the ſame Meaſure, or more, with 2 Towers outward, and 2 Towers inward.

The South Pane ſhall contain in length 238 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, between which ſhall be 7 Chambers, every one containing in length 29 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot. with a Chamber, Parcel of the Provoſt's Lodging, containing in length 35 Foot, with a Chamber in the Eaſt corner of the ſame Pane, containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 32 Foot. and over every of theſe Chambers, 2 Chambers, and with 5 Towers outward, and 3 Towers inward..

The

Digitized by Google

The Weſt Pane ſhall contain in length 230 Foot, and in breadth within, 24 Foot, in which, at the end towards the Church, ſhall be a Library, containing in length 110 Foot, and in breadth 24 Foot; and under it a large Houſe for Reading and Diſputations, containing in length 40 Foot; and 2 Chambers under the ſame Library, each containing 29 Foot in length, and in breadth 24 Foot; and over the ſaid Library a Houſe of the ſame largeneſs, for divers Stuff of the ſaid College. In the other end of the ſame Pane a Hall, containing in length 100 Foot, upon a Vault of 12 Foot high, ordained for the Cellar and Buttery, and the breadth of the Hall 36 Foot, on every ſide thereof a Bay Window. And in the nearer end of the ſame Hall, towards the middle of the ſame Pane a Pantry and Buttery, every of them in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 17 Foot, and over that two Chambers for Officers. And at the nether end of the Hall towards the Weſt, a goodly Kitchen. And the ſame Pane ſhall have inward 2 Towers, ordained for the Ways into the Hall and Library; and in every corner of the ſaid Quadrant, ſhall be 2 corner Towers, one inward and the other outward, more than the Towers above rehearſed. And at the upper end of the Hall the Provoſt's Lodging, that is, to wit, more than the Chambers above for him ſpecified, a Parlour on the Ground containing 24 Foot in length, and 22 Foot in breadth, and Chambers above of the ſame Quantity; and Weſtward cloſing thereto a Kitchin for him, a Larder Houſe, Stables and other neceſſary Houſings and Grounds. And Weſtward beyond theſe Houſes, and the ſaid Kitchin ordained for the Hall, a Bakehouſe, a Brewhouſe, and other Houſes of Office, between which there is left a Ground Square, of ſome 80 Foot in every Pane, for Wood and ſuch Stuff. And in the middle of the ſaid large

Qua-

Quadrant ſhall be a Conduit, goodly deviſed for eaſe of the ſaid College. And I Will that the Edification proceed in large Form of my ſaid College, clean and ſubſtantial, ſetting apart Superfluity of too great curious Works of entaile and buſy moulding. And I have deviſed and appointed, that the Precinct of my ſaid College, as well on both ſides of the Garden, from the College to the Water, as in all other Places of the ſame Precinct, be encloſed with a ſubſtantial Wall, of the height of 14 Foot, with a large Tower at the principal Entry againſt the middle of the Eaſt Pane, out of the High Street; and in the ſame Tower a large Gate, and another Tower in the middle of the Weſt end, at the New Bridge. And the ſame Wall to be Creſted, Embattled, and Fortified with Towers, as many as ſhall be thought convenient thereunto. And I Will that my ſaid College be Edify'd of the moſt Subſtantial and beſt abiding Stuff, of Stone, Lead, Glaſs, and Iron, that may beſt be had and provided thereto.

A R M S.

Sable, three Roſes *Argent*, in a Chief parted *per Pale*; an addition out of the Arms of *England*, *viz.* *Azure*, a Flower-de-luce *Or*, and *Gules*, a Lion Paſſant Gardant of the ſame.

Digitized by Google

VIII. Queen's-College, 1448.

THE Lady *Margaret* of *Anjou*, Daughter to *Reiner*, Duke of *Anjou*, and Titular King of *Sicily*, *Napels*, and *Jeruſalem*, Wife to the moſt devout Prince *Henry* VI. King of *England*, obſerving the ſingular Piety of her Huſband, bent upon the aforeſaid Royal Monument of *King's-College*, gave her mind wholly to the erecting *Queen's-College*, cloſe by that of her Huſband's; and upon the Borders of the Monaſtery of *Carmelites*, (a good Part of which is now incloſed into their Gardens, and that of the Provoſt's of Kings) dedicating the ſame to St. *Margaret* and St. *Bernard*, in the Year 1448, and endowing it with the Value of 200*l.* a Year; on the Corner Stone whereof, ſhe cauſed theſe Words to be Engraven; *Erit Dominæ Noſtræ Reginæ Margaretæ Dominus in Refugium, et Lapis Iſte in Signum*; that is, The Lord will be a Refuge to our Lady Queen *Margaret*, and this Stone is a Monument thereof. But when the Kingdom was rent with Civil Wars, and Queen *Margaret* haſted to the defence of her Huſband's *Lancaſtrian* Party, the noble Work of this College was ſome time interrupted; however Divine Providence was not wanting in promoting ſo good a Work, moved the Lady Queen *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir of *Richard Woodvile* Earl *Rivers*, Relict of *Edward Grey* of *Grooby*, Knt. and Wife to King *Edward* IV. to promote the finiſhing this College, which ſhe happily compleated, A. D. 1465, and obtained of her victorious Huſband, many Privileges for it. The firſt who moved the Lady *Margaret*, as well as the ſaid Queen *Elizabeth*, to this Work; was *Andrew Ducket*, a Minorite

norite Friar, a most worthy and discreet Man; who being Rector of the Church of St. *Botolph*'s in *Cambridge*, was by the Lady *Margaret*, made the first Master thereof. He having continued 36 Years in the Mastership, and greatly setting his Affections upon the same, not only begged great Sums of Money, of the most generous of the Nobility; but prevailed with many others to favour this House; particularly *George Plantagenet*, Duke of *Clarence*; the Lady *Cicely*, Dutchess of *York*, Daughter to *Ralph Nevile*, first Earl of *Westmorland*, Wife of *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *York*; the most Illustrious Ladies *Margaret Roos*, *Joanna Inglethorp*, and *Joanna Borough*, who perhaps, look'd the more kindly on this College, because two Princely Ladies had led the way. But the first in this Roll of Benefactors, is *Marmaduke Lumly*, of the ancient Family of the Barons *Lumly*, Chancellor of *Cambridge* in 1428, Bp. of *Carlisle* in 1430, and of *Lincoln* in 1450; who, besides a great number of Books, gave 200 Marks. And, what is more to be admired; *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *Glouceſter*, afterwards known by the name of *Richard* III. (tho' he sided with the Duke of *York*) as also his Wife *Anne*, second Daughter and Co-heir to *Richard Nevile*, the Renowned Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury*, (at the Suit of the said *Andrew Ducket*) was so favourable, as to add to this College, Priests, Fellows and Possessions. And that he might, (as he vainly thought) by some Pious Artifice, conceal or at least extenuate the Blemish he had incurr'd by the Murder of his Nephews, he gave to this College, that great Patrimony of *John Vere*, 13th Earl of *Oxford*, with all his Lordships, Manors, Castles and Fees, because he made St. *Michael*'s *Mount* in *Cornwall*, the Seat of War against King *Edward* IV. and always firmly adhering to the House of *Lancaster*. But

Henry

Digitized by Google

Henry VII. recovering the Crown, reſtored the ſame to the Earl as his Inheritance. But to incert all the Ancient Benefactors, would be too tedious, they being about 150, all of them Peers, Knts. or Eſquires.

Modern Benefactors.

Dr. *Hugh Trotter*, Provoſt of *Beverly*, and Treaſurer of the Church of *York*.

William Weld, Canon of St. *Paul's*.

Sir *Thomas Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Eaton*, &c. two Scholarſhips, with a great Globe of his own making, and all his *Latin* and *Greek* Books to the Library.

Henry Wilſhaw.

Dr. *Stokes*, Maſter.

John Chetham.

Henry Haſtings, Earl of *Huntingdon*.

John Jocelyne, Eſq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbiſhop *Parker*, gave 100*l*. for founding an *Hebrew* Lecture.

Dr. *Mountain*, Archbp. of *York*, two Scholarſhips.

Dr. *Davenant*. Maſter, Bp. of *Sarum*.

Dr. *Thomas Davyes*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph's*, one Scholarſhip.

James Binkes, of *London*, one Scholarſhip.

Dr. *Mapletoft*.

Dr. *George Bardſey*, Fellow.

Thomas Clarke, 5*l*. *per Annum*.

Lady *Rous*.

James Stoddard, of *London*, Grocer; one Scholarſhip.

Bp *Roberts*, Fellow; gave 100*l*. for purchaſing an Exhibition for a poor Scholar of *Bangor* Dioceſe; and the like at *Jeſus-College*, *Oxford*.

Henry James, D. D.

Digitized by Google

Ferdinando Smythes, B. D. Senior Fellow; gave 1500*l.* to be appropriated to the Use of three Batchelors of Arts, till the Time of their Taking their Master's Degree.

BISHOPS.

1. *John Fisher*, Master, and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rochester*, 1504.
2. *Hugh Oldham*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1504.
3. *John Poynet*, B. of *Winton*, 1550.
4. *John Taylor*, Fellow, after Master of St. *John's College*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1552.
5. *William Glynne*, Master; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.
6. *Nicholas Robinson*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1566.
7. *John Whitgift*, after Fellow of *Peterhouse*; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1583.
8. *Edmund Scambler*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.
9. *William Chadderton*, Master, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1595.
10. *William Cotton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1598.
11. *John Jegon*, Fellow, after Master of *Benet*-College, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1602.
12. *Robert Townson*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1621.
13. *Richard Milbourne*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1621.
14. *John Davenant*, Master, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1620.
15. *George Mountain*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York*, 1628.
16. *William Roberts*, Fellow, Bishop of *Bangor*, 1637.
17. *John Towers*, Fellow, Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1638.
18. *Anthony Sparrow*, Master, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1676.
19. *Simon Patrick*, Fellow; Bp. of *Ely*, 1691.

20 *John*

Digitized by Google

20. *John Rider*, Bp. of *Killaloe*, afterwards of *Downe* and *Connor*, in *Ireland*, 1612.

Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fiſher*, a zealous Author for *Popery*, and the firſt of Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſors of Divinity. Author of Lady *Margaret's* Funeral Sermon.

Deſiderus Eraſmus, of *Rotterdam*; alſo Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor of Divinity, and Author of ſeveral well known Books.

Thomas Cheek, Eſq; deſcended from a good Family; one of his Anceſtors being Tutor to King *Edward* VI. He aſſiſted Dr. *Garth* in his *Diſpenſary*, and publiſhed ſome ſmall Pieces of Poetry in *Miſcellanies*.

Mr. *Henry Bullock*, Fellow; Friend to *Eraſmus*, an eminent Linguiſt. He was compelled by *Wolſey*, to write againſt *Luther*, tho' his Affections were inclined to the *Proteſtant* Party.

Dr. *Haynes*, Maſter. } Compilers of the *Liturgy*.
Dr. *May*, Maſter. }

Richard Whytford, Fellow, after a Monk of *Syon*, a very devout *Papiſt*.

Bp. *Poynet*, an eminent Preacher, and Writer on the Side of the Reformation.

Bp. *Tayler*, a Compiler of the *Liturgy*.

John Jocelyne, Eſq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbiſhop *Parker*, and Prebend of *Hereford*; aſſiſtant to him in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ*.

Archbp. *Whitgift*, of whom before at *Peterhouſe*.

Sir *Thomas Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Eaton*, Secretary of State, and *Greek* Profeſſor, *&c.* eminent for his Skill in that Language, the new Way of pronouncing which he firſt introduc'd.

Tho. Brightman, Fellow; Author on the Comment of the *Book* of *Revelations*, and *Particles*, in the former of which he ſeems to be tinctured with the Spirit of *Enthuſiaſm*.

Digitized by Google

Bp. *Davenant*, one of the Divines at the Synod of *Dort*, and Author of the Expoſition on the Epiſtle to the *Coloſſians*, *&c.*

Bp. *Robinſon*, Author of a learned Treatiſe, on the Uſe of the *Sacred Veſtments*.

Stephen Nettles, B. D. Fellow, Author of the learned Work in defence of *Pythagoras* againſt *Selden*.

John Weever, Author of the *Funeral Monuments*.

Dr. *William Covell*.

Dr. *John Preſton*, Fellow, after Maſter of *Emanuel*-College, a Chief amongſt the *Puritans*.

Dr. *John Fuller*, Scholar; after of *Sidney* College, Prebend of *Sarum*, Author of the *Church Hiſtory*, and Worthies of *England*, *&c.*

Dr. *John Wallis*, Fellow; firſt of *Emanuel*, and in 1649, choſen Profeſſor of *Geometry* in *Oxford*, alſo in 1657, he was choſen *Cuſtos Archivorum*, a noted Mathematician, and born at *Aſhford* in *Kent*.

John Smith, B. D. Fellow; the learned Author of his ſelect Diſcourſes.

Tho. Newton, a noted *Latin* Poet.

Edmund Bohun, of *Weſthall*, *Suffolk*, Eſq; Author of the *Dictionarium Geographicum*, *&c.*

Tho. Cawton, a learned Puritan.

Dr. *Horton*, Maſter, an eminent Preacher amongſt the *Diſſenters*.

Dr. *William Johnſon*, Fellow, Maſter of the *Temple*, and Arch-Deacon of *Hunts*, noted for his Book, entitled *Deus Nobiſcum*.

Dr. *Peter Hauſted*, an ingenious Poet, and loyal Preacher.

Bp. *Sparrow*, the learned Author of the Rational of the *Common Prayer*, a Sermon concerning *Confeſſion of Sins*, and the *Power of Abſolution*, alſo a Collection of *Articles*, *Injunctions*, *Canons*, *Orders*, *Ordinances*, *&c.*

Edmund

Edmund Goutnay, B. D. after of *Benet* College, of whom there.

Bp. *Patrick*, Author of the very learned Commentary on great Part of the *Old Teſtament*.

Dr. *James Windlett*, M. D. Fellow, an ingenious *Latin* Poet, excellent *Linguiſt*, and ſacred *Critic*.

Simon Ockley, D. D. *Arabic* Profeſſor, Author of the Hiſtory of the *Saracens*.

Dr. *Tho. Rimer*, Fellow; the learned Author of the genuine Repreſentation of *Revealed Religion*.

Joſeph Waſſe, B. D. Fellow, an eminent *Critic*, Editor of SALLUST.

Dr. *Davyes*, Maſter, likewiſe a noted *Critic*, Editor of *Menucius Felix*, *Lactantius*, and divers of the *Claſſics*.

Tho' Brett, L. L. D. the learned Author of the Diſcourſe on *Church Government*, and a Diſſertation *Liturgyes*, with ſome of the ancient ones tranſlated and prefixed thereto.

Dr. *John Warren*, Fellow, Prebend of *Exeter*, an eminent Preacher.

He was, by Bp. *Spratt*, made Rector of *Troſcliff*, near *Rocheſter*; and upon his Re-ſettlement in College, was nominated by Dr. *Patrick*, Bp. of *Ely*, to the Cure of *Trinity Church*, in this Town; and was afterwards made Rector of *Margate* in the Iſle of *Thanet*, by Archbp. *Tenniſon*; which he afterwards quitted. He then removed to *London*, and became Chaplain to Dr. *Blackall*, Bp. of *Exeter*, who promoted him to a Prebend in that Cathedral, he died *Dec.* 11, 1736, *Ætat.* 67; and was buried at *Farringdon*, (See a farther Account of him in the Preface to his Sermons.)

MASTERS or PRESIDENTS.

1. *Andrew Ducket*, S. T. P. 1448. appointed

by the Foundreſs, he was then Principal of St. *Barnards Hoſtle*, which he acquired to the College, he died in 1484; and lies buried in the Anti-chapel.

2. *Thomas Wilkinſon*, S. T. P. 1484.

3. *John Fiſher*, S. T. P. 1505, late Fellow of *Michael Houſe*; Bp. of *Rocheſter*, the firſt Chancellor made for Life, though he after reſigned it, as he did alſo the Headſhip.

4. *Robert Beckinſhaw*, S. T. P. 1508, he appears alſo to have ſoon reſigned, and was the ſame, it ſhould ſeem, who after this was made Canon of *Windſor*, and Treaſurer of the Church of *Lincoln*, which laſt he reſigned in 1516, being made Dean of *Stock-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*; and died in 1525.

5. *John Jennings*, S. T. P. 1510.

6. *Tho. Foreman*, S. T. P. 1525.

7. *Will. Francklyn*, S. T. P. 1526, I conclude him the ſame, who was now Prebend of *Lincoln*, and in 1536 made Dean of *Windſor*, but here he muſt have reſigned before.

8. *Simon Haynes*, S. T. B. 1528, after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Vicar of *Stepney*; he reſigned here in 1537, being then made Dean of *Exeter*. He was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

9. *Will. May*, L. D. 1537, Chancellor of *Ely*, and there alſo Prebend, in 1545, he was made Dean of St. *Paul's*, and 1. Q. *Mary*, 1553, with many others. was deprived.

10. *Will. Glynne*, S. T. P. 1553, he was advanced to the See of *Bangor* in 1555, when he quitted her, and died *May* 21, 1558; and buried in his Cathedral.

11. *Tho. Peacock*, S. T. P. 1555, Prebend of *Norwich*, he after exchanged for a Prebend in the Church of *Ely*; he was deprived 1559, 1. Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dr. *May* reſtored.

12. *Will.*

Digitized by Google

12. *Will. May*, L. D. 1559, Dean of St. *Paul's*, he died *Aug.* 12, 1560.

13. *John Stokes*, S. T. B. 1560, after S. T. P. the ſame Year made Arch-deacon of *York*; he died *April* 29, 1568, and was buried in the Chapel.

14. *Will. Chadderton*, S. T. P. 1568, Fellow of *Chriſt*-College, when he alſo ſucceeded his Predeceſſor in his Archdeaconry, and was Prebend alſo of *Weſtminſter*, and now *Regus* Profeſſor of Divinity; he reſigned in 1579, on being made Bp. of *Cheſter*, and Warden of *Manchester*-College. He died *Ap.* 11, 1608.

15. *Humphry Tyndale*, S. T. B. 1579, after S. T. P. he was after Dean of *Ely*, and was alſo Chancellor of the Church of *Litchfield*, and dying *Oct.* 12, 1614, was interr'd in *Ely* Tombs.

16. *John Davenant*, S. T. P. 1614, Fellow; *Margaret* Profeſſor, and *Nov.* 18, 1621, was conſecrated Bp. of *Sarum*, and dying *Ap.* 20, 1641, was buried in his own Cathedral.

17. *John Manſell*, S. T. P. 1621.

18. *Edward Martin*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 16, 1631, *March* 13, 1643, with other Loyaliſts he was ejected by the Parliament.

19. *Herbert Palmer*, S. T. B. *Ap.* 11, 1644, Fellow of *Emanuel College*, put in by the ſame Authority.

20. *Tho. Horton*, S. T. P. 1648, Fellow alſo of *Emanuel*, came in under the ſame Powers, but in 1660 he was forced to reſign to the right Owner.

21. *Edward Martin*, reſtored by the Chancellor, *Aug.* 3, 1660, and his great Merits ſuitably rewarded with the Deanery of *Ely*, he lived not however to enjoy it long, dying *Ap.* 28, 1602, and lies interr'd in this College Chapel.

22. *Anthony Sparrow*, S. T. P. 1662, *May* 5, by *Royal Mandate* confirmed *May* 12, by the Vice-Chancellor; late Fellow, Arch-Deacon of *Sudbury*,

and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1667, being made Bp. of *Exeter*, he quitted here, and was after tranſlated to *Norwich*, where dying *May* 19, 1685, *Ætat.* 74, was buried in his own Chapel.

23. *Will. Wells*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Colcheſter*; he died in *Auguſt* 1675.

24. *Henry James*, S. T. B. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow; after likewiſe *Regus Profeſſor* of Divinity. and Prebend of *Canterbury*; he died in 1717.

25. *John Davies*, L. D. and S. T. P. 1717, ſometime Fellow; and Prebend of *Ely*; he died in 1731.

26. *Will. Sedgwick*, S. T. B. 1731; Fellow, and is the preſent Maſter, 1752.

Livings in the College Gift.

	£.	s.	d.	q
1. *Newton Tony*, R. *Salisbury* Dioceſe, King's Books	19	13	9	
Clear Value	100	0	0	
2. *Cheverel-Magna*, R. D°.	16	0	0	
Clear Value	160	0	0	
3. *Hickling*, R. *York* Dioc.	18	8	4	
4. *Oakington*, V. *Ely* Dioc.	4	13	1½	
5. *Everſden-parva*, R. D°.	5	2	6	
6. St. *Botolph's*, R. in *Cambridge*; 7. *Grimſton*; 8. *South Walſham*, 9. *Rockland*. R. *N.* Di. *King's* B. united D°.	13	9	8	
	6	13	4	
10. *Sandon*, *Lond.* Dio.	13	6	8	

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 20 Fellows, 45 Scholars, and 1 Exhibitions; total uſually about 60.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is dedicated to St. *Bernard*; and Sir *John Wenlock*, Knt. laid the firſt Stone of it at the

the South-Eaſt Corner of it, in the Name of the Foundreſs, *April* 15, 1448; with this Inſcription; *Erit Domine Regine* Margarete, *Dominus in Refugium et Lapis iſte in Signum.*

On a Stone at the Entrance of the Anti-chapel, having the Braſſes loſt, for,

Andrew Ducket, the firſt Maſter or Preſident, who died in 1484, having been Maſter 36 Years.

Near the Chapel Door, is a Stone for

Thomas Edwards, A. M. ſecond Son of *Samuel Edwards* of *Weſt-Coppice* in *Shropſhire*, Eſq; born *Aug.* 25, 1700; died *Aug.* 2, 1730.

Richard Bryan, S. T. B. 25 Years Fellow; and 20 Vice-Preſident; he died *Decemb.* 7, 1680; *Ætatis* 74.

Edward Kemp, who died *October* 24, 1671; *Ætat.* 64.

Near the Altar, is a Stone with a Braſs Effigy, for.

John Stokes, S. T. P. Maſter, and a Benefactor; he died *Ap.* 29, 1568.

Robert Whalley, Gent. formerly Fellow; he died *Aug.* 18, 1591, *Ætat.* 28.

In the Anti-chapel, is a Stone robbed of a Braſs Inſcription, for

Martin Dunſtan, Servant to *Andrew Docket*, the firſt Maſter. *A. D.*----

Laurence Catelyn, S. T. B. Fellow; he died *Oct.* 30, 1680; *Ætat.* 41.

In the Body of the Chapel *is an ancient Stone* which hath loſt all its Braſſes, except a Label, and that imperfect.

The

The HALL is (for its Bigneſs) one of the prettieſt in the Univerſity, and as handſomely fitted up.

The LODGE is over the North and Weſt Sides of the Cloiſter, and contains many good Apartments, eſpecially the long Gallery, which is hung round with very ancient Pictures of great Perſonages, and is the whole length of the North Side of the Cloiſter; and another Room in the Lodge, where the Maſter and Fellows meet on College Affairs, is alſo beautified with many good Portraits.

The GARDENS belonging to this College are ſituated on both Sides of the *Cam*, having a Bridge of Communication between them, they are very extenſive, and neatly kept; having fine Walks, both of Graſs and Gravel, with a very good Bowling-Green, all which, with the pleaſant gliding of the River, on whoſe Banks they are ſituated, make it a moſt agreeable Place.

The COMBINATION is a very good Room, at the North End of the Hall.

The BRIDGE from the Cloiſter to the Stable, *&c.* which was wholly rebuilt *A. D.* 1746; may without Flattery, be eſteemed one of the moſt curious pieces of *Carpentery* of this kind in *England*, it contains in length upwards of 50 Foot, being of one *Arch*, compoſed of Timbers curiouſly joined together, and ſupported on Abutments of Ruſtic Stone-work, between which is a Paſſage for the *Cam*, 40 Foot in the Clear, and of ſuch Heigth, that the Waters in a common *Flood*, cannot reach the loweſt Timbers thereof.

The Sundial, on the North Side of the principal Court, and under the Clock Dial; is counted a Curioſity, being beautifully ornamented with variety of uſeful Furniture; the whole being the Work of the great Sir *Iſaac Newton*.

In

Digitized by Google

In *Pump-Court*, there is a Turret or Room, in which *Eraſmus*, while a Student here, delighted very much to be in, and at this Day is called by his Name.

REFORMATION, 1643.

Dec. 6, We beat down about 110 ſuperſtitious Pictures, beſides Cherubims, and Engraving.

And there, none of the Fellows would put on their Hats, all the while they were in the Chapel; we digged up the Steps for three Hours, and broke down 10 or 12 Apoſtles; and in their Hall ſome Pictures of Saints.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Edward Martin, D. D. Maſterſhip.

Houghton Conqueſt, R. *Bedfordſhire.*

Doddington, R. and *Connington*, R. } *Cambridgeſhire*

As theſe Livings are all Rectorys, I can't ſee how he could hold all three; *Doddington* reckoned then not much ſhort of 1000*l. per Ann.* and *Houghton-Conqueſt* with *Gildaple*, as united, are about 300*l. per Ann.* I have a Notion, that *Connington* (if he had all three) tho' a regular Living in *Eſton*, and not diſcharged, is of ſmall Value, and, if held as a Donative, he might have the three.——*Lloyd* obſerves of this excellent Dr. that he had ſix Anceſtors, in a direct Line learned before him, and ſix Libraries bequeathed to him; ſo that he would ſay, he was the very Heat of the Family, he was related to.———He was ejected with the other Loyal Heads, *Mar.* 13, 1643; and with Dr. *Beale* of St. *John's*, and Dr. *Sterne* of *Jeſus*, all three carried Priſoners to *London* by *Cromwell* immediately

mediately after, (in revenge for his miſſing the Univerſity-Plate, he had way-laid in its Paſſage to the King) and kept there cloſe confined ſome Years in the *Tower*, and other Priſons, and eſpecially in the noiſome Hold of a Ship, in which laſt they were ſhut up by order of the Parl. *Auguſt* 11, 1644; and there was a Deſign of ſelling the Priſoners for Slaves to *Turkey*, or the Plantations in *America*.——In the cloſe of his Character by *Lloyd*, he adds; that he had bred up his College ſo well in the Principles of *Religion* and *Loyalty*, that not one there, from the higheſt to the loweſt, ſubmitted to the Uſurpers, there being ſo thorough a Reformation, that neither Maſter, Fellow, or Scholar, were left of the Foundation.——He lived to be reſtored *Aug.* 3, 1660; (ſee Maſters.)

The firſt Thing *I* meet with of him, worthy of note, is, that in 1627, (according to *Wood*) he became Chaplain to Archbp. *Laud*, and from his Service preferred to this Maſterſhip.——Before the Breaking out of the Rebellion, he had rendered himſelf obnoxious to the Party, by licenſing a Book of Dr. *Jackſon's*, and preaching a Sermon of his own, againſt the *Predeſtinarian Doctrine*: And after the Rebellion broke out, he was very active in tranſmitting the Univerſity-Plate to his Majeſty. He was ejected and hurried to *London* as aforeſaid, and uſed in the barbarous Manner, you will find under the firſt named Dr. (whom ſee at *Jeſus* College) beſides which, he underwent ſeveral Sufferings peculiar to himſelf, but to give a Liſt of them, together with the many Accuſations laid to his Charge, would ſwell my Work, much beyond the Bounds I have preſcribed myſelf, (all which you may ſee more at large in *Walker's* Sufferings of the *Clergy*.)

Many and grievous had been the Sufferings of this great Man! which he underwent with great Courage

Courage and Conſtancy, even after more than five Years Miſeries of Priſons and Plunderings! But they ended not here; for when he at length obtained his Liberty (through the Intereſt of his Friends and his long Petition to the Lords, *&c.*) he was forced to fly to *France*; where he continued till the *Reſtoration*, when he returned with his *Majeſty*, and became Dean of *Ely*; and was alſo reſtored to his Maſterſhip. During his Baniſhment, he joined neither with the *Calviniſts* nor *Papiſts* in their Communion; but with the *Congregation of old Engliſh and Primitive Proteſtants only*. And *by his regular Life, and good Doctrine*, he reduced ſome *Recuſants to, and confirmed more Doubters in the Proteſtant Religion*. And notwithſtanding the reproach of *Popery*, and other Accuſations caſt on the *Regular Clergy*, and on this worthy Dr, in particular, by *Prynn*; 'tis well known, that he had honourable and advantageous Offers made him by ſome of the *Roman Communion*, which he rejected with this Anſwer; that he had rather be *a poor Son of the Afflicted, but Primitive Church of England, than a rich Member of the flouriſhing, but corrupt Church of* Rome.

He was excellently well ſkilled in the Canon, Civil, and Common Law; was a Perſon of ſtrict Rules in his Converſation, ſaith *Lloyd*; a Godly Man, ſaith *Wood*; agreeable to that of his *Epitaph*, *Rigide pius vir. et ſeverè Juſtus*; and was eſteemed in *Cambridge*, a Perſon of ſuch *eminent Worth and Abilities, as rendered him above the Reach of Commendation*; notwithſtanding what *Prynn* hath ſaid of him in his *Canterbury's Doom*.

Anthony Sparrow, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
Hankdon, Rect. in *Suffolk*, worth 120*l. per Ann.*

He was born at *Deptden*, in *Suffolk*, Son of *Samuel*

muel Sparrow, Eſq; became ſucceſſively Scholar and Fellow of this Houſe, and was the firſt of all the Loyaliſts ejected from this College, which was *Apr.* 8, 1644; and *June* 11 following was ſucceeded * *John Wallis*, A. M. of *Emanuel* College. About the Year 1648, or 1649, he obtained the Living abovementioned, but the *Committee of Religion at Weſtminſter*, permitted him not to enjoy it above 5 Weeks, He was alſo forced to fly and abſcond. He had 6 Children, but could never obtain any fifths to ſupport them, from Mr. *Firman*, who had been thruſt in to ſucceed him there. Under this Sequeſtration he continued eleven Years, when the Reſtoration reinſtated him. After which he was choſen one of the Preachers of St. *Edmundsbury*; *Aug*, 7, that Year was inſtalled to the Arch-Deaconry of *Sudbury*; and on the 12th of the ſame, was in the Lett. Mand. to be made D. D. afterwards became Maſter of this College; in 1667, was made Bp. of *Exeter*; tranſlated to *Norwich Sept.* 18, 1676; where he died *May* 18, 1685; and buried in his own Chapel; *Ætat.* 74, He was the learned Author of the *Rationale on the Common-Prayer*.

George Bardſey, D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Aug.* 26, 1644; and *Dec.* 12 following, ſucceeded by *Samuel Reyner* of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*, if I miſtake not. *Aug.* 12, 1645, I find him incorporated at *Oxford*, where he died the *January* after.

Tho.

---

* That Mr. *Wallis* ſucceeded an ejected Loyaliſt of this College, is certain. But that he ſucceeded Mr. *Sparrow* in particular, is only Conjecture; and the Reader is to know the ſame of all the other Succeſſors mentioned in this College.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Morley, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
Everſden-Parva, R. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was ejected both from his Living and Fellowſhip, by the Earl of *Mancheſter*: From the former *Apr.* 6, 1644. (See *Everſden-Parva* aforeſaid) He was turned out of his Fellowſhip three Days after, and ſucceeded therein, if I miſtake not, *June* 11, the ſame Year, by *William Whitaker*, A. B. a *Rutlandſhire* Man of *Emanuel* College.

Daniel Wicherly, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
Hemmingſton R. in *Suffolk*.

He was turned out of the College *June* 1, 1644 and ſucceeded, as I take it, *Sept.* 11, that ſame Year, by one *Jackſon*, A. B. a *Staffordſhire* Man, of *Katherine-Hall*. He was diſpoſſed of his Living much about the ſame Time, on ſixteen Articles ſo notoriouſly falſe, that it would make a Heathen bluſh to read them. He was preſented by the King to his Living, when he was only A. M.

Daniel Chandler, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
Oakington, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was turned out of his Fellowſhip, *June* 1, 1644. and, as I conjecture, ſucceeded *Sept.* 13, following, by *Francis Barkſdale* of *Magdalen* Hall in *Oxford*. The ſame Year he was deprived of his Living. (See *Oakington* aforeſaid.)

He muſt needs be thought the Proctor as in 1632; and Vic. of *Oakington*, yet I find one of both Names, and alſo B. D. preſented by the King *Feb.* 8, 1636, to *Aſhton-Super-Trent* R. in *Derbyſhire*. Now, either this took not effect, or this Fellow was different from *Daniel* the ſaid Rector; and

and the Rectory being a very good one, and which he cannot be imagined to reſign for ſo ſmall a one as *Oakington*.

——— *Capel*, D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Jan.* 1, 1646; and the reaſon aſſigned for ejecting him, was his being Married; which if true, he deſerveth not a place in this Liſt: Altho' I find him in that at the end of *Querela*.

William Cox, L. D. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled the ſame day as the laſt, and died, as I take it, ſoon after; at leaſt before the *Reſtoration*, and was the Taxor in 1619. It muſt be the Dr. as the other of the name would be B. D. if it was him, this is only A. M.

——— *Coldham*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

Ejected *April* 9, 1644; and ſucceeded by *John Hore*, A M. of *Katherine-Hall*, if I miſtake not, the 11th of the ſame Month.

Edward Kemp, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled the ſame day with the laſt, and his Succeſſor, as I take it, *William Ames*, A. B. a *Shropſhire* Man of *Emanuel*, was appointed the ſame day, as the former was. He was reſtored by the order of the Chancellor *Aug.* 3, 1660; *Feb.* 25, 1661, then B. D. he was preſented by the College to *Oakington* aforeſaid. He died *Oct.* 24, 1671; and was buried in the College Chapel.

Richard Bryan, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Leiceſterſhire* Man, Proctor in 1638. He was expelled *Apr.* 8, 1644; and ſucceeded (if I miſtake not) by *Samuel Sylles*, A. M. of *Emanuel*, *June* 11 following. He was reſtored in 1660. (See his Tomb in the College Chapel.)

——— *Hills*,

——— *Hills*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled the ſame day as the laſt, and his Succeſſor, *Nathaniel Ingelo*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted the ſame day as the former was.

Samuel Rogers, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Taxor in 1638, and expelled *Apr.* 8, 1644; and his Succeſſor, as I take it, *John Wells*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted *June* 11, following. In 1660 he was in the Letters Mand. to be D.D.

——— *Cox*, A. M. Fellowſhip:

He was expelled *Aug.* 26, 1644; and 'tis thought *George Griffith*, A. B. of *Emanuel-College*, ſucceeded him, *Jan.* 2, the ſame Year.

Arthur Walpole, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was diſpatched *Sep.* 26, 1644; but 'tis not ſaid who ſucceeded him.

Ambroſe Appleby, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Apr.* 9, 1644; and *John Smith*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, as I gueſs, ſucceeded him *June* 11, following.

Michael Frear, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Aug.* 26, 1644; and *Jan.* 2, following, Mr. *Nathaniel Debank*, was thruſt into the College; and 'tis ſuppoſed, into Mr. *Frear*'s Fellowſhip. *June* 27, 1660, he was reſtored by the Chancellor, but ſtyled ejected, for refuſing the Engagement.

——— *Natley*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Apr.* 9, 1644; *June* 11, following, one *Samuel Glover*, A. M. of *Katherine-Hall*, became Fellow here, and was, as I take it, Mr. *Natley*'s Succeſſor.

Digitized by Google

William Wells, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Sep.* 26, 1644, and *John Watſon*, A. B. of *Emanuel-College*, 'tis thought, ſucceeded him *Jan.* 16, following.

This one I take to be the ſame *William Wells*, who upon the Promotion of Dr. *Walton* to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, was preſented by his Majeſty King *Charles* II. to the Rectory of *Sandon* in *Eſſex*; in 1666, was made Arch-Deacon of *Colcheſter*; and became Maſter here in 1667.

——— *Whitehead*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was turned out *June* 1, 1644; *Dec.* 12, following, one *John Pypard*, of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*, was made Fellow of this College; and 'tis thought, in his room.

There were alſo, 28 Scholarſhips in this College at that time, of which none Eſcaped, for thay made a thorough Reformation here, leaving neither Fellow nor Scholar.

As ſcarce any of the ejected Scholars of this Univerſity, are hitherto in the Liſts; I ſhall here give my Readers, that of the Scholars, here, in the Reformation Year; from Bp. *Kennet*'s Regiſter *p.* 221, moſt part of the new Fellows appearing there, that had been ejected, all but the two laſt; being then at leaſt A. M. which Degree they had taken, no doubt, at the preceeding Commencement. The Copy of this was taken by the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John*'s, from the College Regiſter, and entered as ſuppoſed by Dr. *Martin* the Maſter; to which there is this Preface; *Divina ope, miſerecordia, et providentia, Collegium hoc, e captivitate quadam Babylonica creptum, Integris et Legitimis ſuis Membris, conſtituetur*, Aug. 25, 1660.

Ed-

Edward Martin Pres. *Magiſtri.*

1. Rich. Bryan.
2. Edw. Kempe.
3. Sam. Rogers.
4. Amb. Appleby.
5. Arth. Walpole.
6. Mich. Frere, or Frear.
7. Tho. Edwards.
8. John Davenant.
9. James Spering.
10. Dan. Nichols.
11. Andr. Paſcall.
12. John Wilſon.
13. Zach. Cradock.
14. James Cade.
15. Tho Belke.
16. Rich. Wynde.
17. John Kelſy.
18. Rob. Sayer.
19. *Dom.* Phineas Fowke.
20. *Dom.* John Newbury. After all Follows,

Electi in loca ſucceſſive vacatura, Dom. *Walker*, Dom. Pepys. Hence it appears, of 20 Fellows that one is ſtill wanting as Dr. *Walker*, made but 19. Of theſe, *Paſcall* was inſtalled Chancellor of *Wells Mar.* 25, 1689; then B. D. *Spering*, then alſo B.D. was admitted to St. *Martins* in the *Vintry* R. *London*, *Nov.* 11, 1661; but he, at leaſt, had not been ejected, ſince he ſerved Proctor in 1657, under the Uſurpation. *Kelſey* was Proctor in 1666. *Belke*, then D. D. was inſtalled; *Sep.* 22, 1676, in the third Stall at *Canterbury*, in which he ſucceeded his Father *William Belke* D.D. He died *Sep.* 17, 1712, being alſo Rect. of *Whichham* in *Kent.*

Digitized by Google

ARMS.

Sable, an Epiſcopal Staff *Argent*, enſigned with a Croſs *Patee*, *Or*, a Croſier in *Saltire*; in like manner over all, a Boar's-head couped, *Or*.

The Antient Bearing was within a Border *Vert*, quarterly of 6 *Coats:*

1. Barry of ſix, *Or*, and *Gules*.
2. *Azure*, *Semi*, of *Fleur-de-Lys*, a Label for difference.
3. The Arms of *Jeruſalem*, viz. *Argent*, a potent Croſs between four Croſſe s, *Or*.
4. *Azure*, *Semi-de-Lys* of *France*, in a Border *Gules*.
5. Crucily of Croſlets, two Lucies *hauriant*, *Or*.
6. *Or*, on a Bend, *Gules*, 3 Eaglets diſplay'd, *Argent*.

The Creſt,
A *Phenix* in a Crown.

Digitized by Google

IX. KATHERINE-HALL, 1475.

ROBERT *Wodelarke*, S. T. P. third Provoſt of *King*'s-*College*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity; purchaſed two Tenements of *Edward Story*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, and Provoſt of St. *Michael*'s-*Houſe*, and two other Tenements of other Perſons, all ſituate in *Miln*, or *Millers-ſtreet*, between *King's* and *Queen's* Collegs; on which Situationin he founded this Hall, in 1457; dedicating the ſame to St. *Katherine*; wherein he placed a Maſter and three Fellows; forwhich Purpoſe he had a Licence from King *Edward* IV. dated 1475.

BENEFACTORS.

William Coote, demiſed Money to the Founder, towards a Library and Chapel.

Iſabel Canterbury, Siſter to the Founder.

Richard Nelſon,

Hugh Pemberton, Alderman of *London*.

William Tayland, of *Duddington* in *Hunts*, Eſq; left them by Will 100*l*. in 1505; this was a large Sum in thoſe Days.

William Myles, of the Town of *Cambridge*.

Thomas Leche, Vicar of *Walden* in *Eſſex*.

Thomas Green, Maſter.

Mr. *Milburn* and his Wife, Founders of a Fellowſhip.

Dame *Elizabeth Barnardiſton*, of *Kelſington*, in *Suffolk*.

Mrs. *Aliſia Lupſet*, of *London*.

Sir *John Marney*, of *Layer-Marney*, in *Eſſex*.

Hugo Garner, Fellow.

Digitized by Google

Dr. *Robert Shorton*, Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall.*

Dr. *Edmund Hound*, Maſter.

Mrs. *Roſamond Payne*, of *Dorſetſhire.*

John Duke, of *Trunch* in *Norfolk.*

Sir *John Cleypole*, of *North-Barrow* in *Northamptonſhire.*

Dr. *John Goſtlyn*, M. D. Maſter of *Caius-College*, gave the *Bull-Inn*, adjoining thereto.

Mr. *Stephen Pheaſant*, of *London*, Fellow-Commoner.

Lady *Anne Cocket.*

Dr. *Richard Sibbs*, Maſter.

Mr. *William Spurſtow*, Father to the Maſter of that Name.

Mr. *Thomas Buck*, Univerſity-Printer, a Benefactor to the Library.

Lady *Katherine Barnardiſton*, and Mr. *Bryan.*

Mr. *Hobbes*, of *Braintree.*

Mrs. *Stafford*, of *Harloe* in *Eſſex.*

Reverend Mr. *Scrivener*, of *Bruiſyard* in *Suffolk.*

Dr. *John Eachard*, Maſter; juſtly ſtil'd a ſecond Founder, from his own Liberality, and what he procured from others.

Mr. *Robert Skyrne*, of *Fokerby* in *Yorkſhire.*

Mr. *Moſes Holwey*, and Mr. *Frankland*, of *Coventry.*

Mr. *Thomas Neale*, of *Bramfield* in *Suffolk*, gave many valuable Books to the Library.

Mrs. *Cartwright*, of *Ayno* in *Northamptonſhire.*

The moſt Reverend Sir *William Dawes*, Maſter; was a great Benefactor to the Chapel, begun by his Predeceſſor, and procured a Grant of a Prebend of the Church of *Norwich*, from Queen *Anne*, with the Conſent of Lord Chancellor *Harcourt*, to be annexed to the Maſterſhip.

The Right Reverend Dr. *Thomas Sherlock*, Maſter, now Bp. of *London.*

Dr. *John Laddenbroke*, M. D. Fellow.

Dr.

Dr. *Leng*, late Bp. of *Norwich*.
Lady *Moyer*.
Reverend and Honourable Dr. *Henry Moore*.
Dr. *Thomas Croſſe*, Maſter.
Humphry Hanmer, Eſq; Fellow.
Dr. *Edward Hubbard*, late Maſter.

Mrs. *Mary Ramſden*, of *Norton* in *Yorkſhire*, has appropriated an ample Donation of ſix Fellowſhips and ten Scholarſhips, to Perſons born in *Yorkſhire* and *Lincolnſhire*. They are to be call'd *Skyrnes* Fellows and Scholars, after the Name of her Relation, formerly a Benefactor to this College. And the College is now purchaſing ſeveral Tenements in *Trumpington-Street*, contiguous to the College, which are to be pulled down, to make room for a new Building, wherein are to be Appartments for theſe new Fellows and Scholars, with a Library in the Front.

BISHOPS.

1. *Edwin Sandys*, Maſter, Archbp. of *York*, 1576.
2. *John Mey*, Maſter, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1577.
3. *John Overall*, Maſter, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1614.
4. *William Forſter*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sodor* and *Man*, 1633.
5. *Ralph Brownrigge*, Maſter, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1642.
6. *Offspring Blackall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1707.
7. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. Maſter. Archbp. of *York*, 1714.
8. *Francis Hutchinſon*, Bp. of *Down* and *Cannor*, 1720.
9. *John Leng*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1723.
10. *Benjamin Hoadley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1734.
11. *John Hoadley*, Fellow, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1742.

12. *Samuel Bradford*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*,
13. *John Thomas*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1743.
14. *Thomas Sherlock*, Maſter, Bp. of *London*, 1748.

Learned WRITERS.

Archbp. *Sandys*, an eminent Preacher, he publiſh'd a Vol. of Sermons, and was one of the Tranſlators of Q. *Elizabeth*'s Bible.

Bp. *Overall*, one of the Tranſlators of K. *James*'s Bible, and Author of the *Convocation-Book*.

John Strype, the noted Church *Antiquarian*.

Dr. *Sibbs*, Maſter; a profound and pious *Divine*.

Bp. *Brownrigge*.

Henry Hickman, after Fellow of *Magdalen-College*, *Oxon*, a Chief among the *Non-Conformiſts*.

John Ellys, Fellow, B. D. a worthy Writer for the *Church*.

John Ray, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, the celebrated Naturaliſt, and Author of the Wiſdom of God in the Creation, *&c.*

Benjamin Calamy, Fellow, a ſolid and pious Preacher.

Dr. *Lightfoot*, Maſter, eminent for his Skill in the Orientals, Author of the Harmony of the Bible, *Horæ Hebraicæ*, *&c.*

Dr. *Eachard*, Maſter, Author of the excellent Book, entituled, Reaſons for the Contempt of the Clergy.

James Bonnel, Eſq; Accomptant-General in *Ireland*, whoſe Life and ſingular Piety is in print, Author of the Harmony of the Goſpels.

Dr. *John Jeffery*, Arch-deacon of *Norwich*, Author of many excellent Diſcourſes.

Bp. Blackall, a celebrated Preacher.

Archbp. *Dawes*, noted alſo for his eloquent Preaching: He publiſhed his Duty of communicating explain'd and enforc'd, addreſſed to his Pariſhioners.

riſhoners. His Works were publiſh'd in three Volumes, 8vo. 1735.

Bp. *Leng*, one of the Preachers of Boyles Lectures, Editor of the *Cambridge Terrence*, and Author of ſeveral Diſcouſes, *&c.*

Dr. *Wotton*, Prebend of *Sarum*, after Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, an excellent Critic, Author of the Reflections on ancient and modern Learning, and Editor of the *Welch Laws*.

MASTERS.

1. *Robert Roche*, S. T. P. 1375, Fellow of *Kings-College*, appointed by the Founder.
2. *John Topton*, M. A.
3. *John Wardall*, S. T. B. Fellow.
4. *Richard Balderſtone*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1501, Fellow.
5. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. Vice-Chancellor, 1523.
6. *Reginald Baynbrigge*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1516, Fellow.
7. *Edwyn Sandys*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. late of St. *John*'s *College*, this Year made Prebend of *Peterborough*. In 1553 being then Vice-Chancellor, he was with others deprived, nor did he as others did, (that I find) return to his Headſhip in 1559, probably on Account of his being then nominated Bp. of *Worceſter*, from whence through the See of *London*, he paſſed at laſt to the Archiepiſcopal See of *York*. He died at *Southwell*, *Aug.* 8, 1588, and was there buried.
8. *Edmund Coſyn*, S. T. B. 1553, deprived 1559. 1. *Eliz.*
9. *John Mey*, S. T. P. 1559, after Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of the *Eaſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire*, and in 1577 Bp. of *Carliſle*.
10. *Edmund Hounde*, S. T. P. Chaplain to *Q. Elizabeth*.
11. *John*

11. *John Overall*, S. T. B. and in 1596, S. T. P. then made *Regius Profeſſor* of Divinity, late Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Dean of St. *Paul*'s, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. (See Bps.)

12. *John Hills*, S. T. P. 1614, born at *Fulbourn* in this County, Fellow of *Jeſus College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Arch-deacon of *Lincoln*, and alſo Prebend of that Church, he died in *Sept.* 1626, and lies buried in the Church of *Horſeheath* in this County.

13. *Richard Sibbes*, S. T. B. 1626, after S. T. P. Fellow of St. *John's College*.

14. *Ralph Brownrigge*, S. T. P. 1631, late Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of *Coventry*; he was alſo Prebend of *Durham*, and in 1642, he was made Bp. of *Exeter*, and held the Maſterſhip with it, till about 1645, when he was deprived by the Power of Parliament, and dying on the Eve of the Reſtoration, *Dec.* 7, 1659, was buried in the *Temple Church*, *London*, in which he had been allowed to Officiate as Preacher.

15. *William Spurſtow*, M. A. 1645. after S. T. P. put in by the Parliament, he was ejected by the ſame Power in 1650, for refuſing the Engagement.

16. *John Lightfoot*, S. T. P. 1650, put in by the Power of Parliament, and after Prebend of *Ely*, Bp. *Brownrigge* being dead he kept Poſſeſſion, and died *Dec.* 6, 1675, and lies buried in the Church of *Muck-mundcn*, in *Hertfordſhire*, of which he was Rector.

17. *John Eachard*, A. M. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow, he died in 1696, and lies buried in the Chapel.

18. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. S. T. P. 1696, ſometime Fellow of St. *John*'s *College*, *Oxon*, Dean of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, Prebend of *Worceſter*, and in 1707, made Bp. of *Cheſter*. He reſign'd in 1713, being promoted to *York*.—He quitted *Oxford*, (on the

Digitized by Google

the Death of his Brother, who was a Nobleman of this Houſe) and was elected into this Society.

19. *Thomas Sherlock*, S. T. P. 1714, Fellow, Maſter of the *Temple*, Dean of *Chicheſter*, in 1727 made Bp. of *Bangor*, and now (through *Sarum*) Bp. of *London* 1750; he firſt had the Prebend of *Norwich* annex'd to the Maſterſhip. and reſigned here in 1720.

20. *Thomas Croſs*, S. T. P. 1720, Fellow, he was Prebend of *York*, and died *Aug.* 27, 1736.

21. *Edward Hubbard*, *Oct.* 1736, Fellow, he died *Dec.* 22, 1741, and lies buried in the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*.

22. *Kenrick Preſcot*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 29, 1741, after S. T. P. Fellow and is the Preſent Maſter 1752.

LIVINGS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.q.*
1. *Coton*, R. *Ely*, Dioc. Clear Value	42	11	7½
2. *Ridgewell*, V. Co. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc. Clear Value —— —	25	0	0
3. *Gimingham*, R. Co. *Norf.* *Norw.* Dioc. King's B. they are united.	11	11	10½
4. *Trunch*,	10	13	4

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, ſix Fellows, one Fellow-Chaplain, one Bye-Fellow, and thirty-five Scholarſhips and Exhibitions, in all, uſually about forty.

CURIOSITIES.

The Chapel, is a pretty Room decently wainſcoted, and handſomly paved with black and white Marble, under the Altar is a Vault, in which Sir *William Dawes* Archbiſhop of *York* formerly Maſter, and his Lady, are interr'd, for which laſt there is

is a Monument erected in the Anti-Chapel, but the Inscription is too long for my intended brevity.

On a flat Marble.

M. S. *John Addenbrooke*, M. D. of *Swinford-Regis* in *Staffordshire*, formerly Fellow; (See Hospital, Page 17, of my History of *Cambridgeshire*) he died *June* 7, 1719, *Ætatis* 39.

Against the North Wall in the Antichapel, is a Monument of white Marble, for,

John Eachard, S. T. P. twice Vice-Chancellor of this University; and Master of this *Hall*; he died *July* 7, 1697; *Ætat.* 61.

This Chapel was Consecrated *Sept.* 1, 1704. The Consecration Sermon was Preached by *John Leng*, B. D. Fellow; and afterwards Bp. of *Norwich*; which Sermon was Printed, with the form of its Consecration at the End of it.

The LIBRARY, which is over the Hall and Chapel, is a large Room, and well Classed, and is capable of holding many more Books than it now has; tho' it is far from being wanting in many valuable ones.

The HALL, which joins to the West End of the Chapel, is a tolerable Apartment, and lately beautified.

The LODGE is a very good one, containing several small but pleasant Apartments, and makes a good appearance.

The WEST-FRONT, (which is the longest in the University) is very regular, and the upper Rooms are very agreeable having a Prospect into *Queen's-College* Gardens.

The FLOWER-GARDEN, (where stood the old Chapel, and the Bones which were there dug up, we buried in the present Chapel) is a small but pretty

Digitized by Google

pretty ſpot, and kept very neat, and on a Pedeſtal in the Center, ſtood a Statue of Charity, with a Child at her Breaſt, and two more by her Side; but was a few Years ago taken away, tho' I think it was an Ornament to the Garden; but I ſubmit to the ſuperior Judgement of that learned Society, who doubtleſs thought otherwiſe.

Reformation, *A. D.* 1643.

Dec. 26; We pulled down St. *George* and the *Dragon*, and the *Popiſh* St. *Katherine*; Dr. *Brownrigge* Maſter and a Biſhop, maintained that more reverence was due to a place called a Church, than to any other Place, and that the *Communion-Cup* ought not to be uſed on any other account whatſoever. We alſo broke down *John Baptiſt* there; and theſe Words, *Orate pro Anima ſua, qui fecit hanc Feneſtram*; *i. e.* Pray for the Soul of him that made this Window; Note. All this was done in the old Chapel, and when their Hands were in, they might have pulled down the whole, which would have ſaved the Society that expence, which they were obliged to be at a few Years after.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Ralph Brownrigge, D. D. Maſterſhip.
And
Biſhop of *Exeter*.

He was born at *Ipſwich* 1592, his Father being a Merchant there, but dying, when this his Son was not many Weeks old, he was left to the care of a Mother. Admitted of *Pembroke-Hall* at 14, of which he was after choſen Fellow; at the reception given to King *James* I. by the Univerſity, he performed the Office of *Prevaricator* with great Applauſe. *Aug.* 27, 1622; he was Collated by

Bp.

Bp. *Felton*, (who had been Maſter of his College) to the fifth Stall in the Church of *Ely*; and about the ſame Time to the Rect. of *Barley* in *Hertfordſhire*, both void the Year before by the death of Dr. *Andrew Willet*,. In 1631, he ſucceeded Dr. *Sibbes* in the Maſterſhip of this College, and the ſame Year, *Sep.* 29, was admitted to the Arch-Deaconry of *Coventry*. In 1637 and 1638, he ſerved the Office of Vice-Chancellor, and again in 1643 and 1644. During his Government of the Univerſity and the College, he was eminent for his care in promoting the Learning and good Manners of the Members, as he was no leſs conſpicuous all his Life for his ſingular Piety, and Zeal for the Conſtitution of the Church, of which he would ſay, he *lik'd* it betterand better as he grew older, and beſt of all when he found it aſſaulted from a ſpirit of Faction. *May* 15, 1642, he was Conſecrated Bp. of *Exeter*, and inthron'd *June* 1, from this he had no benefit, any more than he had from his other Preferments. After the Troubles of the Times, having been a conſtant Aſſertor both of *Monarchy* and *Epiſcopacy*, and the Fidelity and Submiſſion due to Sovereign Princes, in his very laſt Sermon, (Preached at the *Temple Nov.* 5) before his Death; denied any Capacity in Chriſtian Subjects, upon any pretext of Religious Liberty to reſiſt them, for which they had neither *Chriſt*'s precept, nor any good Chriſtians practice; the only choice left them being to obey actively or paſſively, to do, or to ſuffer, and rather ſuffer than ſin, by doing and reſiſting in any unlawful way; which Doctrine he had formerly declared in a Sermon at *Cambridge*, for which he was immediately Proſcribed, outed of his Places in the Univerſity, and deprived of his Libery. He was, ſaith the Author of his Life, an excellent Scholar, an admirable Orator, an acute Diſputant, a pathetic Preacher,

cher, an unſpotted Liver, and a prudent Governour; full of Judgment, Courage, Conſtancy, and Impartiality; a Grave and great Divine; a gracious and ſincere Chriſtian, as well as a venerable Bp. conſcentious in all he did, and humble with all his Endowments; not leſs full of eminent Graces, than excellent Gifts; indeed, every way ſuch a Man, and ſuch a Bp. as no Chriſtian Church in any Age, but ours, nor ours in any Age, but that, would have laid aſide. In this one Bp. there was the Quinteſſence of all good Chriſtians, all good Scholars, all good Divines, all good Preachers and all good Bps. In him might be found the ſinceriry of the antient Fathers, and the ſolidneſs of later Divines; the School-men did not exceed him in acuteneſs, nor the beſt Caſuiſts in exactneſs, nor the ſobereſt Monaſticks in Devotion and Sanctity. He had the learning of *Nazianſen*, *Baſil*, or *Jerome*; the Courage and Conſtancy of *Athanaſius* and St. *Ambroſe*; the Eloquence of St. *Chryſoſtome*, and *Chryſologus*; the Mildneſs and Gentleneſs of St. *Cyprian*, or St. *Auſtin*; the Charity and Benignity of *Paulinus* and *Martinus*. ——— *Nov.* 3, 1648; He was one allowed by the Houſe to attend the King, during the Treaty of the *Iſle of Wight*; but was recalled on the 10th, the Bp. then being under reſtraint. After he was ſtripped of all, he retired for ſome Time to the Houſe of *Tho. Rich* Eſq; at *Sunning* in *Barkſhire*, an old Friend, as well as a generous Gentleman, and moſt charitable Chriſtian; he ſhew'd the greatneſs of his Mind from the manner of bearing his Sufferings and Loſſes, the Sacrilege of the Times gave him indeed a deep concern; but, as to his own Loſs therefrom, he only ſaid with a ſmile, that he took it a little unkindly, thoſe Lords and Gentlemen, who had before wiſhed to ſee him a Bp. ſhould join with the reſt againſt Epiſcopacy, and ſeize the Revenues of the Bps. not

ſo

ſo much as allowing him the Arrears due from his Bprick now in ſuch hands, that, he thought, had leſs Right to them, and leſs Need of them, than himſelf. But he found, he ſaid, the predominant Genius of the Times was ſuch, that, inſtead of letting Bps. live in a Capacity to be given toHoſpitality, they reduced them to the neceſſity of getting into ſome Hoſpital for their own relief.—Tho' often preſſed by hisFriends, he could never be perſuaded to print any of his Works.—The Year before his Death, being invited by the Governours of the two *Temples*, he excepted the Office of Preacher there; but being now broken with Years and Infirmities, he prepared himſelf willingly for Death, ſaying, it is a very cheap Time now to die, when indeed there was ſo little temptation to live, and ſo many to welcome Death. —— Having lived to ſee no King in the State, no Bp. in the Church, no Peer in Parl. no Judge in the Land, no Parl. itſelf in any freedom, or Honour; all now being governed by the Sword, in that dark Day, departed this great *Light Dec.* 7, 1659; his remains being interred in the *Temple-Church*.

Walker, mentions 5 or 6 of the Fellows here as diſpoſſeſſed, for the Engagement, as he imagines; and this, if ſo, ſeems to have been the Caſe, of two of the Fellows, *Lynford* and *Ellys* 1642, both B. D. being then of the *Puritan* caſt.

A R M S.

Sable, a Katherine-Wheel, *Or*.

X. Jesus-

Digitized by Google

X. Jesus-College, 1496.

THAT we may not think it new, for *Monaſteries*, *Abbeys*, or *Nunneries*, to be converted into *Colleges*; behold here is a Nunnery of *Veiled-Virgins* of St. Rhadegund, of the Order of St. *Benedict*; which was moſt Nobly and Royally founded in the Reign of King *Stephen*,, about *A. D.* 1150; by *Malcolm*, the fourth of that name, and the ninety-firſt King of *Scots*, and Earl of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. He, mindful of that antient and ſtrict Alliance between the *French* and the *Scots*, continued from the days of *Charlemain* of *France*, and *Achaius*, King of *Scots*, was the firſt I find, who brought the name of St. *Rhadegund* into *England*. To acquaint the Reader with her Original, She was the Queen of *France*, Daughter of *Bertram* King of *Thuringia* in *Germany*, and Wife of *Lothair* King of *France*, the Son of *Glovis* the Great, the firſt Chriſtian in *France*. She, about the Year 460, leaving her Huſband, retired into a *Monaſtery* at *Poitiers*, and there founded the Abbey of the *Holy-Croſs*, where they ſtill ſhew her Tomb. —— Preſently after the coming in of the *Normans*, there ſeems to have been only a little poor Cell of *Nuns* at this Place, to whom Pope *Honorious* II. gave ſome Life, granting them the Impropriation of the Rectory of St. *Clement's* in *Cambridge*, *A. D.* 1133. About the ſame Time we read, that the Lady *Conſtance*, Counteſs of *Bologn*, and Wife to *Euſtace*, Earl of *Bologn*, Son and Heir to *Stephen* King of *England*, became a Benefactreſs; for ſhe gave to this Houſe of St. *Rhadegund*, all the Fiſhery, from the Bridge of *Cambridge* to the

Digitized by Google

Abbey of *Barnwell*. But the aforeſaid *Malcolm*; is more conſpicuous than all the reſt; for he gave Lands to thoſe Nuns, and thereon built them a Church, dedicated to the name of JESUS; (from whence the preſent College derives its Name) and for their better ſupport, he gave them ten Acres of Land adjoining to it; being Lord of all the Town, and receiving the third Penny of the County of *Cambridge* by Inheritance. ——— The Nuns flouriſhed here many Years, but at laſt they became ſo Debauched, that for Shame, they all but two, left the Houſe; and of the two that ſtaid, one was with Child, and the other but a Child. It being made known to *John Alcock* Bp. of *Ely*, that the Monaſtery was thus forſaken, and he being a Man of great Sagacity, and highly in favour with *Henry* VII. being alſo Lord Chancellor of *England*, he obtained Licence of the ſaid King, and of Pope *Alexander* VI. to convert this abandoned Monaſtery into a College. Having perfected the ſame *A. D.* 1496, he placed therein a Maſter, 6 Fellows, and 6 Scholars; dedicating it to the *bleſſed Virgin Mary*, St. *John the Evangeliſt*, and the *glorious Virgin St. Rhadegund.* ——— Soon after other favourers of Learning ſhew'd their generoſity to it; viz. *James Stanley*, Bp. of *Ely*, who, in the 22d of the ſame King's Reign, impropriated the Rectory of *Great-Shelford* in *Cambridgeſhire*, to the uſe of this College.

John Gunthorpe, Maſter of *King's-Hall*, a Benefactor to the Library.

Thomas Thirlby, alſo Bp. of *Ely*, granted it the Vicarages of *Fordham*, *Gilden-Morden*, *Wittleſford*, *Hinxſton*, *Swaveſey*, and *Comberton*, in the County of *Cambridge*.

Richard Sterne, Maſter, and Archbp. of *York*, gave 40*l. per Ann.* for the founding of four Scholarſhips, at 10*l.* each.

Sir

Digitized by Google

Sir *Robert Read*, of *Bore-Place* in *Kent*, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, gave that great Brew-houſe by the Bridge of the City of *Cambridge*, they paying Yearly 4*l.* to each of the Profeſſors of *Philoſophy* and *Logic*.

The Lady *Willoughby*. The Lady *Bray*.

John Andrews, Dr. *Reſton*, Dr. *Fuller*, Maſters.

Sir *John Beauchamp*, Kt. *John Batemanſon*.

Thomas Roberts, *Roger*, *Thornhaugh*, *Richard Pygot*, *Godfrey Foliambe*, *Will. Marſhall*, *Jane Wood*, *Thomas Sutton*, Eſq; Founder of the Charter-Houſe, 500*l.*

Dr. *Henry Cæſar*, Dean of *Ely*, two Fellows and one Scholar, for the benefit of *Ely* School.

Dr. *Duport*, Maſter; the Rectory of *Harlton*.

Tobias Ruſtall, Eſq, Yeoman of the Robes to King *Charles* II. ſeveral Scholars, called *Ruſtall's* Scholars.

Dr. *Henry Brunſell*, L. L. D. Prebend of *Ely*, three Exhibitions.——— Dr. *Edmund Proby*, and Sir *Thomas Proby* of *Elton* in *Hunts*, Bart. the Rectory of *Tewing* in *Hertfordſhire*.

William Cooke, L. L. D. Chancellor of *Ely*, and Preſident of this *College*, was a conſiderable Benefactor: In his Life-time he gave 50*l.* toward adorning the *Hall*, and as much for a Silver Baſon and Ewer for the Table, 6*l.* 10*s.* towards adorning the *Chapel*, and 10*l.* towards adorning *Shelford* Church, after the damages done to it in the great Storm in 1701; five Guineas towards the alterations for the Ornament of the College. By his Will he gave 600*l.* for the purchaſe of an Eſtate to be ſettled upon the College, to encreaſe the Revenue thereof, and his Law Books worth upwards of 100*l.* to the *Library*. He alſo gave 100*l.* to the Church of *Harlton*, for the purchaſe of an Eſtate for a Salary to a School-Maſter there. He died *Oct.* 24, 1707, *Ætat.* 74, and lies buried in the College

Chapel, under a Marble. See his Epitaph and Character in *Thoresby*'s Hiſt. of the Church of *Leeds* Page 107.

Dr. *Marmaduke Cooke*. of *Katherine-Hall*.

Thomas Cooke, Fellow of St. *John's*, and *Richard Cooke*, Fellow of this Houſe, were all Brothers to this Benefactor.

BISHOPS.

1. *Thomas Cranmer*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1533, who, having continued in that See about 22 Years, was on *March* 21ſt, 1555, burnt at *Oxford* for the *Proteſtant* Religion.

2. *Tho. Goodrich*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1534.

3. *John Bale*, Bp. of *Oſſory* in *Ireland*, 1552.

4. *William Hughes*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*'s 1573.

5. *Edmund Scambler*, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.

6. *Hugh Ballot*, or *Biller*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1595.

7. *George Lloyd*, Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1604.

8. *Richard Bancroft*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Chancellor of *Oxon* 1604.

9. *John Owen*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Aſaph*'s, 1629.

10. *Griffith Williams*, Bp of *Oſſory*, 1641.

11. *Thomas Weſtfield*, Fellow; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1641.

12. *Humphrey Henchman*, Bp. of *London*, 1663.

13. *Richard Sterne*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.

14. *Robert Morgan*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1666.

15. *John Pearſon*, Maſter; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1672.

16. *Thomas Herring*, Scholar; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1747.

17. *Matthew Hutton*, Scholar; Archbp. of *York*, 1747.

Learned

Digitized by Google

Learned WRITERS.

Dr. *Chubb*, Maſter; Author of a Book of Logic, and a Comment on *Dun's Scofut.*

Jeoffrey Downes, Fellow; Tutor to Bp. *Bale.*

Archbp. *Cranmer*, one of the firſt Lights of the Reformation, as well as Martyr for it.

Bp. *Bale*, Author of *Libri de Sciptoribus Britannicis.*

Archbp. *Bancroft*, an able Writer againſt the *Sectariſts*, Author of *Dangerous Poſitions*, *&c.* Publiſhed and Practiced under pretenſe of Reformation for the *Presbyterian Diſcipline.*

Sir *Thomas Elliot*, of *Carlton* in this County, Knt. Author of his Dictionary, *&c.*

Dr. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. Fellow; after Maſter of *Caius-College*, an Ingenious Writer of Tragedy's.

Dr. *Duport*, and Dr. *Andrews*, Maſters; two of the Learned Divines, concerned in the Tranſlation of the Bible.

Chriſtopher Lord *Hatton*, Author of the Pſalms of *David*, with Titles, Collections, *&c.*

John Dodd, B. D. Fellow; a Pious *Puritan*, ſtiled the *Decalogiſt*, a great Maſter in the *Hebrew* Language.

Sir *William Boſvile*, Knt. Fellow; Embaſſador in *Holland.*

Sir *Richard Hutton*, Knt. Judge of the Common Pleas, Author of his Reports.

Bp. *Weſtfield.*

Sir *Richard Fenſhaw*, Knt. and Bart. Maſter of the Req. eſts, and Embaſſador to *Spain*, an elegant Poet.

John Squire, Vicar of St. *Leonard's Shoreditch*, *London*; a very Loyal and Pious Divine, and Author of ſeveral Tracts againſt the *Papiſts* and *Diſſenters.*

Arch-

Digitized by Google

Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at his firſt Place, *viz. Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearſon*, of whom before at *King*'s *College*.

The Hon. Dr. *John North*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Trinity-College*, an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Edition of *Plato*'s ſelect Dialogues.

Dr. *Worthington*, Maſter; Author of his Miſcellanies.

Dr. *John Nalſon*, L. L. D. Prebend of *Ely*, Author of the Hiſtorical Collections, *&c.*

Dr. *Saywell*, Maſter; a Champion for the Church, againſt the *Papiſts* and *Sectariſts*.

The Hon. *Roger North*, Eſq; Author of the noble Pieces of Hiſtory, ſtiled *Examen*; Written againſt Bp. *Kennet*.

John Flamſtead, Royal Profeſſor of Aſtronomy, and Rector of *Burſtow* in *Surry*.

John Killingbeck, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, a very affecting Preacher, and Author of many excellent Sermons.

John Hughes, Fellow; the Learned Editor of St. *Chryſoſtome de Sacerdotis*.

Nathaniel Spinkes, Scholar; Prebend of *Sarum*, the Pious Author of the *Sick-man viſited*, and other excellent Pieces againſt the *Romaniſts*, and Biſhop *Hoadley*'s Meaſures of *Submiſſion*.

Rob. Marſden, B. D. Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Nottingham*, an eminent Writer in the *Bangorian* Controverſy.

Dr. *Rich. Warren*, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Suffolk*, Author of an excellent Anſwer to Biſhop *Hoadley*'s plain Account of the Sacrament.

Mr. *Fenton*, was a Gentleman for whom Mr. *Pope* had a very high Regard, who and was in as much Eſteem for his excellent Poems.—He was preferred to be Secretary to the Rt. Hon. *Charles*, Earl of *Orrery*. ——— He was Interr'd at *Eaſthamſtead* in *Berks*, in the Year 1730.

M A S-

Digitized by Google

MASTERS.

1. *William Chubb*, S. T. B. 1497, Preſident of *Pembroke-Hall*, was made the firſt Maſter by the Founder.

2. *John Eccleſton*, S.T.P. 1506; who died in *Feb.* 1515.

3. *Tho. Alcock*, L. L. D. 1515, Arch-Deacon of *Ely*; who reſigned *July* 14 after.

4. *Will. Capon*, S. T. P. 1516; he reſigned 1546.

5. *John Reſton*. S. T. P. *Novemb.* 10, 1546, Fellow.

6. *Edmund Pierepoint*, S. T. B. 1551, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Chriſt-College*; in 1553, he was deprived by Q. *Mary*.

7. *John Fuller*, L. L. D. 1555, late Fellow of *All-Souls-College Oxon*; Chancellor of *Norwich*, and alſo of the Dioceſe of *Ely*, and there ſoon after Prebend; he died 1558.*

1. *Tho. Redman*, S. T. B. 1559; Fellow of *Trinity-College*.

9. *Edward Gaſcoyne*, L. L. D. 1560, Fellow of *Peter-houſe*, Prebend of *Ely*, and the next Year Chancellor of *Norwich*; he appears to have died in 1562.

10. *John Larkyn*, S. T. B. 1562, Fellow?

11. *Tho. Iſhell*, L. L. D. 1563, Fellow of *Magdalen-College*; after Prebend and Chancellor of *Ely*, he died 1579.

12. *John Bell*, S. T. P. 1579, Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1589; he was made

* Quere, whether not removed before Death. As *Redmand* placed in 1559, when others were deprived. If *Fuller* died in 1558, I ſhould take it, that *Redmand* ſucceeded that Year, and was himſelf deprived in 1559.

Digitized by Google

Dean of *Ely*, and dying *Oct.* 31, 1591; was buried in that Cathedral; but, by the date of his Succeſſor, he had reſigned the Year before.

13. *John Duport*, S. T. P. 1590, late Fellow; Precentor of St. *Paul*', and after Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible: He died towards the End of 1617.

14. *Roger Andrews*, S. T. P. 1618, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Archdeacon of *Chicheſter*, Chancellor of that Church; Prebend of *Ely*, and afterwards Prebend of *Winton*, Brother to the Bp. of that See, and one of the Traſlators of the Bible. He did not dye till 1635, ſo that he muſt reſign.

15. *Will. Beale*, S.T.P. 1632, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; who at the end of the following Year was elected hence to the Maſterſhip of St. *John's-College*.

16. *Rich. Sterne*, S. T. B. 1633, after S.T.P. Fellow of *C. C. C.* He was with a great many other Loyaliſts, diſpoſſeſſed by Parliament *Mar.* 13, 1643.

17. *Tho. Young*, A.M. *Apr.* 12, 1644, he was put into poſſeſſion by the ſame Powers, and was outed for refuſing the Engagement *November*, 14, 1650.

18. *John Worthington*, S. T. B. 1650, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, put in by the Parliament, but obliged to quit to Dr. *Sterne* upon the Reſtoration in 1660.

19. *Rich. Sterne*, *Aug.* 3 1660, reſtored, and the ſame Year *Dec.* 2, conſecrated Bp. of *Carliſle*, when he reſigned; and in 1664, was made Archbp. of *York*.

20. *John Pearſon*, S. T. P. *Nov.* 30, 1660, late Fellow of *King's-College*; Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Prebend of *Sarum*, he reſigned here *April* 14, 1662, being choſe Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

21. *Joſeph*

21. *Joſeph Beaumont*, S. T. B. *Apr.* 17, 1662, Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, Prebend of *Ely*; *Apr.* 21, the following Year, he was appointed Maſter of his firſt College.

22. *Edmund Baldero*. S. T. P. *Apr.* 25, 1663, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Humphrey Gower*, S.T.B, *July* 11, 1679, Fellow of *St. John's-College*, the ſame Year he was Prebend of *Ely*, and tranſlated to the Maſterſhip of St. *John's-College*.

24. *Will. Saywell*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 31, 1679, late Fellow of St. *John's-College*, he was after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Ely*, and dying *June* 9, 1701; was buried in the College-Chapel.

25. *Charles Aſhton*, S. T. B. *July* 5, 1701, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*; and a few Days after was inſtalled a Prebend of *Ely*; both which he enjoyed till *Mar.* 26, 1752; when he died, and was buried in the Chapel.

26. *Philip Young*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 3, 1752, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, *camb.* and Orator of that Univerſity (which he reſigned in *Oct.* the ſame Year) is the preſent Maſter, 1752, and alſo Vice-Chancellor

Benefices in the College Patronage.

	£.	s.	d. q.
1. *All Saints*, V. *in Cambridge Ely* Dio. Value	5	6	3
Clear Value	21	0	0
2. *St. Clements* V. *in Cambridge*	4	5	7 1/2
Clear Value	50	0	0
3. *Comberton*, V. *Co. Camb. Ely* Dio.	6	18	11 1/2
Clear Value	38	9	6 3/4
4. *Gilden-Morden* V. D°	7	3	6 2/4
Clear Value	47	12	2

5. *Hinxton*

	£.	s.	d.
5. *Hinxton* V. D° —— ——	8	5	2½
Clear Value —— ——	37	0	0
6. *Swaveſey* V.D° —— ——	7	6	8
*7. *Whittleſford* V.D° —— ——	10	0	0
Clear Value —— ——	27	0	0
8. *Fordham* V. C. *Camb. Norw.* Dio.	13	6	8½
Clear Value —— ——	46	9	4½
9. *Harlton* R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dio. ——	14	9	7
10. *Gravely* R.D° —— ——	13	3	4
11. *Elmeſtead* V.C. *Eſſex*, *London* Dioc.—	8	0	0
Clear Value —— ——	34	7	10
12. *Tewing* R. C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dio. —	14	0	0
13. *Cavendiſh* R. C. *Suff. Nor.* Dio. —	26	0	0
14. *Hundon* V. Clear Value ——	50	0	0

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 16 Fellows, and 15 Scholars upon the Foundation; with 25 Exhibitions. Number of all ſorts about 80.

VISITOR.

The Bp, of *Ely* for the Time being, who alſo appoints them a Maſter.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL which was the Conventual Church of the diſſolved Nunnery of St. *Mary* and St. *Rhadegund*, thought to be built about *A. D*, 1170. Is a large Building in the form of a Croſs, having a large ſquare Tower, containing one Bell, and a Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments; for

Stephen Hall, B. D. Fellow here and Prebend of *Ely*.

Will

* This Living is ſaid to be in the Maſter's own Gift.

Digitized by Google

William Davy A. M. Fellow; he died 17 Kal. *Dec.* 1667; *Ætat.* 26.

Jo. Sherman S. T. P. Preſident; he died *March* 27, 1671.

Edmund Baldero Maſter; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72.

John Pain Eſq; Fellow-Commoner, he died 17 *Sept.* 1680; Aged 17 Years, 7 Months.

Will. Cooke L.L.D. Chancellor of *Ely*, and Preſident here; he died *Oct.* 24, 1707; *Ætat.* 74.

Will. Saywell S. T. P. Maſter; he died *June* 9, 1701.

Thomas Darcy Eſq; he died *July* 7, 1682.

In very ancient *Saxon* Characters is this Line,

Moribus Ornata Jacet hic Bona Berte Roſata.

(See *Fuller*'s Hiſtory of the Univerſity of *Camb.* Fo, 85.

Tobias Ruſtat, Yeoman of the Robes to King *Charles* II. he died a Batchelor 15 *Mar.* 1693, Aged 87.

On another Stone in old *Saxon* Letters is this;

Hic jacet Frater Johannes de Pykenham Magiſter ſacræ Theologæ Prior hujus loci cujus Animæ Propicietur Deus.

Whether this *Monaſtery* had any Monks before they were placed there is hard to tell, or whether this Stone was brought from the Neighbouring Convent of *Franciſcans*, (now *Sidney-College*) after the diſſolution of that Place, I can't ſay, but rather ſuppoſe he was one of the Priors of that Houſe.

The HALL is a ſpacious Room over the Butteries and Cellars; and the Windows are adorned with *Cocks*, as a Rebus for the Founder's Name, which

which in ſome Places hath *al*, by a Cock, and in others by an Awl and a *Cock*.

The LIBRARY is over the Weſt Side of the Cloiſter, a tolerable large Room, and well furniſhed with uſefulBooks.

The LODGE is pleaſantly ſituated, containing many good Appartments, with ſpacious Gardens.

The *Fellows Gardens*, has Pleaſant and extenſive Walks, Meadows, and Groves, and the rural Situation on the Bank of the *Cam*, makes it an agreeable Place, being out of the Noiſe and hurry of the Town, and ſo the more proper for a Place of Study.

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

Dec. 22, Mr. *Bogleſton*, Fellow, being preſent, we digged up the Steps, and broke down of Superſtitious, Saints, and Angels, 120 at leaſt.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Richard Sterne, D. D. Maſterſhip.

Harlton, R. in *Cambridgeſhire*,

And

Yeovilton, R. in *Somerſetſhire*,

He was born at *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamſhire*, but deſcended from a *Suffolk* Family; had been a Scholar of *Trinity College*, and Fellow of *Corpus Chriſti College* in this Univerſity. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very active in ſending the College Plate to his Majeſty; for which (together with Dr. *Beale*, Maſter of St. *John's*, Dr. *Martin*, Maſter of *Queen's*,) he was by *Cromwell* (who had with ſome Parties of Soldiers ſurrounded the ſeveral Chapels, where the Students were all at Prayers) ſeiz'd and carried in Triumph to *London*, In the Villages as they paſſed from *Camb.* to *London* the *People were called out by ſome of their Agents*,

10

to abuſe and revile them: They where alſo led leiſurely thro' the midſt of *Bartholomew Fair*; where they were entertain'd with *Exclamations*, *Reproaches*, *Scorns*, and *Curſes*. They had been near a Year under Reſtraint in ſeveral Priſons, (where, by paying exorbitant Fees, *&c.* they were reduced to the utmoſt Extremity, having before been plunder'd of all they had) when they were by Order of Parliament put on board a ſmall Ship, call'd the *Proſperous-Sailor*, then lying at *Wapping*; where they were no ſooner come but they were inſtantly put under Hatches, the Decks were ſo low, that they could not ſtand upright, and yet denied *Stools to ſit on*, or ſo much as Straw to lie on. Into this *little Eaſe*, they crouded no leſs than 80 *Priſoners of Quality*, and that they might ſtifle each another, having no more Breath than what they ſuck'd from one another's Mouths, moſt maliciouſly and (certainly) to a *Murtherous Intent*, they ſtop'd up all the ſmall *Augur-Holes*, *&c.* that might relieve them with freſh Air. In this Condition they were more like *Gally-Slaves* then Free-born Subjects, tho' Men of ſuch Quality and Condition; and had been ſo indeed, might ſome have had their Wills, who where bargaining with ſome Merchants to ſell them to *Algiers*, or as bad a Place, as hath been ſince notoriouſly known, upon no falſe or fraudulent Information. After, this Dr. *Sterne* was removed from the Ship, and kept confin'd in Priſon: At length, having loſt all he had, and ſuffered to the laſt Degree for his Loyalty, he was permitted to have his Liberty. After which he lived obſcurely till the Reſtoration; when he ſoon became Bp. of *Carliſle*, and then Archbp. of *York*, in Poſſeſſion of which he died in 1683, in the 87th Year of his Age. He was a Man of eminent Worth and Abilities, a Perſon of unſhaken Loyalty, and aſſiſted in compiling the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Stephen

Digitized by Google

Stephen Hall, B. D. Fellowſhip,
Prebend of the 1ſt, Stall in the Church of *Ely*,
Fordham, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*,
And
Lecturer of St. *Paul*'s in *London*.

He was born in *London*, was educated in *Pembroke-Hall* in this Univerſity, and thence collated to a Fellowſhip here by Dr. *Andrews*, Bp. of *Ely*, in 1627, he had the vicarage of *Gilden-Morden*, and in 1629 that of St. *Clement*'s in *Cambridge*, and upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, was the firſt Fellow, that I find Sequeſtrated in this Univerſity, which was done by the E. of *Mancheſter*, the 15th of *March* 1643, for refuſing the Covenant: He was alſo impriſoned above three Years in the *Compter*. He outlived all his Troubles, as well as the Uſurpation, and in 1660, was reſtored to his Preferments, and had alſo the Rectory of *Harlton* in *Cambridgeſhire*, but dying in the College in 1671, was buried in the Chapel there, and left a Legacy to the Library. Before he died he was Prebend of *Ely*.

Thomas Anſell, B. D. Fellowſhip,
And
Guilden-Morden, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was born at *Barfield* in *Bedfordſhire* and deprived of both in 1644, and ſucceeded in his Fellowſhip by one *Tilney*, A. M. a *Suffolk* Man, *Oct.* 3, 1644. He lived not to ſee the Reſtoration.

Thomas Clarkſon, B. D. or D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Northumberland*. 1609, he became Vicar of *Whittlesford* in this County. whe-
whether

Digitized by Google

ther he loſt that, or not in the Confuſions, I cannot ſay; but this is ſure, that in 1644, he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, and ſurvived not the Reſtoration.

Charles Buſſey, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Nottinghamſhire*, ſent firſt to *Pembroke-Hall*, in this Univerſity, and from thence elected Fellow here. He had alſo the Vicarage of St. *Clement*'s in *Cambridge*, which he obtained in 1629, and to me 'tis not improbable (but *quære*) that he loſt it, with his Fellowſhip, in 1644; in 1650, he was reſtored, and the Year following preſented to the Rectory of *Harlton* in this County: He reſigned the Vicarage of *All-Saints* in *Cambridge*, *Feb.* 5, 1660, and *July* 13 following, he obtained *Harlton* aforeſaid; he died in 1662, and on *May* 24, in the ſame Year, *John Sherman*, A. M. another Fellow; was inſtituted to *Harlton*.

Ralph Blakeſton, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, had been Vicar ſucceſſively of *Gilden-Morden*, and *Whittlesford*, in this County, ſometime before the Rebellion, he had alſo the Rectory of *Bromſted* in *Norfolk*, but whether he was ſequeſtrated from thence, I am not informed; 'tis certain he loſt his Fellowſhip *Apr.* 8, 1644, and was reſtored in 1660, in which Year alſo, he became Rector of *Ryton* in his native Country, to which he was preſented by Dr. *Coſin*, the moſt learned and worthy Bp. of that Dioceſe.

Thomas Robinſon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I know nothing more, but that he was certainly turned out, and died before the Reſtoration. This was the ſame Perſon, who was Taxor in 1644.

Heu-

Henry Beale, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Northamptonſhire* Man, and ejected in 1644.

John Taylor, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was the Son of Dr. *Richard Taylor*, one of the ſuffering Prebends of St. *Paul*'s, and born at *Weſtmill* in *Hertfordſhire*, of which Living his Father was Rector. After he was turned out, he repaired to his Majeſty at *Oxford*, where he *took up Arms* for him, was in the Caſtle of *Holt*, when it was beſieged by the Parl. and a Capt. at the Siege of *Colcheſter* He ſurvived the Reſtoration many Years, and in 1669, ſucceeded his Father in the Rectory of his native Pariſh. Theſe two laſt Fellowſhips were void in 1660, *Beale* and *Taylor* being both married.

Simon Hanſon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of *Derbyſhire*, entered firſt at *Bennet-College*, and thence elected into this Society. He was ejected alſo in 1644, and died before the Reſtoration.

Edmund Lincolne, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Lincolnſhire*, entered firſt in *Magdalen-College*, in this Univerſity, and from thence choſen Fellow here, ejected with the laſt named, and liv'd not to ſee the Reſtoration.

Anthony Green, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of *Kent*, firſt of *Chriſt-College*, then elected Fellow here. It was the fatal Year 1644, in which he was alſo turned out; and on *Oct.* 3 following, *William Garrard*, A. B. was put in his Room, neither did he ſurvive the Reſtorati on.

Richard

Digitized by Google

Richard Maſon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Suffolk*, entered firſt at *Benet-College*, afterwards, by the Dean and Capter of St. *Paul*'s, nominated to a Scholarſhip in this Houſe, where he alſo became Fellow, he was Ejected *Apr.* 9, 1644, and *Feb.* 12 following, he was ſucceeded by *T. Young*, A. M. a Native of *Eſſex*. He ſurvived not the Reſtoration.

Charles Fotherby, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Kent*, was nearly related to Sir *John Robinſon*, Lieutenant of the *Tower*, and Nephew to Archbp. *Laud*, on whoſe Recommendation, he was elected Fellow here, but ſwept away again in 1644, altho he is not mentioned in the *Querela*. One of the ſuffering Prebends of *Exeter* bears both theſe Names, but as their Degrees differ, *Quære* if the ſame Perſon: He was moſt likely Son to Dr. *Charles Fotherby*, Dean of *Canterbury*, (ſee *Walker* among the Prebends of *Exeter*) but this *Charles* could not be the ſame with the Fellow, he being B.D. and largely beneficed in *Cornwall*. I take the Fellow in Queſtion, to be Prebend, and the Prebend to be Son to the Dean, who died 1619, *Ætat.* 70.

Gregory Walker, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Ejected *Apr.* 6, 1644, and *Oct.* 19 following, was ſucceeded by *William Whitfield*, A. M. a *Northamptonſhire* Man. *Walker*'s Fellowſhip was void in 1660, as a married Man.

——— *Short*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ſucceeded *May* 5, 1645, by *Thomas Wodoock*, A. B. a *Rutlandſhire* Man.

Quære, (ſaith *Walker*) If there was not one Mr. *Frederic Tilney*, Ejected from this College, for refuſing the *Engagement* ? If ſo, it may be the ſame Gentleman that ſucceeded Mr. *Anſell* aforeſaid, and which I verily believe to be the Caſe.

In a *Tranſcript* of the proceedings of the E. of *Mancheſter* in this Univerſity, it is found, that one *Malket* was turned out of this College: But I ſuppoſe it to be a Miſtake of the Tranſcriber, who miſ-read it for Mr. *Walker* above-named, (for if the Original was in *Court-Hand*, as in all probability it was, the W in ſome ſorts of it, doth very little differ from the M, nor the r from the t, and that is a very obvious Miſtake) if not, Mr. *Malket* alſo ſhould be added to the Liſt of this College.

A R M S.

Argent, a Feſs between three Cocks-Heads, eraſed, *Sable*, Creſted and Jolloped, all within a Border *Entoyre* of eight Coronets, *Or*,

XI. CHRIST-

XI. Christ-College, 1506.

WHEN King *Henry* VI. had entertained thoughts of Building *King*'s-*College*, and enlarging its Bounds, he tranſlated to this Place a certain *Hoſtle* near *Clare-Hall*, called the *Houſe of God*; which had been built by *William Bingham*, Rector of St. *John-Zachary* in *London*, in the Year 1442, for *Grammarians*; placing therein a Provoſt, four Fellows and Scholars; and in lieu thereof, by way of Exchange, aſſigned thoſe an Houſe belonging to the *Monks* of *Tilney* and *Denny*, who came thither to Study, being without *Barnwell Gate*, and called it *the Houſe of God*. The Warden of this *Houſe* or *College*, and the Scholars, preſented to the Living of *Fen-Drayton* in this County, by the Title of the College of *the Houſe of God*; and that former Place of *the Houſe of God*, was taken into the Bounds, of that which is now *King*'s-*College*. K. *Henry* VI. on Account of his removing its ſituation, would have increaſed this to ſixty Scholars, had not that fatal War between the *Yorkiſts* and the *Lancaſtrians* obſtructed his pious Deſign. But to ſhew how much this *Houſe* was always favoured, the moſt pious Princeſs *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Richmond* and *Derby*, Daughter and Heir of *John Beaufort*, firſt Duke of *Somerſet*; Wife to *Edmund Hadham*, Earl of *Richmond*, Siſter by the Mother's Side to *Henry* VI. Mother to the moſt prudent King *Henry* VII. aroſe a *Tutelar Deity* to this Houſe. She, having firſt obtain'd Licence of her Son *Henry* VII. affected what had been hoped for, and ordained what King *Henry* VI had projected. And ſo plentifully endowed the College, out of her own Lands and Poſſeſſions, that her Revenues only, afford a

Digitized by Google

sufficient Maintenance to a Master, twelve Fellows, and forty-seven Scholars; and had the same confirmed by the Authority of Pope *Julius* II. And, *John Suckling*, the Master, *John Scott*, *Edward Fowke*, and *Thomas Nunne*, three Fellows of the old Foundation, where continued Members of the new College.

BENEFACTORS.

§ *John Fisher*, Bp. and Cardinal.

K. *Edward* VI. one Fellow, and three Scholars, besides a considerable Benefactor in the Exchange of Lands.

Archbp. *Grindall*, gave the College forty ounces of Plate.

Sir *Walter Mildmay*, Knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Founder of *Emanuel College*.

Richard Risley, Dr. *Thomas Pattinson*, Fellow, *Philip Rawlyns*, and Mr. *Jennings*.

Nicholas Culverwell, *Thomas Laughton*, Mr. *Wentworth*, *Robert Ilham*, Canon of *Windsor*, and here probably Fellow, for he was of this College.

Richard Bunting, three Scholars. *Richard Carre*, *John Rudd*, Vicar of *Shepall*, *Hertfordshire*, two Scholars. Dr. *Tompson*, Dr. *Hawford*, both good Benefactors to the College.

Dr. *Watson*, Bp. of *Chichester*, 100*l.* Sir *John Finch*, Knt. M. D. Embassador to *Constantinople*, two Fellows and two Scholars, in the nomination of the Heir of the Family, the Earl of *Winchelsea* and *Nottingham*, besides 50*l. per Annum*, to Augment the Headship: But in this Benefaction, in all 4000*l.* Sir *Thomas Baynes*. Knt. his inseperable Com-

§ He is said to be a Scholar here, but if so, it was of *God's House*, the old Foundation; as he was after Fellow of *Michael House*, and Master of *Queen's*, when this College was Founded.

Digitized by Google

Companion joined with him, and both of them lie interred in the College Chapel.

Dr. *Ward*, Bp. of *Sarum*, ſix Scholars. Dr. *Michael Honeywood*, Dean of *Lincoln*, Fellow here. *Joſeph Mede*, B. D. Fellow, about 300*l*. Dr. *Henry More*, Fellow, the Rectory of *Ingoldsby*. Dr. *Tho. Dynford*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, Fellow, new caſed the Weſt Front of the College.)

To the Benefactors ſhould be added, *Chriſtopher Clarke*, late Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*, and Sir *John Wheeler*, Knt. Prebend of *Durham*.

BISHOPS.

1. *Hugh Latimer*, Scholar, Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1535, died a *Martyr*, in 1555. (according to Bp. *Tanner*, he was of *Bennet*'s *College*.)

2. *Nicholas Heath*, Scholar, (after Fellow of *Clare Hall*) Lord Chancellor; Archbp. of *York*, 1553.

3. *Cuthbert Scott*, Maſter, Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1556.

4. *Richard Cheney*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1562, he had the Queen's leave to hold it in Commendum with *Gloceſter*, and accordingly held the Revenues of them both to the Day of his Death, which happen'd in 1578

5. *Thomas Hughes*, Bp. of St *Aſaph*, 1573.

6. *Edmund Grindall*, Scholar, after Fellow and Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*. Archbp. of *Canterb*. 1575.

7. *John Still*, Scholar, after Maſter of St. *John*'s and *Trinity-College*, Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1592.

8. *William Chaderton*, Fellow, after Maſter of *Queen*'s, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.

9. *Anthony Watſon*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1596, and Almoner to the Queen.

10. *Richard Bancroft*, after of *Jeſus-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1604.

11. *James Montague*, Fellow-Commoner, after the firſt Maſter of *Sidney College*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1617, and Dean of the Chapel. 12. *Robert*

Digitized by Google

12. *Robert Snowden*, Fellow, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1616.

13. *Valentine Cary*, Maſter, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1621.

14. *Walter Curle*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1632.

15. *Benjamin Laney*, Scholar, after Fellow and Maſter of *Pembroke Hall*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1667.

16. *John Sharp*, either Fellow or Scholar, but I rather think only the latter, Archbp. of *York*, 1691.

17. *Matthew Hutton*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York*, 1747.

18. *Frederick Cornwallis*, Fellow, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1749.

19. *Thomas Jones*, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1605.

20. *Brute Babington*, Bp. of *Derby*, 1610.

21. *Chriſtopher Hampton*, Scholar, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1613.

22. *George Downham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Derry*, 1616.

23. *William Chapel*, Fellow, after Provoſt of *Trinity-College*, *Dublin*, Bp. of *Corke* and *Roſſe*, 1638.

24. *George Ruſt*, Fellow, Bp. of *Dromore*, 1667.

Learned WRITERS, that were Maſters or Fellows.

John Leland, the famous *Antiquarian*.

Edward Dering, B. D. Fellow, a noted *Puritan*, and Rector of *Pluckley* in *Kent*, and Preacher at St. *Paul's*, *London*, he died in 1576. He publiſhed a a Brief and modeſt Anſwer againſt *Harding*, and Sermons before the Queen.

John More, Fellow, Preacher at St. *Andrew's* in *Norwich*, Author of the Map of *Paleſtine*, and a Chronology from the beginning to his own Time.

Hugh

Digitized by Google

Hugh Broughton, Learned in the Orientals, but very Opiniative.

Dr. *Andrew Willet*, Prebend of *Ely*, Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordſhire*, he died in *Dec.* 1621, by a Fall. Author of the *Synopſis Papiſmi*, &c.

Dr. *Laurence Chaderton*, after, the firſt Maſter, of *Emanuel* College, one of the Tranſlators of K. *James*'s Bible.

Dr. *Rich. Clarke*, Preacher at *Canterbury*, alſo one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

Francis Dillingham, B. D. Rector of *Wilden* in *Bedfordſhire*, one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and an eminent *Grecian*, in which Language he kept an Act with Dr. *Alabaſter* of *Trinity* College.

Will. Parkins, born in the XVIth Century at *Marſton* in *Warwickſhire*; he being lame of his right Hand, was forced to write all his Works with his left. He died at *Cambridge* 1602, *Ætat.* 44, being then Preacher at St. *Andrew*'s in this Univerſity. He wrote a great many Tracts in Divinity: To mention ſome of them, *Fundamentum Religionis Chriſtianæ*, *Commentarius in Symbolum Apoſtolicum*, *Catholicus reformatus*, *&c. &c.*

Thomas Moreton, Author of a Comment on the *Corinthians*.

Thomas Taylor, Rector of St. *Mary Aldermanbury*, *London*.

Paul Baynes, Preacher at St. *Andrew*'s.

Daniel Rogers, B. D. Rector of *Haverſham*, *Bucks*, Author of a *Practical Dictionary*.

Will. Ames, Profeſſor of Divinity in *Holland*.

Tho. Smith, B. D. publiſhed a Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. *William More*, Fellow of *Caius* College, and Keeper of the Univerſity Library, in which Office the ſaid Mr. *Moore*, collected the Univerſity Statutes, (now ſcattered in many ſcarce legible MSS.) into one Body, and made a Catalogue of all the MSS. in the public Library,

Digitized by Google

(except the Oriental) wrote every Word with his own Hand, notwithſtanding the Sharpneſs of his Diſeaſe he had then upon him. Mr. *Moore* died in *April* 1659, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in this Town, (under that very Stone where he was wont to kneel down in Prayers,) not in *Caius* College, as he deſired, becauſe Mr. *Dell*, then Maſter, would not ſuffer him to be buried by the Liturgy, which was his laſt Requeſt. Beſides the aforeſaid Sermon, our Author was an Aſſiſtant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Joſeph Mede, B. D. ſo well known for his Learned Works in *Divinity*. Bp. *Downham*, Author of a Book of Logic.

Nicholas Eſtwick, B. D. Rector of *Bottesford*, *Leiceſterſhire*, a *Puritan-Writer*.

Dr. *Cudworth*, Maſter, and *Hebrew Profeſſor*, of whom at *Clare Hall*.

Dr. *Henry More*, Fellow, a deep Divine and Philoſopher, Author of the *Enchiridion Ethicum*, *vide* an Account of his Works in his Life, publiſh'd by Mr. *Ward*, 1710, but his Myſtery of Godlineſs *&c.* ruled all the Bookſellers, in *London*, particularly his Eſſays touching the *Gravitation of Fluid Bodies*.

Bp. *Ruſt*, an elogant Preacher.

Joſeph Sedgwick, Prebend of *Lincoln*, a good Writer againſt the *Enthuſiaſts* under the great Rebellion.

Dr. *Tho. Burnet*, Maſter of the *Charter-Houſe*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Covell*, Maſter, Author of an Account of the *Greek* Church.

Dr. *Tho. Lynford*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and Arch-deacon of *Barnſtaple*, a Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

Dr. *Will. Outram*, Arch-Deacon of *Leiceſter*, the learned Author of *Libri de*.

Dr.

Dr. *Laurence Echard*, Arch-Deacon of *Stow*, an eminent Historian, Author of the History of *England*, &c.

Writers not Masters nor Fellows.

Dr. *John Major*, Provost of the College of St. *Salvator*, in St. *Andrew*'s, *Scotland*, an eminent *Historian*, and *Scholastic-Divine*.

Bp. *Latimer*, a famous Preacher, and Martyr for the Reformation.

Nicholas Grimbald, after Fellow of *Merton* College, *Oxon*, Chaplain to the former, eminent in the Learned Languages, and his Zeal for the Reformation.

Anthony Gilby, an eminent *Linguist*, and zealous *Puritan*, one of the Exiles under Q. *Mary*.

Rich. Hall, Author of the Life of Bp. *Fisher*.

Dr. *Will. Covell*, after Fellow of *Queen*'s-*College*, and Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*.

Dr. *Seth Ward*, after Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, and Master of *Sidney-College*, one of the Translators of the Bible, and of the Divines sent to the Synod of *Dort*. (See *Sidney-College*.)

Arthur Hildersham, Vicar of *Ashby De La Zouch Leicestershire*, a noted *Puritan*, stiled by Dr. *Fuller*, *Hæreticorum Malleus*: He was descended by the Mother's side from the *Blood-Royal*, being great great Grand Child to *Geo.* Duke of *Clarence*, Brother to *Edward* IV.

Archbp. *Bancroft*, of whom at *Jesus-College*.

Dr. *Mountague*, after Master of *Sidney-College*, translated the Works of K. *James*.

Nich. Carre, M. D. *Greek* Professor, a learned Divine.

John Downham, B.D. Author of the *Holy-Warfare*.

Dr. *Rob. Hill*, Rector of St. *Bartholomew*, near the *Exchange London*, Wrote on the *Lord*'s *Prayer*.

The

Digitized by Google

The Ingenious Mr. *Law*, has, among other Things, publiſhed excellent Notes on Archbiſhop *King*'s *Origin of Evil*, and alſo an Enquiry into the Ideas of Space *&c.*

Edward Topſell, an Author on the Book of *Ruth.*

Dr. *Tho. Druxe*, a famous Preacher.

Rich. Bernard, of *Bat-Combe*, *Somerſetſhire.*

Nat. Skute, ſtyled another *Chryſoſtome*, for his Talent in Preaching.

John Milner, B.D. Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, Prebend of *Rippon.* In 1688 he publiſhed a Collection of the Church-Hiſtory of *Paleſtine*, from the birth of *Chriſt* to the beginning of the Empire of *Diocleſian*; but not being ſatisfied in the public Revolution, that the next Year produced, he retired and was deprived of his Preferments. He afterwards retired to St. *John*'s-*College*, where he ſpent the laſt 13 Years of his Life, and died 1702; a little before which, he publiſhed thoſe learned Works, (for which his eminent Skill in *Eaſtern* Languages, and indeed all manner of Critical Learning had admirably qualified him) of which the firſt and leaſt was; A ſhort Diſſertation concerning the four laſt Kings of *Judah. &c. &c.*

Will. Whateley, Vicar of *Banbury Oxfordſhire*, an excellent Preacher.

Hen. Scudder, Rector of *Collingbourne-Ducis*, *Wiltſhire*; Author of the *Chriſtian*'s *Daily Walk*; the two laſt, as ſome before, *Puritan-Writers.*

Dr. *Gab. Harvey*, L. L. D. after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr. *Will. Brough*, Dean of *Glouceſter*, the Pious Author of the Meditations and Prayers, on the *Feaſts* and *Faſts* of the Church.

Dr. *Hen. Atherton*, M. D. Author of the *Chriſtian Phyſician.*

John Cleveland, after Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, the noted Poet. He continued nine Years in this laſt

Digitized by Google

laſt College, and was the delight and Ornament of that Society. He was then ejected for his Loyalty to *Charles* I. and ſettled at *Greys-Inn*, He died *Ap.*. 29, 1658, whereby the World was deprived of one of the greateſt Men of the Age. He publiſhed many excellent Poems.

Fran. Quarles, Eſq; Author of the *Emblems &c.*

James Anderton, a *Popiſh Writer*, ſtyled for his Eloquence, *Golden Mouth'd Anderton.*

Rich. Frankland, A. M. Author of a valuable Piece againſt *Socinianiſm*: He died at *Rauthwell* in the Pariſh of *Giggleſwick* in *Craven*, *Oct.* 1, 1698, *Ætat.* 68.

Mr. *John Milton* (as ſays *Wood*) was a Perſon of wonderful Parts, of a very Sharp, Biting, and Satirical Wit, a great Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian; an excellent Poet, *Latiniſt*, *Grecian*, and *Hebrewiſt*; and a good Mathematician and Muſician; eminent at Home, and famous Abroad, for his univerſal Learning; was born in 1606, and deſcended from the *Milton's* of *Milton* in *Oxfordſhire*; and while a Lad gave early Proofs of his Genius to Poetry. He was deprived of his Sight before he perfected his *Paradiſe-Loſt*, if not at the Time he began it. He died in 1674, and was buried in St. *Giles*'s Church near *Cripplegate London.*

Dr. *John Lightfoot*, after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

John Sharp, Archbp. of *York*, was Son of Mr. *Tho. Sharp*, an eminent Tradeſman; deſcended from the *Sharps* of *Little-Norton* in *Yorkſhire.* He was admitted here in 1660, and afterwards incorporated M. A. at *Oxford.* ——He publiſhed a Vol. of Sermons.

James Arderne, D. D. a *Cheſhire* Man born, bred in this Houſe; but in 1673, and 1674, was Fellow-Commoner of *Brazennoſe-College* in *Oxford.* He was Chaplain in Ordinary to *Charle.* II. Dean of

of *Chester*, and Minister of St. *Botolph's-Aldgate London*: He died in 1691, and left his Books, and the chief part of his Estate, to provide and maintain a public Library at *Chester*. Besides some Sermons, he published *Directions concerning the Matter and Style of Sermons*, a *Discourse on the Celebracy of the Clergy*, and *Prayers for the Dead*.

Michael Altham, a Writer against the *Papists*, and of a Discourse on the *Lords-Supper*.

John Howe, after of *Brazen-nose-College Oxon*, a chief amongst the *Dissenters*, an Assistant to *Matthew Pool*'s Annotations on the Scriptures.

Dr. *Nicholas Sanderson*, L. L. D. *Lucasian* Professor of Mathematics, and Author of his Books of *Algebra*.

Dr. *Edward Strother*, M.D. an eminent Writer in his Faculty.

MASTERS.

1. *John Suckling*, A. M. 1506, Fellow of *Benet-College*, (which he held with his Mastership) the last Master of *God's-House*, was chose the first Master.

2. *Rich. Wyat*, S. T. P. 1507.

3. *Tho. Thompson*, S. T. P. 1510.

4. *John Watson*, S. T. P. 1517.

5. *Henry Lockwood*, S. T. P. 1531, after Prebend of *Lincoln*.

6. *Rich. Wilkes*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. the same Year also Prebend of *Ely*, where he was Master of the Hospital of St. *John's* and *Mary-Magdalen*; he was deprived by Q. *Mary* in 1553, and dying *Oct.* 1556, was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church *Ely*.

7. *Cuthbert Scott*, S. T. B. 1553, late Fellow, after S. T. P. In 1556 he was made Bp. of *Chester*; and

and before Prebend of St. *Paul's*. In the I. Queen *Elizabeth* he fled to *Lovain*.

8. *Will. Taylor*, S. T. P. 1557; he was deprived in 1559, I. Q. *Elizabeth*.

9. * *Edward Hawford*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow.

10. *Edmund Barwell*, S. T. P. 1581, Fellow; and the next Year Prebend of *Ely*; he died about the end of 1609, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

11. *Valentine Cary*, S. T. P. 1610, Fellow; late Fellow of St. *John's-College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, and then Bp. of *Exeter* in 1621, but appears to have resigned the Year before.

12. *Tho. Baynbrigge*, S. T. P. 1620.

23, *Sam. Bolton*, S. T. P. 1645, he died *Oct.* 15, 1654.

14. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. P, 1654, Master of *Clare-Hall*, and *Hebrew* Professor; after Prebend of *Glouceſter*; he died *June* 26, 1688, and was interred in the College Chapel.

15. *John Covell*, S. T. P. *July* 7, 1688. Lady *Margaret's* Preacher, and Chancellor of *York*; he died *Dec.* 19. *Ætat.* 85; and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Will. Towers*, S. T. B. 1723, Fellow; after S. T. P. he died in *March* 1744.

17 *Geo. Hen. Rooke*, S. T. B. *Mar.* 12, 1744, after S. T. P. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Glouceſter*; and is the preſent Maſter 1752.

Benefices in the Patronage of the College.

	£.	s.	d.q.
1. *Kegworth* R. in Co. *Leic.* and *Linc.* Dio. Value —— ——	25	15	— ½

2. *Toft*

* (He with the Earl of *Leiceſter*, and *Thomas Ward* of *Lincoln's-Inn* Gent.) obtained of Q. *Elizabeth*, the Charter which the

	£.	s.	d.q.
2. *Toft* R. Co. Camb. *Ely* Dio. ——	6	17	1
3. *Caldecott* V. D°. —— ——	3	11	0½
Clear Value —— ——	43	17	6
4. *Bourn* V. D°. —— ——	9	15	10
Clear Value —— ——	32	3	4
5. *Clipſton Duarum* R. Co. *Norhampt. Peterb.* Dioc. —— ——	17	12	8½
Real —— ——	200	0	0
6. *Helpeſton* V. —— ——	8	0	5
Clear —— ——	35	2	6
7. *Naumby* R. Co. *Linc.* and *Linc.* Dioc.	17	10	0
8. *Manerbier* V. C. *Pemb.* St. *David's* Dioc. —— ——	8	0	0
Real —— ——	14	0	0
9. *Croxton* V. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.*	6	13	4
Clear —— —— ——	23	0	0
10. *Ringſtead St. Andrew* R. D°. ——	9	0	0
Clear —— —— ——	40	0	0
11. *Gately* V. D°. —— ——	3	2	8
Clear —— ——	30	0	0
12. *Moulton* V. Co. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc.	13	6	8
13. *Anſty* R. Co. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc —	21	13	4
14. *Canfield-Parva* R. Co. *Eſſex Lond.* Dioc. —— ——	12	0	7½
15. *Ingolſby* R. Co. *Linc* and *Linc* Dioc.	21	6	10½
Fen-Drayton Cur Co. *Camb. Ely* Dioc.			

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 15 Fellows, and 54 Scholars; and the number of all Sorts uſually about 60.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a good Apartment, and here is a Monument for Dr. *John Finch*, and Dr. *Tho. Baynes*,

---

the Dean an Chapter of *Norwich* now enjoy; for which trouble they gave him 100*l*, of which he made a Preſent to the College.

Digitized by Google

Baynes, Fellows; the firſt died at *Conſtantinople* *Sep.* 5, 1680; *Ætat.* 59. The latter at *London*, *Nov.* 18, 1682; *Ætat.* 56.

Alſo for Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, late Maſter, about 34 Years *Hebrew* Profeſſor, and Prebend of *Glouceſter*; he died *June* 26, 1688; *Ætat.* 71.

The HALL, is a very handſome Room, moſt neatly fitted up.

The NEW-BUILDING, hath many good and ſpacious Apartments.

The GARDENS, are large, private, and kept in excellent Order; having a neat *Bowling-Green*, and a very good *Cold-Bath*, *&c.*

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

Jan. 2. We pulled down divers Pictures and Angels, and the Steps, Dr. *Baynbrigge* the Maſter, did promiſe to take down; *Orate pro Anima* on the Braſen Eagle.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

The Maſter of this Houſe, Dr. *Baynbrigge*, was not ejected.

Will. Power, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
The Lady *Margaret*'s Preacher's Place.

He was not only *ejected*, but abuſed by the Rabble and Soldiers, as he was going to Preach *ad Clerum*, according to his Office, the Day before the Term began: At which Time he was furiouſly purſued over the Market-place, by a confuſed Number of Soldiers; who in a barbarous uncivil Manner, cried out a *Pope*, a *Pope!* and vowed *high revenge*, if he offered to go into the *Pulpit:* Whereupon the Church was immediately filled with

with *great Multitudes*; and when ſome who accompanied the Preacher, told them it was an *Univerſity-Exerciſe*, and to be by *Statute* performed in *Latin*; they replied, they knew no Reaſon why all Sermons ſhould not be performed in *Engliſh*, that all might be edified; threatening withal to tear the Hoods and Habits, which Graduates then wore according to the *Univerſity-Statutes*. And ſo Mr. *Power*, was forced to go Home without performing his *Office*, and glad he could Eſcape ſo. And leaſt this ſhould be look'd upon as no other than a tumultuous Outrage of the ignorant and undiſciplined Soldiers, it muſt be known, that when complaint was made of it to the General, no manner of Remedy could be obtained. I have only this to add of him, that he ſeems to have continued in his *Preachers Place*, either by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646: For though he was ejected from his Fellowſhip for his Loyalty, yet he Received the Salary as Preacher till that Year. He was Son of *Will. Power* B. D. Rector of *Berwick* in *Elmet Yorkſhire*.

——— *Norton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Apr* 8, 1644; by the Earl of *Mancheſter*.

Tho. Huntley, A. M. Fellowſhip.
And
Burwell Vicarage, *Cambridgeſhire*.

If I miſtake not, he loſt the Vicarage as well as the Fellowſhip. *July* 3, 1644, upon his Petition, his Sufferings were referred to the Committee for plundered Miniſters, but nothing done further, as appears.

Will. Bryerly, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He hath a Copy of Verſes in ſome of the *Cambridge* Poems: And I take it for granted, that he was

was the ſame Perſon with him, whoſe Name occurs in thoſe Collections, and with him who was Taxor in 1641.

——— *Tonſtall*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was living in 1706, and Baneficed in *Lincolnſhire*.

——— *Potts*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He died not long after his ejection.

——— *Wildnet*, or *Wilding*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

* *Ralph Baynbrigge*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
And 'tis ſuppoſed
Prebendary of the Church of *Durham*.

I believe he died before the Reſtoration, becauſe his immediate Succeſſor in that Church, was admitted in 1660.

——— *Matthews*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

——— *Wood*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

A R M S.

Quarterly. *France* and *England* within a Border Gobonated, *Argent* and *Azure*.

* But by the Letters Mandatory, his Name was *Chriſtopher*, and by which, *May* 7, 1601, he was created B. D. and *Nov.* 19 following, he was preſented by the Society, to the Vicaridge of *Caldecote Cambridgeſhire*.

Digitized by Google

XII. St. John's-College, 1511.

NIGELLUS, Bp. of *Ely*, and Treaſurer to *Henry* I. gave the firſt Reputation to this Place; for he, *A. D.* 1134, built the Hoſpital of the Prior and Bretheren of the Order of St. *John the Evangeliſt*, (according to the Rule and Inſtitute of St. *Auguſtine*) in the *Jewry*; and endowed it with a Revenue of 140*l.* a Year. Moreover, beſides the Donation of *Euſtachius*, alſo Bp. of *Ely*, who in the Reign of *Richard* I. gave the Impropriation of the Church of *Horningſey*, in this County; to thoſe *Regulars*; the growing Zeal of our Kings, ſo far cheriſhed this *Religious Houſe*, that they granted to it many Forfeitures impoſed by the Judges, on account of the Price and Sale of Proviſions. *Hugh Northwood*, at firſt Abbot of St. *Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, when made Bp. of *Ely*; brought into this *Houſe*, *A. D.* 1240, *Secular Brothers* of the ſame Order, who applied themſelves more to *Study* than to *Pray*. But becauſe they did not well agree with the *Regulars*, *Hugh de Balſham*, likewiſe Bp. of *Ely*, removed theſe *Secular-Brothers*, to increaſe his own Houſe of St. *Peter*. (Now *Peterhouſe-College.*) The *Regular-Brothers*, to whom the ſaid *Hugh de Balſham*, *A.D.* 1283, gave *Rud*'s Hoſpital; remained in this ancient Place, till the end of the Reign of *Henry* VII. For at that Time, (to ſpeak in the Words of the ancient Regiſter) this *Priory* was reduced to ſuch Ruin, Want, and ſmallneſs of Number, that of an once flouriſhing and numerous Company, there remained only the Prior and two Brothers; and the Poſſeſſions both Real and Perſonal, were ſo waſted, and

and ſpent, that of 140*l*. *per Ann.* given them by the ſaid *Nigellus*, there remained only 30*l*.

The Lady *Margaret* Counteſs of *Richmond &c.* having founded *Chriſt-College* as aforeſaid, thought ſhe had done enough for this Univerſity. And having been Sollicited by ſome Men of Character of the other Univerſity, to place her remaining Charities upon *Oxford*, who pointed out to her St. *Frideſwid's* Priory, and had gone ſo far by their conſtant Importunity and unwearied Perſuaſions, that ſhe had been determined to that Place, had not that good Dr. *John Fiſher*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and her Confeſſor; who influenced her Devotion moſt, and intervened, and by more powerful Arguments, and particularly by pointing out the melancholy Sate and diſſolute Lives of the Bretheren, of old St. *John's-Houſe*, had turned her Thoughts back upon *Cambridge*, and ſo St. *Frideſwid's* was reſerved for the like Purpoſes, ſoon after undertaken by Cardinal *Wolſey*, upon the Ruins of that Priory. ——— The Bretheren of this Houſe had run into ſuch great Exceſſes, by their prodigal way of Living, and gratifying their Luſts, that they could not be maintained by their Revenues; they then Pawned or Sold the Moveables of their Houſe, nor were the ſacred Veſſels ſpared, nor indeed longer ſacred, but were Sold and Proſtituted with their Furniture; and when theſe would not ſatisfy; their Lands and ſettled Eſtates were at laſt alienated or engaged for larg Sums of Money. So far had they gone, and ſo deep were they envolved, that they ſeem to have been at a ſtand, but their laſt Stores being exhauſted, and their Credit ſunk, the Maſter and Bretheren were diſperſed, and in effect the Houſe was abandoned. ——— This being the Condition of the old Houſe, in a manner diſſolved already by its own Crimes, the beſt Thing that could be done for it, was to diſſolve it by Authority,

Digitized by Google

and to ingraft a College upon the old Stock, that might bring forth better Fruit. ——— The firſt Thing to be done towards this, was the conſent of the Bp of *Ely*, both as reputed Founder and undoubted Dioceſan: The preſent Bp. was *James Stanley*, Son of the late Earl of *Derby*; who being Son-in-Law to the Foundreſs, and probably promoted by her Intereſt to that See, his conſent was eaſily had. The next Thing to be procured was, the King's Licence, and this from her own Son, was eaſily obtained. but before theſe could be had in due Form, the King dies, and e'er much could be done to purpoſe, the Foundreſs dies alſo; and had ſhe not lodged this Truſt in faithful Hands, this great and good Deſign had died with her. — But as ſhe is gone, we are now to turn ourEyes and Hopes upon her Executors; She did indeed leave a Will, and Lands in Feoffment for the performance thereof, and theſe very ſufficient, had they been ſufficiently ſecured againſt the next Heir at Law, the King her Grandſon: And tho' her Will (as far as appears) was undoubted good, and duly atteſted, yet that part of it which concerned her Foundation of a new College, having been done by way of Codicil; before it could be Sealed, the good Lady departed this Life, and left thereby ſome ground to Cavil.

This might have been born with, had they been ſure of the old Houſe, but that (as I ſaid before) was yet ſtanding undiſſolved, ſo that all that had been done towards it, was to begin anew, with leſs Power, and under greater difficulties. King *Henry* VIII. had an Eye upon the Eſtates, the Bp. of *Ely* was full of difficulties, and witheld his conſent for half a Year, and no wonder, when we conſider he encouraged their Looſeneſs by his ill Example, and was therefore unwilling to conſent to a thing, that

Digitized by Google

that ſo plainly reproached him with his own great neglect and worſe Example.

Great application was to be made both at Court, and at *Ely*; and (becauſe the *Pope*'s Bull were thought neceſſary) the affair was likewiſe to be ſollicited at *Rome*, where delays are uſual. But at laſt, a Bull was attainedat a great expence, which when it came was found defective, and was to be renewed at a new trouble and expence, tho' the expence was not wholly loſt, for when the Decretory Bull (dated *Octavo Cal.* Jul. *A. D.* 1510) was ſent, it was a very Powerful one (for this Pope was a Son of Thunder) it ſtruck the old Houſe at one Blow, it diſſolves as well as builds by his ſole Pontifical Authority, without conſulting either King or Biſhop.

For ſetting forth the Deſolation of the old Houſe, he diſſolves and extinguiſhes the ſame, and erects and inſtitutes a new College, *pro Magiſtro et quinquaginta Clerici*, and annexes and unites to the College ſo erected, all the Lands *&c.* of the old Houſe, *Diœceſani loci, et cujuſvis alterius licentia, ſuper hoc minime requiſita*, and he impowers the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Norwich*, or either of them, to execute his Decree, and to Coerce with Cenſures, all ſuch as ſhould cotradict it; reſerving a convenient Penſion to two Bretheren of the old Houſe, for by his account, there was no Maſter, and only two Bretheren left.

The King's Licence was granted *Aug.* 7, *An. Reg. primo*, which gives leave to the Executors, upon its ſuppreſſion, to convert it into a College, *unius Magiſter ac Sociorum et Scholarium, ad numerum* 50 *vel circa, in Scientijs liberalibus, Jure Civili et Canonico, et Theologia ſtudentium*, to be ſtiled St. *John*'s College; to unite, incorporate, and annex all the Lands of the old Houſe. to the College ſo erected, with leave to hold 50*l. per Ann.* beſides, the Statute of Mortmain notwithſtanding.

Digitized by Google

The Character of the Foundation was given *Apr.* 9, 1511, in the Name and by the Authority of all the Executors, *viz. Richard* Bp. of *Wincheſter*, *John* Bp. of *Rocheſter*, *Charles Somerſet* Lord *Herbert*, *Thomas Lovel*, *Hen. Marney*, and *John St. John*, Knts. *Hen. Hornby*, *Hugh Aſhton*, and *Robert Shorton*, Clerks, the laſt of whom was appointed the firſt Maſter.

The Fabrick of the Houſe was begun about the ſame Time, and coſt between 4 and 5000*l.* (a round Sum in thoſe Days,) and was four Years in Building.

This *Robert Shorton*, was a Man of Buſineſs as well as Learning, and indeed a very extraordiary Perſon, and afterwards deſervedly advanced to wealthy Preferments, his Maſterſhip here being only 20*l.* a Year, which he earned every Farthing, in overſeeing the Work, and accounting with the Clerk thereof.

It will, no doubt, be thought very ſtrange, how ſo great a Number of Fellows (for at firſt there was few Scholars) could be maintained out of ſo ſmall a Revennue, *viz.* that of the old Houſe (which the Executors had redeemed) 80*l.* 1s. 10*d. ob.* the Revennues of an old decayed *moiſon Dieu* or Hoſpital at Oſpring in *Kent*, given them by the King, (in lieu of near 400*l. per Anu.* he kept back of the Foundreſs's) 70*l.* with the Foundreſs's Eſtate at *Fordham* and ſome other little Things purchaſed with her Moneys, but the Maintenance, we may imagine was ſuited to the Revenue, only 12*d. per* Week was allowed in Commons to a Fellow, and 7*d.* to a Scholar.

Having thus finiſhed my Account of the Foundation, Building, Charter, *&c.* of this noble College, I ſhall, before I take leave of this Part of its Hiſtory, ſay a Word or two, to the eternal Praiſe of its Members, who have in a great Meaſure, made amends the for lewd Lives of the Members of the old Houſe. As

Digitized by Google

As no Houſe has undergone greater turns and varieties of Fortunes, ſo no one has been more true to Orthodox Principles than this has been. To paſs by King *Henry* VIII's Reign, when Things were fluctuating, and it was hard to know what was Truth, under King *Edward* VI. they where no where more warm for the Reformation, under two Reforming Maſter. Dr. *Bill* and Mr. *Leaver*, than they were at St. *John*'s, and as in purſuance hereof, more Fellows were ejected in Q. *Mary*'s Reign, than perhaps from any other Society in either Univerſity; ſo upon their return under Q. *Elizabeth*, they brought back with them the ſame Principles, (only with a Tincture of *Geneva*) and were no where more noted for their Zeal. Witneſs the *Pilkingtons*, the *Leavers*, *Cartwrights*, and *Fulks*, Names well known in the Hiſtory of the Reformation. This Tincture ſoon wore off. Under K. *Charles* I. they were Orthodox and Regular, and ſuffered very deeply for their Principles of Loyalty (ſee their Sufferings at the End of this College) and Religion, but tho' the Maſter and better half of the Fellows were then ejected, and the College was under Force and Violence almoſt 20 Years, yet that Force was no ſooner removed, but the Principles returned, with the Return of their Profeſſors, and they were the ſame Man as before. In one Word, when the Nation was again alarmed with the fears of *Popery*, no College expreſſed a greater Abhorrence of that Religion, or more readineſs to Suffer, had there been Occaſion.

BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Morton*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and Cardinal, four Scholars.

Lady *Rokeby*. Dr. *Fell*, one Fellow, and two Scholars.

Hugh

Hugh Aſhton, one of the Executors to the Foundreſs. Dr. *Keeton.*

Dr. *Roger Lupton*, Doctor of the Decrees, Provoſt of *Eaton*, two Fellows and eight Scholars; and Founder of *Sedburgh* School, in *Yorkſhir*, to which his Fellows and Scholars are appropriated, and the College to find aMaſter, which is uſually one of the Fellows, and is thought as good a Gift as a Living.

Dr. *Metcalf*, Maſter, a conſiderable Benefactor to the Building.

Dr. *Thimelby*, Dr. *Downham*, *John Conſtable*, *Robert Simpſon*, *Robert Ducket*, *Tho. Lane*, *John Grigſon*; *James Baresford*, Eſqr; two Fellows, and two Scholars.

Robert Hollitrechelme, *John Repingham*, Dr. *Linacbre*, and *John Bayley*.

Dr. *Thompſon*, *Walter Lawkins*, and *Catherine*, Dutcheſs of *Suffolk*.

John Thurleſton, *Stephen Cardinal*, Sir *Ambroſe Cave*, Knt. Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*, *Thomas Coney*, Dr. *Gabriel Goodman*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Scholar.

William Cecil, Lord *Burleigh*, Knt. of the *Garter*, a Member of this College, and Chancellor of the Univerſity, 30*l. per Annum* to encreaſe the Commons of the Scholars, with ſome Plate to the College.

Lady *Mildred*, ſecond Wife to the ſaid Lord, one of the learned Daughters to Sir *Anthony Cooke*, Knt. of *Giddy-Hall*, in *Eſſex*.

Sir *Hen. Billingſley*, Knt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

Dr. *Gwynne*, the Maſter it ſeems. The Lady *Jermyn*.

Hen. Hebblethwayte, Dr. *Robert Spelding*, Fellow, and *Hebrew Profeſſor*.

William Spelding, Brother to the aforeſaid, and *Robert Booth*.

Dr.

Dr. *Hen. Alvey*, Fellow, Preſident of *Trinity* College, *Dublin*.

John Watſon, and *John Waller*.

Mary Counteſs of *Shrewsbury*, built moſt of the Middle Court.

George Palyn, Merchant of *London*, 300*l*.

William Lord *Maynard*, a Member of this Society, founded the *Logic-Lecture*, with 50*l*. *per Ann*.

Robert Lewis, *John Knewſtubbe*, B. D. Fellow, Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*. Mrs. *Cutler*, *John Hooper*, Dr. *Williams* Archbp. of *York*, two Fellows and four Scholars from *Weſtminſter* School, he alſo built the fine Library, with the Rooms under it for his Scholars, Forming the North-ſide of the third Court. But his Fellows are ſaid to have fallen ſhort; he alſo gave the College the Advowſons of *Freſh Water*, *Hants*; *Soulderne*, in *Oxfordſhire*; *Aberdaſon*, in *Wales*; and St. *Florence*, in *Pembrokeſhire*.

Thomas Lord *Fairfax*, the famous Parliament General, a Member of this Houſe.

Sir *Ralph Hare*, of *Stowe-Bardolph*, in *Norfolk*, Knt. of the *Bath*, the Vicarage of *Cherry Marham*, with the Rectory there, for the Maintenance of ſeveral Scholars, and near 200*l*. alſo to finiſh the Library.

Robert Johnſon, B. D. Arch-deacon of *Leiceſter*, four Exhibitions.

Dr. *Dee*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, two Fellows and two Scholars, for *Peterborough*, and Merchant-Taylors Schools, but of the Fellows at leaſt, the Benefaction anſwered but for one.

Edmund Montſtephen, of *Paſton*, in *Northamptonſhire*, Member of this Houſe, two Fellows and two Scholars, for the School at *Peterborough*, his Benefaction was 1000*l*. but this Eſtate has fallen, it ſeems ſo ſhort, that the Fellows have failed.

John Ambroſe, B. D. Fellow.

William

William Platt, Eſq; 140*l. per Ann.* for Founding new Fellows, of which there are now five or ſix, called after the Founder, *Platt*'s Fellows, of 30*l. per Ann.* each, but not of the Foundation.

Dr. *William Barlow*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, a Fellow and Scholar, which (according to *Anth. Wood*) are called the *London* Fellow and Scholar. He died in 1613.

Dr. *Gunning*, Bp. of *Ely*, Maſter, 300*l.*

Dr. *Barwick*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, Fellow, 300*l.*

Dr. *Turner*, Bp. of *Ely*, Maſter, 250*l.* with 50*l.* given by his Brother, Dr. *Thomas Turner*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, and Preſident of *C. C.* College, *Oxon*, which Benefactions, with Bp. *Gunnings*, and Dr. *Barwicks*, were laid out on the new Building, or third Court.

Samuel Howlet, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

Edward Benlowes, of *Brent* in *Eſſex*, Eſq; a Member here, a Benefactor alſo to the Library.

Bp. *Dee*, gave the Impropriate Rectory of *Pagham* in *Eſſex*, for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and two Scholars, out of *Peterborough* School.

Dr. *Lloyd*, Bp. of *Norwich*, left many choice Books to the Libray.

Dr. *Gower*, Maſter, left 80*l. per Ann.* to the Maſterſhip, with the Houſe at *Triplow*, which was firſt to found ſome School in Exhibition.

Dr. *Beveridge*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, the Advowſon of *Barrow* in *Leiceſterſhire*.

Dr. *Tho. Smoult*, Vicar of *Barkway* in *Hertfordſhire*, Fellow, ſtyled the firſt Profeſſor of Practical *Theology*, the Stipend of which he alſo augmented.

Chriſtopher Boughton, B. D. Fellow, the Rectory of *Barrow*.

Richard Hill, Eſq; L. L. D. Fellow, as alſo of *Eaton* College, the Advowſons of *Ditchingham*, *South* cum *North Lopham*, *Forncet* St. *Mary*, cum St.

St. *Peter*, and *Sturſon*, in *Norfolk*, all theſe to be preſented to, by his Heir, at preſent Sir *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkiſton* in *Salop*, Bart. but always to a Fellow of this College.

——— *Brackenbury*, M. D. Fellow. who gave the Impropriation of *Marton* in *Yorkſhire*, and about 20*l. per Ann.* to buy Books for the Library.

BISHOPS.

1 *Geo. Day*, Maſter; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1543.
2. *John Tayler*, Maſter; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1552.
3. *Radulph Bayne*, Fellow; Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1555.
4. *Tho. Watſon*, Maſter; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1557.
5. *John Chriſtopherſon*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1557.
6. *Robt. Horne*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1560.
7. *James Pilkinton*, Maſter, Bp. of *Durham*, 1560.
8. *Tho. Davyes*. Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1561.
9. *Rich. Curteys*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1570.
10. *Edwyn Sandys*, Archbp. of *York*, 1576.
11. *Rich. Howland*, Maſter; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1584.
12. *John Coldwell*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1591.
13. *John Still*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1592.
14. *Hugh Billet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1595.
15. *Will. Morgan*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1595.
16. *Richard Vaughan*, Fellow; Bp. of *London*, 1604.
17. *John Overall*, Scholar; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1618.
18. *Valentine Cary*, Fellow; Bp. of *Exeter*, 1621.

19. *Rich.*

Digitized by Google

19. *Rich. Senhouſe*, Fellow; Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1624.

20. *David Dolben*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1632.

21. *Rich. Neyle*, Fellow (*or rather Scholar*,) Archbp. of *York*, 1631.

22. *Tho. Morton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Durham*, 1632.

23. *John Dee*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1634.

24. *John Williams*, Fellow; Archbp. of *York*, 1641. He was elected here *Apr.* 14, 1603 into a Foundation Fellowſhip for the Dioceſe of *Bangor*.

25. *John Gauden*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Wadham* College *Oxon*; Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1662.

26. *Edward Wolley*, Bp. of *Clonfert*, *&c.* in *Ireland*, 1664.

27. *Peter Gunning*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1674.

28. *Will. Gulſton*, Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1678.

29. *Capel Wiſeman*, Scholar; after Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Bp. of *Dromore* in *Irelond*, 1683.

30. *Francis Turner*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1684.

31. *William Lloyd*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1685: Deprived by K. *William* in 1690, for refuſing the Oath of Allegiance. He died at *Hammerſmith* 1709.

32. *John Lake*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1685; he was one of thoſe Bps. ſent to the *Tower* in 1688.

33. *Tho. White*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1685.

34. *Tho. Watſon*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Davids*, 1687.

35. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1689.

36. *Rob. Grove*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1691.

37. *Will. Beveridge*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1704.

38. *Tho. Bowers*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1722.

39. *Rich.*

Digitized by Google

39. *Rich. Osbaldeston*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1747.

Learned Writers.

Roger Hutchinson, Fellow; as also Fellow of *Eaton*, an early Protestant, Author of the Book styled the *Image of God*.

Tho. Arthur, Fellow; a Protestant Author, and Tragedy Writer.

Dr. *John Seaton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Winton*, Author of a Book of *Logic*.

Rog. Ascham, who was Preceptor to Queen *Elizabeth*, to whom he read over almost all *Tully*, *Livy*, the *Greek* Testament, with several other Authors; he died *A. D.* 1568; besides his 4 *Latin Epistles*, he published several Pieces in *English*, together with his Travels in *Germany*.

Dr. *Rich. Bayne*, Professor of *Hebrew* at *Paris*, the same, no doubt, who was Fellow and Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, Author of a Comment on the *Proverbs*.

Tho. Drant, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, an ingenious *Latin* Author in Sacred Poetry.

Geo. Bullock, the Author of his Concordance, and the same, it should seem, with Dr. *Bullock* the Master.

Bp. *Curteys*, an excellent Preacher, and who translated into *Latin*, Bp. *Jewel*'s noble Apology for the Church of *England*.

Bp. *Taylor*, Master; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *John Redman*, Fellow; sometime Public Orator, after Master of *King*'s-*Hall*, and then the first Master of *Trinity-College*, an eminent Scholar and Divine; and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Andrew

Digitized by Google

Andrew Downes, Fellow; *Greek* Profeſſor, one of the Tranſlators of the Bible; and an Aſſiſtant to Sir *Henry Savile*, in his Edition of St. *Chryſoſtome*.

Bp. *Chriſtopherſon*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Trinity-College*, and before Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall*; of whom there.

Bp. *Horne*, a noted Preacher and Writer againſt the Abbot *Freckenham*, for the *Oath* of *Supremacy*.

Dr. *Alban Langdale*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, a zealous *Papiſt*, Wrote againſt Bp. *Ridley*'s Book *de Euchariſtia*.

Tho. Leaver, B. D Maſter; a *Puritan* Author of the *Path-way* to Chriſt.

Tho. Cartwright, B. D. Fellow; and after of *Trinity-College*, and *Margaret* Profeſſor, one of the well known Leaders of the *Puritans*.

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Preceptor to K. *Edward* VI. *Greek* Profeſſor, after Provoſt of *King*'s-*College*, of whom there.

Rog. Aſcham, Fellow; Public Orator, Prebend of *York*, and *Latin* Secretary to Q. *Elizabeth*.

Sir *Tho. Wyat*, the Elder, of *Allington-Caſtle* in *Kent*, Knt. a very ingenious Poet.

Will. Cecil, Lord *Burghley*, Lord Treaſurer, Chancellor of the Univerſity, and Knight of the *Garter*.

Chriſtopher Watſon, Author of his Catechiſm, and who tranſlated *Polybius*.

Bp. *Pilkinton*, Maſter; a Profound Divine, Author of a Comment on *Eccleſiaſticus*, the Epiſtles of St. *Peter*, *&c.*

Bp. *Watſon*, Maſter; a Writer for *Popery*, and an elegant *Latin* Poet.

Archbp. *Sandys*, after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there,

Dr. *Will. Fulke*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr.

Digitized by Google

Dr. *John Dee*, Warden of *Mancheſter-College*, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, a noted Philoſopher and Mathematician.

John Knewſtubb, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*, a *Puritan Chief*.

Tho. Gataere, B. D. Scholar; after Fellow of *Sidney-College*, well known for his *Opera Critica*, and *Annotations on the Bible*.

Kenelme Digby, of *Dry-Stoke*, in *Rutlandſhire*, Eſq; Fellow; a learned Author.

Dr. *Will. Whitacre*, Maſter; and Regius-Profeſſor, a Champion againſt the *Romaniſts*. He tranſlated *Jewel* againſt *Harding* into *Latin*; and publiſhed *Adverſus* Thomæ Stapletoni, *Anglo — Papiſtæ Defenſionem Eccleſiaſticæ Authoritatis*; beſides other Things.

Bp. *Morgan*, The firſt Tranſlator of the Bible into *Welſh*.

Tho. Playfere, Fellow, and *Margaret* Profeſſor.

Robt. Spalding, Fellow; *Hebrew* Profeſſor, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

John Boys, B. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and a large Aſſiſtant in the *Pavilian* Edition of St. *Chryſoſtome*.

Will. Bedwell, Vicar of *Stenham* in *Middleſex*, is ſaid to be here Fellow, and was another Tranſlator of the Bible.

Dr. *Rich. Sibbes*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

Bp. *Overall*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Trinity*-College, and Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, where ſee him.

Ben. Johnſon, after of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, the Celebrated *Poet*, and *Play-Writer*.

Bp. *Morton*, a learned Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

John Hall, Scholar; an ingenious *Poet*, *Hiſtorian*, *&c.*

John

Digitized by Google

John Cleveland, Fellow; the famous *Poet* of his Name, of whom before at *Chriſt* College, of which he was a Scholar.

Bp. *Senhouſe*, an admirable Preacher.

Dr. *Richard Holdſworth*, Arch-deacon of *Hunts.* after Maſter of *Emanuel* College, Author of his Prælectiones.

Henry Brigges, Fellow, the noted Mathematician, after appointed the firſt Lecturer in *Geometry* in *Merton* College, *Oxon*, by the Founder Sir *Henry Savile*: He was alſo Geometry-Reader at *Greſham* College; he died in *Merton* College, 1630, *Ætat.* 70. He was Author of many curious *Mathematical*, *Logerithmetical*, and *Geometrical Tables*; with a Treatiſe concerning the North-Weſt Paſſage to the South-Sea, through the Continent of *Virginia*

John Serjeant, als. *Smith*, a learned *Papiſt*, Author of *Schiſm diſarm'd* and *diſpatch'd*, &c.

Bp. *Lake*, Author of many good Sermons, ſent to the *Tower*, *June* 8, 1688, with the other Bps. he died *Aug.* 30, 1689. See a farther Account of him in *Thoresby*'s Hiſtory of *Leeds.*

Dr. *Tho.Godden*, als. *Browne*, reckoned one of the ableſt *Controverſiſts* on the *Popiſh* Side.

Tho. Harding, Fellow, Rector, of *Soulderne* in *Oxfordſhire*, ſtyled the *Grecian*, and ſaid to have left the chiefeſt Materials for Bp. *Burnet*'s Hiſtory of *Reformation.*

Bp. *Wolley*, an Admirable Preacher.

Thomas Wentworth, Earl of *Stratford*, and Knt. of the Garter, the famous Stateſman under K. *Charles* I. and Martyr to *Fanatic* Rage.

Lucius Cary, Lord Viſcount *Falkland*, in *Scotland*, Secretary of State to the ſaid King, in whoſe Cauſe he ſacrificed his Life.

Archbp. *Williams.* Bp. *Morton*, the learned ſupporter of the Epiſcopal Order.

Ralph

Digitized by Google

Ralph Stock, Miniſter of *All-Hallows London*, a learned Puritan, Author of a Commentary on *Malachy*.

George Walker, B. D. Fellow; Rector of St. *John's Watling-Street London*, another *Puritan*, an eminent Writer againſt the Papiſts.

Bp. *Gunning*, Maſter; of whom before at *Clare-Hall*.

Ambroſe Philips Eſq; was of a very ancient and conſiderable Family in *Leiceſterſhire*, and Author of his *Paſtorals*; ſome of which the ſweeteſt Things in the *Engliſh* Poetry; he alſo, while in the Univerſity, publiſhed the Life of Dr. *John Williams* Archbp. of *York*, and Lord Keeper of the Great-Seal, in the Reign of *James* and *Charles* I.

Edward Benlowes, of *Brent* in *Eſſex*, Eſq; an ingenious ſacred *Poet*.

Dr. *Will. Cave*, Canon of *Windſor*, Author of *Hiſtoria Literaria*, the Lives of the *Apoſtles*, and other excellent Works, for the ſervice of Religion and Learning.

Dr. *Will. Saywell*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Grove*, the learned Author of *Reſponſor ad celeuſma Gulielm. Jenkins*, the Diſſenter.

Mr. *John Broome*, Author of ſeveral good Copies of Verſes in Miſcellanies.

Bp. *Turner*, Maſter; an eminent and worthy Preacher.

Dr. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; was deſcended from the Family of the *Stillingfleets* of *Stillingfleet* in *Yorkſhire*. In 1689 Bp. of *Worceſter*: He was very eminent and learned Prelate; ſee an Account of his Volumous Works; in his Life; as alſo in Bp. *Nicholſon*'s *Engliſh* and *Scotch* Hiſtorical Library, and in *Collier*'s Supplement to his Hiſtorical Dictionary.

Dr. *Peter Barwick*, M. D. Fellow; a learned *Phyſician*, and Author of the excellent Life of his Brother Dr. *Barwick*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

Martyn Lyſter, Eſq, M. D. Fellow; and Preſident of the College of *Phyſicians*, the famous Naturaliſt.

Rich. Steel, A. M. publiſhed the *Husbandman's Calling*, a *Diſcourſe of Uprightneſs*, an *Antidote againſt the Diſtractions in the Worſhip of God*, the *Tradeſman's Calling*, a *Diſcourſe of old Age*, &c.

Dr. *Will. Wotton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, of whom ſee his firſt Place at *Katherine-Hall*.

Fran. Woodmas, Fellow; and afterwards Vicar of *Bedlington* in *Northumberland*, Wrote Notes on St. *Chryſoſtom*.

Dr. *Edward Gee*, Fellow; Dean of *Lincoln* a Writer againſt *Popery*.

John Milner, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, of whom at *Chriſt*.

John Smith, D. D. born in the XVIIth. Century, was Son of that eminent and learned Divine, Mr. *William Smith*, ſometime A. M. of *Clare-Hall*, (contempory and under the ſame Tutor with Archbp. *Tillotſon*) and Rector of *Lowther* in *Weſtmorland*; his Wife *Elizabeth* poſthumous Daughter of *Giles Wetherell*, of *Stockton* near *Durham*, Eſq; (Niece to Sir *George Marwood*, Bart.) and to *Barbara*, who married the Grandſon of *Toby Matthews*, Archbp. of *York*: who had Iſſue, nine Sons, ſeven of which lived to Maturity, and our Author was the eldeſt.

He was admitted of this Houſe, *June* 11, 1674, where he imbibed ſuch ſalutary Inſtructions for Life and Manners, and ſuch a Fund of Erudition, as rendered him an Honour to the *College*, and an Ornament to the whole Church. He had a Fertility of *Genius*, join'd to an uncommon *Penetration* and

and *Solidity* of *Judgment*, with a ſurpizing *Memory*, which ſeemed to inſinuate, as if he had been born for promoting *Literature*, by indefatigable Induſtry. He was endued with many becoming Accompliſhments of a Gentleman; and his Piety towards God, and his Sincerity to his Friends, gave him a Right to be placed amongſt the beſt of Men. Such *Merit* and ſuch *Virtues*, recommended him firſt to the Earl of *Bath*, with whom he went as Chaplain to his Lordſhip, in his Embaſſy to *Spain*. And afterwards to the particular Favour and Affection of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord *Crew*, Bp. of *Durham*, who was a great Patron of Learning, and had ſo high a Senſe of his *Prudence* and *Diſcretion*, that he generally conſulted him in all Eccleſiaſtical Affairs of Moment. He promoted him to the Dignity of a Canon of that Church, and alſo to the Rectory of *Gateſhead*, and of *Biſhop-Weremuth*, which was his Lordſhip's own Pariſh, where he not only beautified the Church and and repaired the Chancel, but built alſo a very large and elegant Parſonage Houſe, beſides what he laid out at his Prebendal Houſe, *&c.* and other Liberalities. (See *Brown Willis's* Cathedrals.

He was very aſſiduous in reading Hiſtory, and reflecting that a correct Edition of the Hiſtorical Works of *Venerable Bede* was much wanted, he thought the Taſk could not be undertaken more properly than by him, who was a Co-Preſbyter in the ſame City with him; he accordingly prepared himſelf for the Work; but to our grief, while he was labouring for the Preſs with uncommon Diligence, he was ſnatched away by an untimely Death; a loſs much lamented by the learned World, who had received great expectations of moſt admirable Performances from his Labours; However it was publiſhed, together with BEDE's other Hiſtorical Works, *Anno* 1722, (according to our Editors own Direction)

by his eldeſt Son *George Smith*, Eſq; and it is thought a moſt improved and accompliſhed Edition. In 1723 was publiſhed in *Octavo*, an Abridgment of *Bede*, with his Life and Explanatary Notes, Tranſlated into *Engliſh* from our Authors Edition in *Folio*. He alſo publiſhed ſome valuable Sermons, particularly one at the Conſecration of the Chapel at *Stockton* aforeſaid 1712, and alſo a Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, upon their firſt ſolemn Meeting, at St. *Nicholas*, in *Newcaſtle-upon-Tine*, *Sept.* 10, 1711, which excellent Charity he was chiefly Inſtrumental in ſetting on Foot. He had made ſome Progreſs in Writing the Antiquities of *Durham*, and furniſhed Bp. *Gibſon*, Editor of *Camden*'s-*Britannia* with Additions to his Account of *Durham*, inſerted in the laſt Edition of that Work; he likewiſe ſupplied Mr. *Anderſon*, with Materials towards his publiſhing the Independency of *Scotland*, wherein he ackowledges his Obligations to him, and ſays, how much *that Nation is obliged to our Author*, by letting them know, where ſo many of their valuable and ancient Deeds and Writings are; which, by their being carefully loged at *Durham*, have eſcaped the repeated miſerable Fates, that moſt of their ancient Charters and Records have undergone.

Our Author is likewiſe mentioned with great veneration by Bp. *Nicholſon*, in his *Engliſh* and *Scotch* Hiſtorical Library, and by Dean *Hickes* in his Epiſtle to his *Theſaurus Grammaticus*, and in his Preface to the 1ſt. Vol. of his Sermons in *Octavo*. A farther Account may be ſeen of him and his Family, in *Thoresby*'s Antiquities of *Yorkſhire*, Page 21, and 515. And in his Life, publiſhed by *Wilford*, in his Memorials of eminent Men.——— He married *Mary*, Daughter of *William Cowper* of *Scarborough*, Eſq; by *Philadelphia* his Wife, the 5th Daughter of *Henry Smith*, of *Weſtharrington* and

and *Moreton-Houſe*, Eſq; which *Henry* was half Brother to Sir *George Baker* of *Crook* near *Durham*, by their Mother *Mary*, Daughter to *Lionel Heron* of *Chipchaſe-Caſtle*, Eſq; who married firſt to *Oſwald Baker*, Eſq; after to *William Smith* of *Durham*, and *Weſtharrington*, Counſellor at Law; whence the ſaid *Mary Cowper* was allied in Blood, to *George Baker*, Eſq; the Founder of ſix Exhibitions in this College.

Our Author was, before this Marriage, allied to the *Smith*'s of *Weſtharrington* aforeſaid (an ancient Family there, remarkably great Loyaliſts) as he was to the *Smith*'s of *Knaresborough* and *Heath* in *Yorkſhire*, and of *Kidlington*, in *Oxfordſhire*, where his very worthy Brother *Joſeph Smith*, D. D. Provoſt of *Queen*'s-*College*, in *Oxford* (who has been always highly eſteemed for his Learning and great Abilities) does belong. —— Our Author died at *Cambridge*, *July* 30, 1715, *Ætat.* 56, and was buried in this Chapel, having a long Inſcription on his Monument, (printed in *Le-Neve*, and elſewhere) wrote by his very learned Friend Mr. *Baker*, Fellow here, and, who the Univerſity is ſo much obliged to, for his valuable Antiquities he has left behind him; and the Author of theſe Sheets, for the Materials he borrowed therefrom.

Thomas Otway, the Poet, was educated at *C. C. C. Oxon*, afterwards here. (See an Account of him in the Lives of the Poets.

Hilkiah Bedford, A. M. a very worthy and learned Gentleman, was Son of *Hilkiah Bedford* (of *Sibſey* near *Boſton* in *Lincolnſhire*, an ancient Seat of that Family, ſometime of *London*, Merchant) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of *Richard Gardiner*, of *Thame* in *Oxfordſhire*, Eſq; whoſe Wife *Anne*, was the ſecond Daughter of *William Platt*, of *Highgate*, Eſq; (Son and Heir of that learned Author of the *Garden of Eden*, Sir *Hugh Platt*, of *Kirby-Caſtle*,

and *Bednal Green*, in *Middleſex*) the Founder of ſeveral Fellowſhips and Scholarſhips in this College. Our Author was born in *Hoſier-lane*, *London*, *July* 23, 1663, and was burned out of his Father's Houſe there in 1666, at the Time of the Fire of *London*. He was admitted here *Nov.* 4, 1679; the firſt Scholar of Mr. *Platt*'s Foundation, where he was ſometime Fellow. He was afterwards introduced to the Patronage of *Heneage* Earl of *Winchelſea*, to whom he was a conſtant Companion and Friend. ——— In *April* 1714, he was tryed in the Court of *Queen*'s-*Bench*, before the Lord Chief Juſtice *Parker*, for Writing, Printing, and publiſhing a Book intitled, the *Hereditary Right of the Crown aſſerted*. ——— He was a ſteadfaſt adherer to the Articles and Canons of the Church, and being nicely Conſcientious in not taking the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to the new Government 1689, put him upon Writing the ſaid Book, having been alſo a ſufferer, as well as others, that retained thoſe Sentiments. He is among the Liſt of thoſe mentioned, in Dean *Hicke*'s Life of Mr. *Kettlewell*, who were thought not to qualify themſelves upon the Revolution, wherein is contained ſome Account of the Tranſactions of his Time. ——— He publiſhed the *Latin* Life of Dr. *Barwick*, ſometime Fellow of this Houſe, who, immediately after the Reſtoration, was ſucceſſively Dean of *Durham* and St. *Paul*'s. ——— Our Author afterwards tranſlated his Life into *Engliſh* with many Additions. The M. S. this Account is taken from, was written in *Latin* by the Dean's Brother, Dr. *Peter Barwick*, Phyſician in Ordinary to King *Charles* II. and ſometime Fellow here, where this M. S. was lodged by the Authors Direction, as was another Copy thereof preſerved by his Grandſon Sir *John Dutton* of *Sherborn*, Bart. with three of the King's Letters, together with another Volume of the Chancellors,

Dr.

Digitized by Google

Dr. *Barwick*'s, and other Letters and Papers, relating to the ſame Subject, which were publiſhed by our Editor in 1724. ——— *William* and *John*, two of his Sons, were alſo of this Houſe, and both eminent Phyſicians. And *Thomas Bedford*, another of his Sons, (but whether of this Houſe, or not, I can't ſay) of *Aſhburn* in *Derbyſhire*, was Editor *de Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiæ Dunelmenſis*; printed with his Notes, at *London*, 1732. And *Simeon*, who was Author of this Book, was Monk and Precentor of *Durham*, A. D. 1164.

William Beveridge, D. D. born in *Leiceſterſhire*, 1636, was educated in this College. He denied the Bprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, in the beginning of the Year 1691, (of which Dr. *Ken* had been lately deprived, for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*) but in 1704, was conſecrated Bp. of St *Aſaph*'s, and died *Mar.* 5, 1707, *Ætat.* 71, and lies interred in St. *Paul*'s, *London*.—— He publiſhed at 20 Years of Age, a *Latin* Treatiſe, on the Uſe of the *Oriental Languages*; afterwards, his *Chronological Inſtitutions*, in the ſame Language; his *Pendeats of the Canons of the Apoſtles*. The *Code of the Canons of the Primitive Church vindicated and illuſtrated*, alſo in *Latin*. He alſo left two Volumes of Sermons, ſince printed in Folio; and a Defence of *Sternhold* and *Hopkins*'s Book of Pſalms; beſides his *private Thoughts*, written in his younger Years, for the ſettling of his Principles and Conduct of his Life, which from an imperfect M. S. Copy of the Authors, was reviſed and publiſhed (at the requeſt of the Bookſeller, whoſe Hands it fell into) by Dr. *Smith*, Provoſt of *Queen*'s *College* in *Oxford*, tho' without his Name, who has likewiſe made large Additions and Improvements to it of his own, but with a juſt regard to the Sentiments of its pious and learned Author. He was alſo concerned in Publiſhing our Author's Expoſition on the thirty nine

Digitized by Google

Articles. And the ſaid learned Editor, in his Preface to the firſt Volume of thoſe incomparable *Private Thoughts*, has given us a very excellent Character of this truly primitive Prelate, who he juſtly obſerves, was the great Reviver and Reſtorer of Piety. —— Our Author left the greateſt Part of his Eſtate at his Deceaſe, for the Propagation of the Goſpel, and promoting Chriſtian Knowledge at Home, as well as Abroad.

Dr. *Thomas Bennet*, Fellow, Vicar of St. *Giles*'s, *Cripplegate*, *London*; Author of the *Paraphraſe on the Common-Prayer*, and other learned Diſcourſes againſt the Diſſenters.

Richard Neyle, Archbp. of *York*, publiſhed by Commandment of King *James*, (in *Engliſh* and *Latin*) the Conference he had with the Archbp. of *Spolato*; after he had diſcovered his Intentions to return to *Rome*.

Mat. Prior, Eſq; Fellow; the Celebrated Poet; he was Son of *Geo. Prior*, Citizen of *London*; was bred at *Weſtminſter-School*, from whence he was removed hither, and became afterwards (by the recommendation of the Earl of *Dorſet*) Secretary to their Majeſty's *William* and *Mary*, at the Congreſs at the *Hague* 1690; the Earl of *Berkley* being then Plenipotentiary there. He was thence appointed Secratary to the Embaſſy at the Peace of *Reſwick*, was likewiſe Secretary to the two ſucceeding Embaſſies in *France*. He was Secretary of State in *Ireland*. next one of the Lords Commiſſioners of Trade and Plantations; and by Queen *Anne* made one of the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms; and in 1711, her Majeſty's Plenipotentiary Miniſter in *France*. So that going into Buſineſs very Young, *Poety* (to uſe his own Words in his Preface to his Poems) was only the product of his leiſure Hours. — Tho' uſed to a Court, he was unſkilled in Flattery, and averſe to Grandeur. —— For his Talents, he was a Man

Man of great Wit and Vivacity; admirable at Invention. —— His *Tales* are inimitable, his Lines eaſy and harmonious; beſides what he publiſhed in his Life time; there are 2 Vols. in 8vo. publiſhed ſince his Death, of the Hiſtory of his own Times, of his Negotiations, Journal, and Examination before a Committee of the Privy-Council; with ſome Miſcellaneous Poems, *&c.*

Dr. *Jenkyns*, Maſter; Author of the excellent Work, ſtyled the Reaſonâbleneſs and Certainty of the *Chriſtian Religion*.

Dr. *Broome*, Rector of *Holt* in *Norfolk*, an elegant *Poet*.

The Celebrated Dr. *Gower*, Maſter; publiſhed 2 Sermons, Preached in *Ely* Cathedral (where he was Prebend) in *Sep.* 1684; wherein is the Character of Bp. *Gunning*. He alſo wrote the Character of Mr. *John Milner* Vicar of *Leeds*, in a Letter to Mr. *Thoresby*.

Valentine Nalſon, Prebend of *Rippon*, a very affecting and Pious Preacher.

Dr. *Peter Needham*, Fellow; Rector of *Stanwick* in *Northamptonſhire*, a noted *Grecian*, Editor of *Theophraſtus*, *Moral Characters*, &c.

Dr. *Rich. Bentley*, after Maſter of *Trinity-College*, Regius Profeſſor, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, was the moſt learned Writer of his Age, and among other Things he publiſhed, is the Defence of himſelf, in anſwer to the Articles exhibited againſt him, by the Fellows of that Houſe, to the Rt. Rev. *John Moore*, Bp. of *Ely*. He alſo publiſhed a Diſſertation upon the Epiſtle of *Phalaris*, *Themiſtocles*, &c. His Piece againſt the *Free-Thinkers*. He was alſo Editor of *Horace*, *Terence*, &c.

Dr. *Paulet St. John*, Fellow; Rector of *Yelden* in *Bedfordſhire*, an eloquent Preacher.

Tho.

Digitized by Google

Tho. Baker, B. D. Fellow; the Celebrated *Antiquarian*, Author of the Reflections on Learning, *&c.* and who left many M. S. Volumes in Folio to the Public Library of this Univerſity. (By which I have been greatly aſſiſted in Compiling this Work.)

Tho. Browne, B. D. Fellow; an eminent Author againſt the *Popiſh Fable*, of the *Nag's-head Conſecration.*

Dr. *Tho. Dawſon*, Fellow; Author of *Diſſertations* on ſeveral Parts of *Scripture.*

Fran. Peek, Vicar of *Godeby Leiceſterſhire*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, Author of the *Antiquities of Stamford*, and *Deſiderata Curioſa.*

Ambroſe Philips, Eſq; Fellow; the late elegant *Poet* of his Name.

Will. Lee, A. M. Invented that ingenious Machine for Weaving Stockings, of whom a further Account may be ſeen in the Stocking-Weaver's Hall *London.*

Dr. *Sam. Croxal*, Chancellor of the Church of *Hereford*, an ingenious Poet, Author of his Fables, *&c.*

Tho. Stackhouſe, Vicar of *Beenham* in *Berks*, Author of the *Hiſtory of the Bible*, &c.

MASTERS.

1. *Rob. Shorton*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 9, 1511, was conſtituted the firſt Maſter, by the Executors of the *Foundreſs*, of which he was one: He reſigned in 1516, and was after made Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, where he had been Fellow, before Maſter here, and which he held with this Maſterſhip.

2. *Alan Percy*, A. M. *July* 29, 1516, third Son to *Henry* Earl of *Northumberland*, and Kt. of the *Garter*; Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, he reſigned in 1518, and was after Maſter of *Arundel-College*, in *Suſſex.*

3. *Nich.*

Digitized by Google

3. *Nich. Metcalfe*, S. T. P. 1518, he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, but on ſome College Heats he was deprived, or elſe thought fit to reſign *July* 4, 1537, and dying the ſame Year was buried in the Church of *Woodham-Ferrers* in *Eſſex*, of which he was Rector: He was one of thoſe few in Convocation, that oppoſed Queen *Catherine's* Divorce.

4. *Geo. Day*, S.T.P. *July* 27, 1537; the next Year he was tranſlated to the Provoſtſhip of *King's-College*. and was after Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

5. *John Tayler*, S.T.P. *July* 4, 1538, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was after Dean, and then Bp. of *Lincoln*, but reſigned here firſt *A. D.* 1546, on account of the continual differences between him and the Fellows.

6. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. *Mar.* 10, 1546, in 1551 he was made Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

7. *Tho. Leaver*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 10, 1551, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and Prebend of *Durham*, in 1553 he was deprived by Q. *Mary*, and was one of the Exiles in that Reign, he was alſo Maſter of *Sherbourn* Hoſpital in *Durham*, in his Way to which he died at *Ware* in *Hertfordſhire* 1558. as ſays *Fuller*, tho' Bp. *Tanner* ſays he was living in 1577.

8. *Tho. Watſon*, S. T. B. *Sep.* 28, 1553, Fellow; after S. T. P. and *Nov.* 18 following, was made Dean of *Durham*, and reſigned the Year after, being at laſt Bp. of *Lincoln*.

9. *Geo. Bullock*, S. T. B. *May* 12, 1554, after S.T.P. Fellow; Prebend of *Durham*; in 1559, I. *Elizabeth*, he was deprived of the Headſhip for Popery.

10. *James Pilkinton*, S. T. B. *July* 20, 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow; *Mar.* 2, next Year he was Con-

Digitized by Google

Consecrated Bp. of *Durham*, and resigned here the following Year.

11. *Leonard Pilkinton*, S.T.P. *Oct.* 19, 1561, and the same Year was elected Regius Professor of Divinity; he resigned in 1564.

12. *Rich. Longworth*, S. T. P. *May* 11, 1564, and resigned in 1569; two Years after which he was made Dean of *Chester*.

13. *Nich. Shepherd*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 17, 1569, late Fellow; Prebend of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Northampton*; he resigned in 1574.

14. *John Still*, S.T.P. *July* 21, 1574, sometime Fellow of *Christ-College*, Prebend of *Westminster*, and was after made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, in 1577, he was removed to the Mastership of *Trinity-College*, and from thence to the Bishoprick of *Bath* and *Wells*.

15. *Rich. Howland*, S. T. P. *July* 23, 1577, Master of *Magdalen-College*, in 1584 he was Consecrated Bp. of *Peterborough*, and two Years after resigned here.

16. *Will. Whitakre*, S. T. B. *Feb.* 24, 1586, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Chancellor of S.. *Paul's*, and Regius Professor of Divinity; he died *Dec.* 4, 1595, *Ætat.* 47; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

17. *Rich. Clayton*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 22, 1595; Master of *Magdalen College*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, he was after Prebend and then Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about *May* 5, (as one says) 1612, was buried in the College Chapel.

18. *Owen Gwynne*, S. T. P. *May* 16, 1612; he was after Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; and died in *Jan.* 1633, and was interred in the College Chapel.

19. *Will. Beale*, S T. P. *Feb.* 1633, Master of *Jesus-College*, and Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; this Worthy Master, with other Loyal Heads, was deprived

prived by Parliament *Mar.* 13, 1643; in 1645, (but without benefit) he was made by the King, Dean of *Ely*, after which going Chaplain to *Madrid* with the Lord *Collington*, and Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon*) the King's Embaſſadors to that Court, he there died *Oct.* 1, 1651, and was likewiſe there interr'd in a *Garden*, *Proteſtants* in *Roman-Catholic* Countries, not being allowed Chriſtian burial.*

20. *John Arrowſmith*, S.T.B. *Apr.* 11, 1644, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, was put in by the ſame Power as deprived his Predeceſſor, he was after Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and on *Nov.* 28, 1653, tranſlated to the Maſterſhip of *Trinity-College*, by the ſame Authority; who the ſame Day fixed *John Yate* in his Place, but only as Sequeſtrator for a Time.

21. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.P. *June* 3, 1653, Maſter of *Emanuel-College*, and after ſucceeded his Predeceſſor as Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, in 1660, Dr. *Beale* being dead, and none to claim againſt him, he kept Poſſeſſion till 1661, when he quitted it ſeems, for nonconformity.

22. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. *June* 25, 1661, Maſter of *Benet-College*, (on the ſurrender of Dr. *Tuckney* his Predeceſſor, and he allowed him 100*l.* a Year for Life) *Margaret-Profeſſor*, &c. And the ſame Year was elected Regius-Profeſſor of Divinity;

* Here, *Walker* in his Sufferings of the Clergy, (ſee Deanry of *Worceſter*) ſays *Rich. Holdſworth* was Maſter, but quitting it in 1637, was choſen Maſter of *Emanuel*. But I *Quære*, if he was Maſter here, tho' he was Fellow. But amongſt the Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of this College, I find the following, *viz.* Dr. *Holdſworth* Maſter of *Emanuel*, was elected by a Majority Maſter of St. *John's*, againſt Dr. *Lane* in 1633, but a Conteſt enſuing thereupon, both at laſt were ſet aſide, and Dr. *Beale* was made Maſter by way of Expedient.

Digitized by Google

vinity; in 1669, he became Bp. of *Chicheſter*, as he was after of *Ely*, but here reſigned in 1670.

23. *Fran. Turner*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 11, 1670; ſometime Fellow of *New-College Oxon*, and Canon of St. *Paul*'s; he reſigned in 1679, being after Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Windſor*, and at laſt Bp. of *Ely*, of which he was deprived for refuſing to take the new Oaths to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*.

24. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 3, 1679; Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, and formerly Fellow here; Prebend of *Ely*, and after *Margaret-Profeſſor*; he died *Mar.* 17, 1711, and lies buried in his College-Chapel; being ſtill remembred for his excellent Government.

25. *Rob. Jenkyns*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 16, 1711, ſometime Fellow; Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, which he had been deprived of, for refuſing the Oaths to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*; he alſo ſucceeded his Predeceſſor as *Margaret-Profeſſor*, he died *Apr.* 17, 1727.

26. *Tho. Lambert*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 21, 1727, Fellow; he died *Jan.* 25, 1735, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

27. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 1735, late Fellow; *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, is the prerent Maſter 1752.

Benefices in the College Preſentation.

		l.	*s.*	*d.f.*
1.	*Ospring*, V. Co. *Kent*, and Dioc. of *Cant.* —— Value	16	0	0
2.	*Higham*, V. *Rocheſt.* ——	8	10	0
3.	*Thorington*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *London.* —— ——	16	0	0
4.	*Sunninghill*, V. Co. *Berks*, and Dioc. *Sarum* —— ——	10	0	0
5.	*Staplehurſt*, R. Co. *Kent*, and Dioc. *Cant.* —— ——	26	5	10

6. *Ald-*

	£.	s.	d.q
6. *Aldworth*, V. Co. *Berks*, and Dioc. *Sarum* —— ——	8	16	0½
7. *Soulderne*, R. Co. and Dioc. *Oxon*	8	14	2
8. *Freſhwater*, R. Co. *Hants*, and Dioc. *Winton* —— ——	19	8	4
9. *Aber-Daron*, R. vel Donat. Co. *Carnor*, and Dioc. *Bangor* —	10	9	4½
10. St. *Florence*, R. vel. Donat. Co. *Pembr.* and Dioc. St. *David* —	16	12	1
11. *Cherry-Marham*, V. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* — ——	6	13	4
12. *Cockfield*, R. Co. *Suff.* and *Norw.*	30	0	0
13. *Hormede-Parva*, R. Co. *Hertf.* and Dioc. *Lond.* ——	10	0	0
14. Alſo in *Hormede-Magxa*, V. *Ibid.* two turns —— ——	8	0	0
15. *Newnham-Warren*, Cur. Co. and Dioc. *Oxon* — ——	23	0	2
16. *Horningſey*, Cur. Co. *Camb.* and Dioc. *Ely* —— ——			
17. *Barrow*, R. Co. *Suff.* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— ——	23	9	5½
18. *Brinkley*, R. Co. *Camb.* and Dioc. *Ely* — —— ——	13	6	8
19. *Fulbourn St. Vigor*, R. D° ——	25	15	2½
20. *Holme*, R. and Dioc. *York* ——	27	0	0
21. *Holme*, in *Spalding-More*, V. —	10	0	0
22. *Brandesburton*, R. ——	24	13	4
23. *Lawford*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *Lond.* —— ——	15	0	0
24. *Thursforth*, R. Co. *Norf* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— ——	8	0	0
25. *Higham* V. Co. *Suff.* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— ——	5	6	8
26. *Ufford cum Bainton*, R. Co. *Northampton*, and Dioc. *Peterb.* ——	26	13	4

26. *Bar-*

		£.	s.	dq.
27.	*Barrow*, V. Co. *Leiceſt.* and Dioc. *Linc* —	15	2	8½
28.	*Morton*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *Lond.*	20	0	0
29.	*Marwood*, R. Co. *Devon.* and Dioc. *Exeter* — —	24	8	6½
30.	*Medburne cum Holt*, R. Co. *Leiceſt* and Dioc. *Linc*	35	11	0½
31.	*Wotton-Rivers*, R. Co. *Wilts.* and Dioc. of *Sarum.* This *Coll.* and *Brazen-noſe-College*, *Oxon*, preſent Alternately —	7	10	5
32.	*Cheame*, R. Co. *Surry*, and Dioc. *Winton*	17	5	6
34.	*Ditchingham*, R. Co. *Nouf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* —	16	0	0
34.	*South cum North Lopham*, R. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.*	17	0	5
35.	*Forncet St. Mary* and *St. Peter*, united R. D°	20	0	0
36.	*Sturſton*, R. D° —	15	0	0
37.	*Alburg*, R. D°	12	0	0
38.	*Snoring*, R. D°	24	0	0
39.	*Marſton-Morteyn*, R. Co. *Bedf.* and Dioc. *Linc*	33	17	3½
40.	*Houghton-Conqueſt*, R. *cum Houghton Gildaple*, R united	28	8	9
41.	*Mepetſhall*, R. —	22	0	0
42.	*Marton*, C. and Dioc. *York*			
43.	*Dickleburgh*, R. in *Norf.* given by *Samuel Needham*, to the Senior Fellow	28	0	0
44.	*Lilly-hoo*, R. *Hertf.* Dioc. *Lincoln*	10	8	9

N. B. Two or three of the foregoing Livings, are ſhewn at their full value.

CURI-

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, fifty-nine Fellows, one hundred Scholars, and the whole number at this Time, 300; and 'tis ſeldom leſs, but often more.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a noble Apartment, handſomely fitted up, and wherein, on *Sundays*, *Holy-Days*, and their *Eves*, *Divine-Service* is performed as in Cathedrals.

In the North-Wall of the Antichapel is a large Tomb (incloſed with Iron Rails) being a Table ſupported by Marble Pillars, on which lies the Effigies of Archdeacon *Aſheton*, and under it lies a *Skeleton* neatly cut in Marble, the firſt to ſhew us what he was, the latter what he is.

His Rebus is, an *Aſh* out of a *Tun*. And on a Braſs is this,

Hic ſitus Hugo Aſheton *Archidiaconus Eboracenſis, qui ad Chriſtianæ Religionis Augmentum, ſocios duos ex Lancaſtria, totidemque Scholares, ſocium et Scholarem Ebor: Com: Sociumque et Scholarem Dunelm: Dioc: Oriund: ſuis impenſis pie inſtituit, atque ſingulis a ſe inſtitutis Socijs, conſuetum Sociorum Stipendium Solidis 40 Annuis adauxit, Obijt No: Calend* Decembr: An: 1522.

The Rev. and learned Mr. *Baker*, late of this Houſe, was Scholar and Fellow of his Foundation, and had in his Chamber a good Picture of him, which he much valued. (See Benefactors.)

Another Inſcription, for

The Rev. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. Maſter, *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and Canon of *Ely*; he died *Mar.* 27, 1711; *Ætat.* 74.

Digitized by Google

Another, for

Rob. Worſley, Eſq; who was deſcened of an ancient and honourable Family; he died the 2d. of *Mar.* 1714, *Ætat.* 19.

Another, for

John Smith, S. T. P. of whom there is a long and moſt elegant Character. He was born at *Lowther* in *Weſtmorland* in 1659, and died *July* 30, 1715.

The Veſtry here was formerly a Chapel, founded by Dr. *Heton* (or *Keyton*, as *Fuller* calls him) in which he had his Chantry Prieſt to ſay Maſs for his Soul, and keep his Anniverſary; he lies buried (ſays Mr. *Baker*) under the old Arched Tomb between that and the Antichapel.

The LIBRARY, is a very good and ſpacious Room, well ſupplied with uſeful Volumes, and Ornamented with ſeveral well finiſhed Portraits of the Benefactors, *&c.*

The HALL, is a Noble Apartment, having a grand Bow Window at the upper End, facing the Eaſt.

The MASTER's LODGE, hath many good and Grand Apartments, but eſpecially the Long Gallery, which is the longeſt Room in the Univerſity. and which, with the *Library* that opens into it, makes a moſt charming View.

But ſhould I ſpeak particularly of the *Courts*, *Bridge*, long and ſpaious *Shady-Walks*, *Groves*, *Canals*, *Bowling-Green*, &c. I ſhould much exceed my intended brevity; tho' I cannot help taking Notice of a monſtrous large *Elm* in theſe Walks, which is much admired by all Strangers.

REFORMATION, *A. D.* 1643

Dec. 29, Mr. *Thornton*, Preſident, Mr. *Tyrwhit*, and Mr. *Peche*, Fellows, being Preſent, many

ny Inſcriptions with *Cujus Animæ propitietur Deus*, and *Orate pro Anima*; 20 of the former and 10 of the latter; all which we defaced; and levelled the Steps.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Will. Beale. D. D. Maſterſhip
Deanery of *Ely*,
Cottenham Rectory,
And
Paul's-Pury Rectory
} in *Northamptonſhire.*

He was firſt of *Pembroke-Hall*, in this Univerſity, where he became Fellow. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very Active in gathering the Univerſity Plate for his *Majeſty's* ſervice, and conveying it to him: For which (as alſo on account of the Eſteem which Archbp. *Laud* had for him, and the favour ſhewn him by that Prelate) he became in a peculiar manner Obnoxious to the Rage of the *Party*; and accordingly ſuffered under them, to a very great Degree. For he was not only *Plundered* and hurried away Priſoner to *London*, with Dr. *Sterne* (ſee *Jeſus-College*) but ſuffered the ſame Barbarous uſage. His confinement in ſeveral Priſons, with the ſaid Dr. laſted about three Years, during ſome Part of which Time he was almoſt ſtarved, and was at laſt ſet at Liberty. After he was thus got out of Cuſtody, he went to his Majeſty at *Oxford*, became Chaplain to him, and one of the Preachers before the Court there, but upon the declining of the King's Cauſe, he fled to *Madrid*, where he lived in the Family of Sir *Edward Hyde*, to whom, and the Lord *Cottington*, he had been Chaplain in his *Exile*, where he died with Grief for his Majeſty's untimely End, about the Year 1651. He always feared the King's Mur-

der, and endeavoured, in vain, to diſſuade the moderate Part of the other Side from it: And at his Death, he intimated the Reſtoration. *He was a Perſon of ſuch eminent Worth and Abilities*, as render'd him above all Commendation.

In the ſhortliv'd Parl. of 1640, Complaint was made in the Houſe, *May* 1; againſt ſome Things in a Sermon of that worthy Dr's. Preaching at St. *Mary*'s *Mar.* 27, 1635; and the Dr. had leave to hear the Charge on the *Thurſday* after, being the 6th, the Day before which, the Parl. was diſſolved. The next Parl. however, ſoon reaſſumed the buſineſs, and *Dec.* 21, 1641, the Committee for ſcandalous Miniſters was ordered to take into conſideration the Matter inform'd againſt him. His two Livings ſee above, preſented to the laſt by the King *Oct.* 27, 1637. the two Livings worth about 600*l. per Ann.* On the removal of Dr. *Fuller* to the Deanery of *Durham*, he was made Dean of *Ely* 1645, but he never poſſeſſed by the Iniquity of the Times. He was deprived of his Headſhip, *Mar.* 13, 1643; and afterwards attended Sir *Edward Hyde* and and the Lord *Cottington* as Chaplain in their Embaſſy to the Court of *Spain*, and died at *Madrid Oct.* 1, 1651, and was their buried. (See Deans of *Ely*, pag. 104, of my Hiſt. of *Cambridgeſhire.*)

Tho. Thornton, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And

The *Logick-Lecturer's Place.*

He was, at that Time, Preſident of the College; read the Public *Logic-Lecture*, and received the Salary of 50*l. per Ann.* ſeveral Years, till the Troubles coming on, a ſtop was put to the Payment of it.

Will.

Will. Bodurda, B.D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Welſhman*, and Chaplain to Biſhop *Williams*.

Amias Reading, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the Town of *Cambridge*, Son to Mr. *Reading*, one of the Eſquire *Beadles*; and was Proctor of the Univerſity in 1623. He was ejected by the E. of *Manchester*, *Apr.* 8, 1644, and was reſtored in 1660, by a Writ from the *King*'s *Bench*; as were many others of the Univerſity; at the ſame Time and in the ſame Manner.

Tho. Tyrwhitt, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born of an ancient Family in *Lincolnſhire*, was ſometime Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, where he was Proctor, in 1631; was in Exile, and afterwards reſtored, in the ſame manner as Mr. *Reading*. The College preſented him to *Thorington* Rect. in 1661, when he was D. D. and he died in 1666; he reſigned *Wilbraham-Magna* Vic. in *Cambridgſhire*, when inſtituted to *Thorington*. and *Nich. Bullingham* B. D. was inſtituted thereto *Auguſt* 29.

Fran. Blechynden, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ſuppoſed to be a *Kentiſhman*.

Tho. Maſon, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the County of *Middleſex*.

Rich. Buckley, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in the Iſle of *Angleſey*, and was Taxor of the Univerſity in 1636

John Ambroſe, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Lancaſhire*; was in Arms for the King, lived to be reſtored, died in his Fellow-

ſhip, and was a conſiderable Benefactor to the College.

John Greenhaugh, B D. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor of this Univerſity in 1639; was ejected *Apr.* 8. 1644, by the E. of *Mancheſter*, and Married before the Reſtoration.

Rich. Cooper, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Yorkſhireman* by Birth, which is all I know of him.

John Potter, B. D. Fellowſhip:

He was a Native of the County of *Middleſex*, if not born in in *London*, was ejectsd by the Earl of *Mancheſter Apr.* 8, 1644; and died ſoon after. He was ſucceeded by Mr. *Samuel Dawſon*, who had been Barbarouſly uſed, and ejected from *Sidney-College*, notwithſtanding which, he afterwards accepted of this Fellowſhip from the Earl of *Mancheſter*.

Will. Rogers, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Flintſhire*, which is all I can learn of him.

Rich. Wrench, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the City of *Cheſter*, choſen Fellow *Apr.* 5, 1636, ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644 and finding a worthy good Man in his *Fellowſhip* on the Reſtoration, would not give him any diſturbance. He was afterwards Prebend of *Durham*, and Rector of *Bolden* in that County.

The late Mr. *Baker* of this Colleg, gives this further Account of the foregoing Sufferer, *viz.* That he was an excellent good Man, an encourager

ger of Learning, would often come into the School at *Durham* and examine the Scholars and always appointed one Day for their Entertainment, during his Monthly Reſidence.

Will. Lacey, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Yorkſhireman* by Birth, being Born in *Beverly*, choſen Fellow with *Wrench*; went into the Army after his ejection, was Chaplain to Prince *Rupert*, he was taken Priſoner in the War, and confined to a noiſome Priſon, where he was very barbarouſly treated, and where, being in great Want, Mr. *Berwick* (ejected with him) relieved and ſupported him. He was reſtored by a Warrant from the E. of *Mancheſter*, dated *Auguſt* 2, 1660, and Executed *Nov.* 2, following. At the Reſtoration he was ordered in the Letters Mandatory, to be created D.D. *Oct.* 3, 1662. He was by ſome of the *Savile* Family, preferr'd to the Rich Living of *Thornhill* in *Yorkſhire*, where he died.

Will. Richardſon, A. M. Fellowſhip

He was Born in the County-Palatine of *Durham.*

John Whittingham, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Hertfordſhireman*, and ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644.

John Spooner, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in that Part of *Yorkſhire* called *Richmondſhire.* He Married during his ejection, as I learn, and was at length Beneficed in ths County of *Durham.*

Will. Bullock, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born of a good Family in *Derbyſhire*;

Digitized by Google

and an Eſtate falling to him by the Death of his Father or Brother, he was well provided for.

The *Querela Contab.* ſaith, that one *John Bullock* of this Houſe, and probably a Relation of his, was thrown into Priſon for not being old enough to take the *Covenant.*

John Otway, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Mar.* 15, 1643, for refuſing to take the *Solemn League* and *Covenant*, and other *Miſdemeanors*, which are the Words of the Warrant for his ejection. Not any one particular of of thoſe Miſdemeanors is mentioned in it: Poſſibly one of them was, that *he had taken up Arms for his Majeſty, and was otherwiſe very ſerviceable to him*, as appears by the frequent mention of him in the Manuſcript Life of Dr. *Barwick*. Upon the King's return he was Knighted, and was *Temporal Chancellor* to the Bp. of *Durham*. He was Son to *Roger Otway* of *Sedburgh* in *Yorkſhire*, Gent. made Fellow *Mar.* 24, 1639: He went after to *Greys-Inn* for the Study of the Law.

Roger Jones, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the County of *Salop.*

Will. Barwick, H. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Suffolk*, and was ejected alſo from the Living in *Mildenhall* of that County in 1644; and the Perſon to whom Sequeſtred, was unwilling to pay Mrs. *Barwick* her fifths, as appears from an Order of the Committee for Plunder'd Miniſters, dated *Feb.* 15, 1644.

He being committed Priſoner to the *Tower* in 1650, for Correſponding with the King's Friends, the forenamed Mr. *Otway* his Fellow Collegian and Sufferer, found means to get an Order from the in-

Digitized by Google

infamous Judge *Bradſhaw* to Viſit him, and where he contributed to his Relief; he was the firſt, of all the Univerſity, who was not afarid publickly and learnedly to defend the *Royal Cauſe* againſt the aſſociating *Counties*; and after he was expelled, he ſhewed the ſame Courage in the Field. After this, he was chiefly inſtrumental in engaging Col. *Clobery* and Col. *Redman*, his two Brothers-in-law, to the *Royal Intereſt*, the former of which was after a Kt. and had no ſmall Intereſt with Gen. *Monk*.

Will. Morgan, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Monmouthſhire* in *Wales*.

Humphrey Neale, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the County of *Southampton*.

Hen. Hatton, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Northamptonſhire Man*.

John Cleveland, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born at *Hinkley* in *Leiceſterſhire*, entered firſt at *Chriſt-College* in this Univerſity, and from thence ſoon after elected Fellow of this Houſe; where he was juſtly eſteemed the Delight and Ornament of it. Upon the breaking out of the Troubles, he appear'd a Champion in Verſe for his Majeſty's Cauſe, and was the firſt that did ſo; for which he was afterwards turned out of his Fellowſhip. Whereupon he retired to his Majeſty, then at *Oxford*, and was had in great eſteem by the Court: From thence he went to *Newark* upon *Trent*, where he met with the ſame Eſteem and Reſpect that he had at *Oxford*, and was by Sir *Edward Willis*, Governour of that *Garriſon*, made *Judge-Advocate*. In this Place he continued till the Surrender thereof to the Parliament: After which he

he was Impriſon'd at *Yarmouth* or *Norwich*, (tho' I rather believe at the latter) where continuing in a lingering Condition, and with little hopes of relief, he drew up that Bright and Gallant Addreſs to *Cromwell* (Publiſhed among his Works) which ſo much Moved and Affected the Uſurper, as to order his Liberty. But alas when it was to late! for he had contracted ſuch a Weakneſs and Diſorder in Priſon, as ſoon after brought him to his Grave; which was in the Year 1658. He was univerſally lamented, as he had been beloved, by the Loyaliſts. His Funeral Sermon was Preached by his Friend Mr. (afterwards Bp.) *Pearſon*. He died in *Greys-Inn Apr.* 29, 1658; and was buried at *College Hill*, according to *Lloyd*'s *Memoirs*.

John Berwick, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born *Apr.* 20, 1612, at *Wetherſlack* in *Weſtmorland*, being third Son to *Geo. Berwick* of that Place Gent. and his next Brother *Peter Berwick* M. D. a Celebrated Phyſician, and equally noted for his Piety and Learning, who himſelf had a clear Title to a Fellowſhip in the ſaid Society, to which he was preſented by Dr. *Wren* Bp. of *Ely*, (then Priſoner in the *Tower*) *Dec.* 3, 1644; being what is called the *Ely* Fellowſhip in that College: But to this he could not be admitted through the Diſorders of thoſe Times, and, after the Reſtoration was one of the *Phyſicians* to the King, and the Author of the Dean his Brother's Life, whom he long ſurvived, not dying till *Sept.* 4, 1705; *Ætat.* 86, and buried in the Church of St. *Faith London*. The Dean our preſent Subject, was brought up chiefly at *Sedburgh* School in *Yorkſhire*, from whence *May* 14, 1631, he was admitted of this College, then at the Age of 16, and *Apr.* 5, 1636, with Mr. *Wrench* and *Lucy*, he was elected Fellow of the Foundation of *Rob. Simpſon*, which, after his expulſion from it, was filled up, firſt by *John Starkey*, and

and after by *Jonathan Tuckney*, Son to Dr. *Tuckney* the Maſter. whom Mr. *Berwick* thinking a promiſing YoungMan, let keep Poſſeſſion at the Reſtoration, tho', (from the Principles he had imbib'd from his Father) he after quitted it on the *Bartholomew-act*, whilſt he ſtill continued a Member of the Univerſity, he was one of the Perſons employ'd in ſending the Plate and what Money they could ſpare, to his Majeſty, who had Written to Dr. *Holdſworth*, the Vice-chancellor, 1642, expreſſing his being then in extreme Want. After this, he had a Hand in drawing up the Narrative of the Sufferings of the Members of this Univerſity. Entitled *Querela Cantabrigienſis*, and no leſs in the learned Work Entitled CERTAIN DISQUISITIONS, *deſigned to fortify them againſt the Solemn-League and Covenant.* When he was driven from *Cambridge* with other *Loyaliſts*, he went to *London*, where he ſoon engag'd himſelf very zealouſly in the Royal Service, for which he had the King's acknowledgements written with his own Hand. Having long manag'd a private Correſpondence between the King's Friends, and being at laſt diſcover'd, *Apr.* 9, 1650. by a Warrant from *Bradſhaw* the Preſident, he was committed cloſe Priſoner to the Dungeon of the *Gate-houſe Weſtminſter*, (with his Brother *Edward*, who ſoon loſt his Life) after three Days Confinement there, by another Warrant he was removed to the *Tower*, during his Confinement in that Place, out of a Thouſand pound contributed to his Majeſty's ſubſiſtance by the Lady *Savyle*, he was graciouſly pleaſed to order 200*l.* of it for Mr. *Berwick*'s relief. At firſt, as it was deſigned, he was very ſeverely uſed by Mr. *Weſt*, the Lieutenant of the *Tower*, but ſuch was the examplary Piety and Behaviour of of Mr. *Berwick*, that Mr. *Rob. Brown*, the Deputy Lieutenant, was ſo wrought on thereby, as to do him all the good

good Offices in his Power, and then attended his Prayers *&c.* and having a Child to be Baptized, he had it done by Mr. *Berwick*, according to the Rites of the Church of *England*; *James* Lord *Ogilve*, Son and Heir to the late Earl of *Airly*, the Lord *Spiney*, with the Wife of General *David Leſly*, (then in the ſame Priſon) being the Child's Sponſors. Mr. *Brown* becoming by degrees ſo great a Penitent, as to return to his Duty to the King, and to his proper Employment, as a Cabinet-maker, having reſigned his Poſt under the Uſurping Powers. Mr. *Weſt* ſo far mollified, as to behave with Civility and Care, and was the Means at laſt of getting him ſome Allowance from thoſe at the Helm, tho' this came ſo late, that during his whole impriſonment, which was two Years and four Manths, he received only 4*l.* 5*s.* When Mr. *Berwick* was firſt made a Priſoner, he was ſo far gone in a Conſumptive-Caſe, that every body thought, as well as himſelf, his Priſon would ſoon diſpatch him, and this was what his Enemies hoped and wiſhed for; but, by his great abſtemiouſneſs, it only ſerved to reſtore him to a pretty good ſhare of Health; when he was releaſed *Aug.* 7, 1652; under the Obligation to appear and take his Tryal, if Summoned thereto within twelve Months, and find two others to be Bound with him in the ſame Security. He owed his enlargement in a great Meaſure to Mr. *Weſt* the Lieutenant, who died of an Apoplexy three Days after, when *John Barkſtead* one of the Regicides, was appointed his Succeſſor, and from under whoſe Power Mr. *Berwick* was thus fortunately withdrawn. As ſoon as the Year was expired, and his Security diſcharged, for want of any Proſecution againſt him, he renewed his Taſk as zealouſly as before, in carrying on a Correſpondence among the *Royaliſts*, and to the *Reſtoration* held a conſtant Courſe of it with

with Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon*) for reſtoring the *Church* and *Monarchy*, which he ſaw at length happily effected. On the taking Place of this great Event, he had an offer of the Bprick of *Carliſle*, which yet he modeſtly refuſed, but accepted the Deanry of *Durham*, having lately taken his Degree of D. D, as he had that of B. D. at *Oxford* in 1645. He was inſtalled Dean *Nov.* 1, 1660, and, during the ſhort ſtay he made at *Durham*, employed all his Time and Care in promoting the advancement of Religion and the Intereſt of his *Church*. He had not been here a full Year, when he was called upon, for his ſpecial Abilities and Fitneſs to exchange thisf or the Deanry of St, *Paul's*, which he accepted of, tho' of leſs Value, in Obedience to the Commands of his Superiors, and at the ſame Time reſignd his Rectory of *Houghton* in *Le-Spring*, (given him by Bp. *Morton*, whoſe Chaplain he was) as now going to be removed too far from the Perſonal Duties of ſuch a Charge; he was inſtalled Dean of this Church *Oct.* 19, 1661; where perſuing the ſame Labours, and with the ſame aſſiduity as he had done at *Durham*, he ſoon relapſed into his old Diſtemper, which put a Period to his Life *Oct.* 22, 1664; *Ætat.* 53, and was buried in his Cathedral, to which he gave in his Life-time 500*l.* and by his Will 100*l.* more. to this College 300*l.* He repaired and beautified the Chapel where he was born, and augmented the Cure with 30*l. per Ann.* beſides many other Sums of good Value to Pious uſes. To the Account of him given by Dr. *Walker* at *Durham*, add; he was Collated to the 8th Stall in the Church of *Durham*, and, in 1652 to the 4th, on the Death of *Peter Smart*, who had been diſplaced, and ſucceeded by Dr. *Carre* 1631, on whoſe Death *Smart* was reſtored by the Parliament. Beſides the Living of *Houghton* in *Le-Spring* (from which he was ejected)

ejected) he had alſo *Wolſingham* both in *Durham*, in the firſt of theſe he had ſucceeded Dr. *Hamlet Marſhall*; and it was to be reſtored to this, it ſeems, that, *July* 12, 1660, he Petitioned the Houſe, which was then referred to a Committee. His Prebend he reſigned, when he became Dean.

John Boteler, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born of a good Family in *Bedfordſhire*, and Incorporated A. M. at *Oxford* in 1644.

Edward Watts, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Hertfordſhire* Man.

Sam. Drake, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Yorkſhire*, ejected for refuſing the Covenant, and was in Arms for his Majeſty at *Newark*. After the Reſtoration he became Vicar of *Pontefract* in his Native Country, and was ſucceeded in it by his Son. He was in the Letters Mand. *Nov.* 8, 1661, to be created D. D.

There was alſo ejected from this College on Account of the Engagement;

Allen Henman, A. M.

Robert Clarke, B. D.

Tho. Wombwell,, B. D.

He was Son to *Will. Wombwell*, of *Wombwell* in *Yorkſhire* Eſq; and was after Vicar of *Wathe* in his own County.

Mr. *Topping*, Fellowſhip.

It was he no doubt, mentioned by Archbiſhop *Laud* at his Tryal, as one of the Number he had reclaim'd from the Errors of *Popery*, after that, with *Aſhton*, another Scholar of this Houſe, he had got the Paſs of the *French* Ambaſſador for going over into Foreign Parts; of the firſt of whom his Grace ob-

obſerved, that he after allowed Means to him, and then procured him his Fellowſhip, and was, at that Time, a Divine and as hopefull a Young Man as any of his Time. What a ſhockin ſet of Men muſt theſe be, to Charge this moſt excellent Arcobiſhop with being *Popiſhly* inclined *&c.* when he made it appear at his Tryal he had been the Inſtrument of converting more of that Perſuaſion, than any other Perſon of his Time; (ſoms of whom were Perſons of Quality.) *Oct.* 12, 1647; on Complaint to the Houſe, the Informations were referned ty the Committee concerning Malignants being choſen Fellows of St. *John*'s or any other Csllege, ſome Part tending to Arraign them, of Praying for Bps. and uſing the Common Prayer. From this Complaint it can be no Wonder, when the Engagement came to be paſſed not long after, that a new ſet of Sufferers appeared among the Members of this Univerſity.

The three former lived to be reſtored in 1660. If all, or any of theſe, had preſerved themſelves in their Fellowſhips untill the Time that the Engagement Diſyoſſeſſed them, without taking the Covenant, or otherwiſe ſiding withe the Rebellion (which *Quære)* then they belong to this *Liſt*, and muſt be ranked with the other ejected Loyaliſts.

I have ſome Reaſon to think, that the three former of theſe had never taken the *Covenant*, or otherwiſe complied with the Times; nor do I know any thing of *that kind* concerning tee *Fourth*; who, was ohe of the *muny Converts* from *Popery*, made by Archbp. *Laud.*

July 13, 1576; the Queen iſſued a Commiſſion to *William* Lord *Burleigh*, Knight of the Garter, Lord Treaſurer of *England*, and Chancellor of this Univerſity; *Rich. Coxe*, Bp. of *Ely*; *John Whitgift*, Maſter of *Trinity-College*; *Andrew Perne*, Maſter of *Peterhouſe*; *Edward Hawford*, Maſter of *Chriſt*,

Chriſt, Dr's in Divinity; *Hen. Hervey*, Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*; *Tho. Ithell*, Maſter of *Jeſus*; and *Tho. Binge*, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, Dr's. in Civil-Law, for a Viſitation in this College; the Queen having been informed, that, at the Viſitation of the Univerſity in the Reign of King *Edward* VI. for reforming the *Statutes* of the Colleges *&c.* by certain Delegates and Commiſſaries, ſome of the Statutes of this College, as the Times would bear, being altered and cancelled, which was done by interlineations made in the Statute-Book, and Notes in the Margin; till the Delegates could Decree, which ſhould be altered or annulled, as, at laſt was not effectually done by them, and ſince then, ſome Fellows and Scholars, having boldly, and of their own Heads, mangled the Interlineary and other Notes, by others entered, ſo as to confound the whole, and to render it doubtfull, which of the ſaid Statutes were cancelled by the Authority of the ſaid Commiſſaries; She therefore Authorized her ſaid Commiſſaries for an entire Viſitation of the College, as well in the Head, as Members, as they ſhould Judge it neceſſary, for all Offences done therein, and particularly as to the Authors of the above Mutilations; with Power to Puniſh the Guilty Perſons, and to deprive them of their Places, if the Lord *Burleigh* and the Bp. of *Ely*, ſhould agree thereto; and of examining likewiſe into the Fact of ſuch of the Statutes, as were expunged or mulitated by the Fellows *&c.* reſtoring ſuch, and ordaining new ones for the obſervance of the College thereafter *&c.* in defect of the former, as neceſſary for the ſame ſhould apear, according to the then Laws of *England*, *Eccleſiaſtical* and *Civil*, taking an Oath from the Maſter, Fellows and Scholars, for the effectual obſervance of the ſame for the Time to come *&c.*

N.B. This

N. B. This College, during the Rebellion, was made a Priſon for the ejected Clergy, who were diſpoſſeſſed in and near the Univerſity.

A R M S.

Are the ſame with *Chriſt-College.*

Digitized by Google

XIII. St. Mary Magdalen's College, 1519.

THE firſt Account we have of this Place was in the Year 1092, when *Hugolina* Wife of *Picot* Baron of *Bourne* in this County, built St. *Giles*'s *Priory*, and placed therein 6 Canons, which being removed to *Barnwell-Abbey* by *Pagan* or *Pain Peverell*, *A. D.* 1112; the famous Monaſteries of the Order of St. *Benedict*, in the City of *Ely*, *Ramſey*, and *Walden*; joining together, purchaſed the aforeſaid Priory, with the Conſent of Pope *Benedict* XI. in the Year 1300, for their Monks (whence a Part of the Precincts is ſtill called *Monks-Corner*) to repair to, in order to improve in Learning, as had been done before by the Monaſtery of *Croyland*. But *Edward Stafford* Duke of *Buckingham*, Earl of *Stafford*, *Hereford*, and *Northampton*, Lord of *Brechin* and *Holderneſs*, Kt. of the *Garter*,, and Privy-Concellor to K. *Henry* VII. purchaſed the ſame, and built a College on the Scite of it, giving it theName of *Buckingham-College*, *A. D.* 1519. But the Foundation not being perfected, it reverted to the *Crown*, upon his Attainder in 1521, and was afterwards granted to *Thomas* Baron *Audley* of *Walden*, Lord Chancellor of *England*, Privy Councellor to *Henry* VIII. and Kt. of the *Garter*, by the ſaid King in 1542, and incorporated by the name of St. *Mary-Magdalen-College*. This Lord gave thereto Lands and Tenements, Parcels of the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* in *London*; and reſerved to himſelf and Succeſſors Proprietors of the late Monaſtery of *Walden* the

the Patronage of the Maſterſhip and Viſitatorial Power over the College.

The College at the Death of Lord *Audley*, conſiſted only of a Maſter and 4 Fellows; but the Heirs of *Hugh Dennis*, Eſq; not long after, added more Fellowſhips. *Chriſtopher Wrey*, Kt. and Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, finiſhed the Buildings of the ſaid College, and gave Lands for the maintenance of 3 Fellows and ſeveral Scholars. His Widow *Anne Wrey*, founded 2 Scholarſhips; *Edmund Grindal*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, one; and Mr. *Roberts* of *Norfolk*, 3 more. Mr. *Spendloffe* of *Lincoln*, added one Fellowſhip and 2 Scholarſhips; The Counteſs of *Warwick* one Fellowſhip; Dr. *Goche*, Maſter, and Mr. *Smith* Preſident of the College, each of them two Fellowſhips; and the Rev. Mr. *Drury* one.

Subsequent Benefactors.

King *Henry* VIII. *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, a Benefactor to the Buildings. *Tho. Parkinſon*, Rector of *Willingham* in this County. *John Hughes*, Chancellor of *Bangor* in 1543.

Dr. *Duport*, formerly Maſter of the College, Dean of *Peterborough*, gave two Scholarſhips.

Tho. Sutton, Eſq; Founder of the *Charter-Houſe London*, left by Will 500*l.*

Tho. Milner, Vicar of *Bexhill* in *Suſſex*, gave 1000*l.* for 3 Batchelor-Scholars, (to be called by his Name) till Maſters of Arts, or Fellows; they are to be of the Free-School of *Heverſham* in *Weſtmorland*, or *Halifax*, or *Leeds*, in *Yorkſhire*.

Mrs. *Milner*, his Siſter. *Godfrey Fuliambe*, Eſq; *Will. Holmes*, Dr. *Millington*, and *James Millington*, his Brother, founded alſo ſeveral good Scholarſhips and Exhibitions.

Digitized by Google

Chief Benefactors to the new Library.

Dr. *Gab. Quadring*, Maſter; Earl of *Angleſey*, Sir *Tho. Saunderſon*, afterwards Lord *Caſtleton*. *James* Duke of *Suffolk*, Bp. *Rainbow*, Bp. *Cumberland*, Duke of *Somerſet*.

Lord *North* and *Grey*, Dr. *Duport*, Sir *Edward Sawyer*, Attorney General; and *Sam. Pepy*'s, Eſq; formerly of this College, Secretary to the *Admiralty*, and Preſident of the *Royal Society*; was the greateſt Benefactor, for he gave his fine and curious Library, *&c.* valued at 4000*l.* among which are many Manuſcrips, relating to *Maritime* Affairs in ſeveral Reigns. There is alſo a curious and large Collection of Prints and Drawings, by the moſt Celebrated Maſters in *Europe*; all which are handſomely placed by themſelves in the new Library over the *Cloiſter*.

BISHOPS.

1. *Edm. Grindal*, after of *Chriſt-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.
2. *Rich. Howland*, Maſter; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1584.
3. *Will. Chadderton*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.
4. *Geo. Lloyd*, Fellow; Bp, of *Cheſter*, 1604.
5. *John Bridgeman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1618.
6. *Brian Walton*, after of *Peterhouſe*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1660.
7. *Edward Rainbow*, Maſter; Bp of *Carliſle*, 1664.
8. *Rich*, *Cumberland*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1691.

Learned

Digitized by Google

Learned WRITERS.

Hen. Lord *Stafford*, Son and Heir to the firſt Founder, the Duke of *Buckingham*, was, it ſeems, of this College; an Ingenious *Latin Poet*, and tranſlated into *Engliſh*, the learned Work of Dr. *Fox*, Bp. of *Hereford*, *De vera Differentia Regal Poteſtatis et Eccleſiaſticæ*.

Sir *Orlando Bridgeman*, Bart. Son to the Biſhop, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, and Lord Privy-Seal.

Bp. *Walton*, of whom at *Peterhouſe*.

Sir *Rob. Sawyer*, Kt. Attorney General.

Dr. *Rich. Perenchief*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Hunts*, a *Loyal Divine*, and Sufferer, who wrote the Life of King *Charles* I.

Dr. *John Northleigh*, M. D. Fellow; wrote an Ingenious Defence of the Government of King *Charles* II. againſt the *Fanatics*.

Rich. Vines, after Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*; of whom there.

Payne Fiſher, of Note, as a *Latin-Poet*.

Dr. *Duport*, Maſter; and *Greek* Profeſſor, an eminent *Grecian*, and a Maſter in *Greek-Poetry*. He publiſhed *Gnomologia Homeri cum duplice paralleliſmo &c.* a Tranſlation of the *Engliſh-Liturgy*, a Form of Ordination in *Greek*.

Dr. *Will. Howell*, Fellow; Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, Author of the General Hiſtory of the World to *Conſtantine the Great*, and *Medulla Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ*,

Dr. *Hezikiah Burton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Norwich*, an eminent *Preacher*.

Bp. *Cumberland*, Author of the learned Work *De Legibus naturæ*, *&c.* againſt *Hobbs*; and the Editor of the *Phenician Hiſtory*.

Sam. Pepys, Eſq; aforeſaid, Secretary to the *Admiralty* to *Charles* and *James* II. and one of the greateſt Ornaments of the Age., Author of the Hiſtory of the *Navy*; he died in 1703, having by his Work ſet the whole Nation in a Light, which the generality of *England* had never before ſeen in it.

John Johnſon, Vicar of *Cranbroke* in *Kent*, after of *Benet-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Waterland*, Maſter; a very eminent Preacher, and late Immortal Defender, of the *Catholic Doctrine*, againſt the *Arian Hereſy*. He publiſhed 8 Sermons, Preached at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, upon the encouragement given by the Lady *Moyer* 1720; which Sermons are a Supplement to his excellent Tracts in Vindication of CHRIST's Divinity, before publiſhed.

Tho. Johnſon, Fellow; a noted Philoſopher and Critic, and concerned in the late Edition of *Stephens Theſaurus*.

Joſeph Clarke, late Fellow; Author of an excellent Defence of the *Athanaſian Creed*, and the Church of *England* Vindicated.

MASTERS.

1. *Rob. Evans*, S. T. B. *July* 12, 1542, admitted by the Founder, and in 1553, was made Dean of *Bangor*; but he had quitted here before.

2. *Nich. Carre*, A. M. *Nov.* 6, 1546, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; then of *Trinity-College*, Regius Profeſſor of *Greek*; who in 1558, I. *Elizabeth*, was diſplaced.

3. *Richard Kelke*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. then Archdeacon of *Stow*; he fled beyond Sea under Q. *Mary*; he died *Jan.* 6, 1575, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Cambridge*.

4. *Rich. Howland*, S. T. B. 1575, Fellow of *Peter-*

Digitized by Google

Peterhouſe; in 1577, removed to the Maſterſhip of St. *John*'s-*College*, and afterwards Bp. of *Peterborough*.

5. *Hen. Copinger*, S. T. B. 1577, Felldw of St. *John*'s-*College*, was nominated by the *Queen*, but the Earl of *Suffolk* (as Heir to the Founder) or his Guardians, conteſting the Title, he thought fit to reſign after his Election.

6. *Degory Nichols*, S. T, P. 1577.

7. *Tho. Nevile*, S. T. B. 1582, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1593 made Maſter of St. *John*'s-*College*, then Dean of *Canterbury*.

8. *Rich. Clayton*, S. T. P. 1593, after Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, in 1595; and the ſame Year Maſter of St. *John*'s-*College*, and Dean of *Peterborough* in 1607.

9. *John Palmer*, S. T. P. 1595, Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, in 1597 was made Dean of *Peterborough*, then Archdeacon of *Ely*; he reſigned here in 1604, and died 1607.*

10. *Barnaby Goche*, L. D. 1604, he was Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Exeter* and *Worceſter*; Advocate of the Court of Arches, and ſerved in Parliament for this Univerſity, in all the Parliaments of K. *James* I. and died in 1626.

11. *Hen. Smyth*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow; he was after Prebend of *Peterborough*, and then *York*; dying in 1642, was buried in the Church of *Hilderſham* in this County, where he was Rector.

12. *Edward Rainbow*, A. M. *Oct.* 1642, Fellow; he was diſpoſſeſſed in 1650, for refuſing the Engagement.

* It is ſomewhere hinted, that *John Bridgeman* S. T. P. after Bp. of *Cheſter*, was here Maſter, if ſo, he muſt come in next *Palmer*, and muſt reſign very ſoon.

13. *John Sadler*, A. M. 1650, ſometime Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Maſter in Chancery, and Town Clerk of *London*; who at the Reſtoration was forced to give it up.

14. *Edward Rainbow*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 3, 1660, was reſtored, and the ſame Year made Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1664, was made Bp. of *Carliſle*, when he reſigned here.

15. *John Howorth*, S. T. B. 1664, after S. T. P. Fellow; and Prebend of *Peterborugh*; he died 1668, and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *James Duport*, S. T. P. 1668; ſometime Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, *Greek* Profeſſor, and Lady *Margaret*'s Preacher, he died *July* 17, 1679, and lies buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral.

17. *John Peachel*, S. T. P. 1679, late Archdeacon of *Carliſle*; ſuſpended by the Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners; ſee a Note in Vicechancellors.

18. *Gab. Quadring*, S. T. P. 1690, now, or late Fellow; Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County; he died 1713,

19. *Dan. Waterland*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow; he was Arcdeacon of *Middleſex*, Chancellor of the Church of *York*, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty, and Canon of *Windſor*; he died *Dec.* 23, 1740, at *Twickenham* where he was Vicar, and was buried in St. *George*'s Chapel at *Windſor*. See his Life and Character publiſhed in a Sermon *Jan.* 4, 1740-1; by *Jeremiah Seed*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen*'s-*College Oxon*, and then Miniſter of *Twickenham* Chapel.

20. *Edward Abbot*, A. M. 1740, ſometime of *Emanuel-College*, Rector of *Faulkborne* and *Radwinter* in *Eſſex*; he died in *Aug.* 1746.

21. *Tho. Chapman*, A. M. 1746, Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, now S. T. P. and Prebend of *Durham*, is the preſent Maſter 1753.

Livings

Digitized by Google

Livings in the College Patronage.

	£.	s.	d.
1. *Anderby*, R. *Lincoln* Dioceſe Clear Value · —— ——	41	5	0
2. *Comberworth*, R. *Lincoln* Dio. Clear Value —— ——	40	0	0
3. St. *Katherine Creechurch* Curacy *London*, not in charge ——	50	0	0
4. *Stanton St. Michael*, V. *Ely* Dio. Clear Value —— ——	18	0	0
5. *Steeple-Aſhton*, V. *Sarum* Dioc.			
6. *Gainthorpe*, Curacy, *Linc.* Dio. Clear Value —— ——	19	14	6

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 16 Fellows, and 25 Scholarſhips and Exhibitions; Total number uſually of the College 40, or upwards.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, a neat and well proportion'd Room, and in one of the Windows, is, *Praye to the Lorde and praye with the Hearte and Minde.*

The HALL, a very good one, and handſomely beautified.

The NEW LIBRARY, a very Grand Room, and neatly Claſs'd.

The LODGE, GARDENS, and TERRAS-WALKS, which commands a View of the River *Cam*, and adjacent Country, are very agreeable and wholly Rural.

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

Dec. 30, We break down about 40 Superſtitious Pictures, *Joſeph* and *Mary* ſtood to be Eſpouſed in the Windows.

A Liſt

Digitized by Google

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Edward Rianbow, D. D. Maſterſhip.

He had continued unejected at the Time when the *Querela* was publiſhed; but in the Year 1650, was turned out, for refuſing the *Engagement:* And ſince, if rightly apprehended, he had never taken the *Covenant*, (tho' poſſibly, in ſome other Things, he might have comply'd with the Times more than became him) I make no ſcruple to ſet him down as one who Suffered under the Uſurpation of thoſe Times.

He was Son of *Tho. Rainbow*, Rector of *Bliton* in *Lincoln*, and born there *Apr.* 20, 1608, enter'd firſt at *Corpus-Chriſti-College* in *Oxford*, and from thence removed hither, and became ſucceſſively Scholar, Fellow, a noted Tutor, and at length Maſter. After his ejectment from the College, he obtained the Living of *Cheſterford* in *Eſſex*, and about the beginning of 1659, that of *Benefield* in *Northamptonſhire*; both of which he was permitted to enjoy, without going through the Hands of the *Triers*. In 1660, he was reſtored to his College, and became Chaplain to his Majeſty, and Dean of *Peterborough Dec.* 8, 1660; and in 1664, *July* 10, conſtituted Bp. of *Carliſle*. And dying *Mar.* 25, 1684; *Ætat.* 76. At his own deſire was buried in the Church-Yard of *Dalſton* in *Cumberland* the Pariſh Church to his Palace of *Roſe-Caſtle*.

John Howorth, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And

Holy-Trinity, Vic. in *Cambridge*.

He was Tutor to the Earl of *Abingdon*, and on *May* 13, 1636, The King preſented him with the above Living. Upon the Reſtoration he was Inſtalled

ſtalled Prebend (*Aug.* 6, 1660) of the ſecond Stall of the Church of *Peterborough*. In 1664 he was made Maſter of his College, and died Vice-chancellor in 1667.

Rich. Perenchief, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He outlived the *Uſurpation*, but returned not to the *College*, but thro' ſeveral good Livings, in 1664 was made Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, in 1667 (being then D. D.) he was Collated to the Prebend of *Chiſwick* in the Church of St. *Paul*'s, and in 1670 Arch-deacon of *Huntingdon*. He was alſo *Sub-Almoner* to K. *Charles* II. He was the learned Perſon who publiſhed the Collection of King *Charles*'s Works, made by Mr. *Fulman*, and compiled the Life of that Bleſſed Martyr, out of the Materials gotten together by the ſame learned Man. He lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

——— *Howorth* Junior, Fellowſhip.

I find one *Theophilus Howorth*, M. D. of this *Univerſity*, and College, Incorporated at *Oxford* in 1669. He was of the *College* of *Phyſicians*.

——— *Erskin*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

This Gentleman, with the five following; was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr.* 8, 1644.

——— *Green*, L. L. D. Fellowſhip.

John Pulleyn, B. D. Fellowſhip.

Inſtalled Chancellor of the Church of *Lincoln Oct.* 12, 1660; and by the date of his Succeſſor, died in 1670.

——— *Leech*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

——— *Butler*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

——— *Gale*, Fellowſhip.

In 1650, one Mr. *John Davis*, was turned out of a *Fellowſhip* of this College by the Parliament; which

which I ſuppoſe (ſays *Walker*) was on account of the *Engagement*; and ſo he belongs not to this Liſt, unleſs he had, till that Time, preſerved in Loyalty, and Fidelity to the Church; of which *Quære.*

'Tis remarkable, that the Leaf (in the Regiſter of the College) which is thought to have contained the Names of thoſe who were ejected (but whether for the *Covenant* or *Engagement*; I am not certain) is cut out of the Book; For there are *two Pages* of it wanting, juſt about the Time of *thoſe Tranſactions.*

To the foregoing Account given by Dr. Walker, take the following communicated to me by a Friend.

The Plate of this College having been ſeized *Feb.* 5, 1643; as it was going to *Oxford* for the King's uſe, the Earl of *Mancheſter* was ordered to diſpoſe of it for the uſe of the Parl. as he ſhould think fit. —— The Engagement by which Dr. *Rainbow* the Maſter fell, was reſolved upon *Oct.* 11, 1649; the Act paſſing *Jan.* 2 after; by which all Members of Parl. and all others, and the ſame the Clergy, Maſters of Colleges, Fellows *&c.* promiſſing to be true and faithful to the *Common-Wealth*, as eſtabliſhed without a King, or Houſe of Peers; and none to be admitted in Church or State *&c.* that did not take and ſubſcribe it. And *June* 21, 1650, the Committee at *Cambridge*, was ordered to examine, what Maſters, Fellows *&c.* had neglected or refuſed to take it, with Power to diſplace them *&c.*

ARMS.

Quarterly *per Pale*, indented *Or*, and *Azure*; in the ſecond and third Quarter an Eagle diſplayed *Or*; on a Bend *Azure* a Fret *Or*, between two Martlets of the ſame.

XIV. TRI-

XIV. Trinity-College, 1546.

ON this Site, (beſides the ſix ancient *Hoſtles* or *Inns* of *Gregory*, *Ovings*, *Margaret*, *Gerard's*, *Catherine*, and *Tyler's*) there flouriſhed formerly, the three following Houſes, viz. *Michael*, *Kings-Hall*, and *Phiſwick's-Hoſtle*.

I. *Michael-Houſe*, 1324.

Dedicated to St. *Michael the Arch-Angel*, founded on the 5th Day before the Calends of *October* 1324; by *Harvey Aungier*, of *Stanton* Prieſt; Canon of the Churches of St. *Peter* at *York*, and St. *Andrew* at *Wells*; Rector of *Eaſt-Dearham* and *North-Creak*, in *Norfolk*, (of which Country he was) and Chancellor of the Exchequer to King *Edward* II. as appears by his Will. It was ſoon after enriched with many Poſſeſſions of Sir *John Ilney* Kt. and was accounted as compleat a College, as any in the Univerſity. The Founder died in 1337, having ſufficiently endowed this Houſe; the Scholars thereof taking their Degrees in the Public Schools (then part of the *Grey-Friars*, now *Sidney-College*) of the Univerſity, as the Archives do teſtify.

Sept. 4, 1542; 34 *Henry* VIII. The King reciting, that *Margaret Develyn*, late Abbeſs of *Chatteryes* in the Iſle of *Ely*, *Mar.* 7, *Ann.* 24th of his Reign, having, by the conſent of her *Convent*, granted and lett to Farm the Manor in *Baryngton*, called *Spaldings Manor*, with its Lands, Meadows *&c.* for 21 Years, rending to the ſaid Abbeſs *&c.* for the ſame 106*s.* 8*d.* Sterling, at the two uſual Times

Times of payment, with a certain Cottage called *Sowters*, in *Barynglon* aforeſaid, for the ſaid Term, at the Rent annually of 6*s*. The ſaid King did then, in conſideration of 208*l*. and ten pence, of the lawful Money of *England*, paid to his uſe, to the Treaſurer of his Court of Augmentations, by *Francis Mallet* S. T. P. the ſame Day appointed Maſter of *Michael-College* in *Cambridge*, and the Fellows there, the Receipt of which he then acknowledgedin fullſatisfaction,grant to the ſaidMaſter and Fellows, the Manor *&c.* aforeſaid, being Parcel of the ſaid diſſolved *Nunnery*, with all its Rights and Privileges, Knights-Fees, Eſcheats, Courts, Leets, *&c.* as before enjoyed by the ſaid Abbeſs and Convent, then valued at 11*l* 11*s*. 2*d*. *per Ann.* and no more; to be held by them and their Succeſſors for Ever, of the King in Capitee, by the ſervice of the 20th part of a Knight's-Fee, and paying to the Court 23*s*. 1*d*.$\frac{1}{4}$ Sterling Yearly, at the Feaſt of St. *Michael*; releaſing the ſaid College from any payment of Firſt-Fruits, and Tenths for the ſame, *&c.*

Subſequent BENEFACTORS.

Sir *Alexander de Walſham*, Heir to the late Founder; *Walter de Waney*, *Will. Gotham*, Maſter; *John Turke*, and *Hen. Craneby*, Maſter.

BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Ayſcough*, alias *Aiſcoth*, Maſter; Clerk of the Council, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1438.

2. *Edward Story*, Maſter; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1477.

3. *John Fiſher*, Scholar, (Fellow) and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, 1504.

He

He was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, *June* 25, 1535; and was buried in *All-Hallows* Church-Yard *London*. He died a Martyr to the Pope's Supremacy, and the preſervation of his ſworn Allegiance.

Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fiſher*, Maſter of *Queen's*, of whom there.

Dr. *Mallet*, Maſter; Tranſlated *Eraſmus's Paraphraſe on St. John*.

MASTERS.

1. *Walter de Burton*, S. T. P. 1324; ſo appointed by the Founder.

2. *Rob. de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1328; after Chancellor of the Univerſity.

3. *Tho. de Hevening*, alias *Kenningham*, Scholar (Fellow) 1346.

4. *John de Reepham*, alias *Runham*, S.T.P. He was a *Norfolk* Man.

5. *Rich. de Langley*, S. T. B. 1354.

6. *Will. de Gotham*, S. T. P. 1359; after twice Chancellor of the Univerſity.

According to a Note in a M. S. Book, N°. 61, in *Peter-houſe* Library, (ſee that Library *Page* 88) mention is made of *Michael Cawſton*, S. T. P. who is there ſaid to be Maſter of this Houſe, which, if true he muſt come in here; and muſt be Chancellor of the Univerſity before Maſter here.

7. *Will. Colvile*, 1395: He was Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1381, 1391, and 1394; Prebend of *Wells*, and Abbot of *Canterbury*.

8. *Hen. Craneby*, alias *Granby*; 1410.

9. *John Otteringham*, 1427; Commiſſary of *Ely*.

10. *Will. Ayſcough*, 1433: He was the ſame I imagine, who was now Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, after Bp.

Bp. of *Sarum*; of which Dignity he died poſſeſs'd in 1450. (*Le-Neve* ſays he was murdered that Year, *June* 29.)

11. *Edward Story*, S. T. P. 1450; Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*. In 1468, he was Chancellor of the Univerſity, and the ſame Year Bp: of *Carliſle*, and in 1477 Bp. of *Chicheſter*, when he reſigned here.

12. *Rich. Smith*, 1477.

13. *John Yotton*. S.T.P. 1493, Fellow; Dean of *Litchfield*, and Junior Proctor of the Univerſity in 1498.

John Fiſher, was Maſter here ſometime, and I ſupoſe it was next *Yotton*.

14. *John Foothead*, S. T. B. 1507.

15. *Tho. Stackhouſe*, S. T. P, 1520; and the next Year Vice-chancellor.

16. *Nich. Wilſon*, S. T. P. 1533.

17. *Francis Mallet*, S. T. P. *Sep.* 4, 1542; Chaplain to the Lady *Mary:* In 1543, he was made Canon of *Windſor*, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, and was nominated Bp. of *Sarum*, (by the ſaid Lady) which he refuſed on account of his Age, (tho' he lived many Years after.) In *Oct.* 29, 1546 ended his Maſterſhip, when this Houſe was ſwallowed up by *Trinity-College*, he reſigning the ſame into the King's Hands *Oct.* 29, 1546.

Livings in the College Patronage.
And now in *Trinity-College.*

	£.	s.	d.
1. *Barrington* V. C. *Camb. Ely* — Dio. King's Book ———	7	14	7½
2. *Grandſburgh* R. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. D°. ——— ———	17	11	3
3. *Orwell* R. Sine-Cure, C. *Cam. Ely* Dioc. D°. ———	19	19	4½

II. KING'S

II. King's-Hall, 1337.

King *Edward* II. in the latter End of his Reign, had a Deſign to erect a Religious Foundation in this Univerſity, conſiſting of a Maſter and 32 Scholars, and ſometime before his Death had appointed and maintained them, out of his own private Purſe; and deſired his Son to erect and endow the ſaid Houſe; which he had doubtleſs done ſooner than he did (he being a Religious and good Prince) had not his Warrs with *France*, hindered (for ſeveral Years) his Pious Deſign. But as ſoon as the Warrs were over, and Peace eſtabliſhed, he ſet about it in good Earneſt, and in a good Manner, recovered ſome of the loſt Time; and was very careful the Maſter and Scholars ſhould have their Stipends duly paid them. For I find in *Rymer*, that, *Jan.* 26, 1334, 9 *Edward* III. The King gave Directions to his Treaſurer, and Barons of the *Exchequer &c.* ſetting forth, that as he had lately given Orders to the Sheriff of *Cambridgeſhire*, concerning what was to be paid the Maſter and 32 Scholars on his Foundation at *Cambridge*, from the Feaſt of St. *Michael Ann.* 7th, of his Reign *&c.* And that *Tho. Powys* the Maſter had given him to underſtand, that the ſaid Sheriffe, by Reaſon of other Payments to the King's uſe, which he was obliged to make out of the Rents of his Bailywick; was unable at preſent to ſatisfy the Stipends, with the Arrears; They the ſaid Treaſurer *&c.* were required to pay the ſaid Maſter *&c.* 40*l.* out of the *Exchequer* for this purpoſe. This was 3 Years after made a ſettled Foundation, by the Name of *Kings-Hall*. For the ſame Author ſays, *Oct.* 7, 1337; 11 *Edward* III. the King's Charter bears date from the *Tower*, for the Foundation of *King's-Hall*. The Preamble takes Notice, that the King

taking it into conſideration, that, as our holy Mother the Church, might have her continual increaſe of Clergy, and ſalutary Wiſdom, the Sons are born for the Fathers, and, learned Men giving way to Fate, a fit Poſterity of Young Perſons has Succeſſion, in whom, after having finiſhed their Studies, Wiſdom may be propagated; who may ſpread the Catholic-Faith, and by their Sage Counſels add Strength to the Throne and Commonwealth; and therefore being deſirous for augmenting the Number of learned Scholars in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, which had produced many fruitful Branches in the Lord's Vineyard, well inclined to improve themſelves by their application to their Studies, charitably to lay a perpetual Foundation, that the Youth, noted for their Ingenuity, might thence become the ſame for their Knowledge, and be better qualify'd for a Share in the Public Councils; He did now to the Honour of *God*, *the bleſſed Virgin his Mother*, and *all Saints*, and for the Soul of King *Edward* his Father, of famous Memory, (who, from a Pious conſideration, had there maintained 32 Scholars in their Studies) as well as for the health of his own, and the Souls of Queen *Philippa* his Diſcreet Conſort, their Children and Anceſtors; founded a certain College for the ſame Number of Scholars in the ſaid Univerſity, and there continually carrying on their Studies, whom he would to live together in his *Manſe*, near the Hoſpital of St. *John*, in the Pariſh of *All-Saints*, bought by him of Maſter *Rob. de Croyland*, he erected *&c.* in Perpetuity, and the ſaid *Manſe* to be called by the Name of *King's-Hall*; and for the maintenance of his Scholars, he gave and granted to the Maſters and Scholars, for himſelf and Succeſſors, the ſaid *Manſe*, with its appurtenences, and the Advowſon of the Church of St. *Peter* in *Northampton*, with the Chapels annexed to the ſame, being

being in his own Patronage; with Licence to appropriate the ſame, tho' they had not yet preſented to them, any Statute to the contrary notwithſtanding. On the 16th of the ſame Month, he addreſſed the Pope for confirming his Foundation, mentioning his Grants to it, and his Deſign to add thereto, as he did the ſame Day. And on *Nov.* 27, following, he directed his Precept to the Collectors of the Tenths *&c.* in this County, ordering them to pay 40*l.* to the Maſter, for the ſupport of himſelf and Scholars, (in which the Sheriff had failed) from the firſt Money coming into their Hands, for which they were to Diſcount in the King's *Exchequer.* Nor were the Maſters and Fellows wanting in their Time, who in *A. D.* 1440, prevailed with King *Henry* VI. to interceed with Pope *Eugenius* IV. to annex the Rectory of *Cheſterton* near *Cambridge*, to this Houſe, which was effected. In this Houſe were Elderly Fellows, ſo noted for Gravity and Wiſdom, that it was at that Time, looked upon as the Oracle of the Univerſity. And to the end, that it might be in all Reſpects a Work truly Royal. This Hall was made of ſo magnificent a Structure, that it was capable of entertaining K. *Richard* II. and his Court, when he held the Parliament at *Cambridge* in 1381; and the great Tower (now the Obſervatory of *Trinity-College*) was the Entrance to the ſaid Hall. *Mar.* 5, 3 *Rich.* II. the King gave this Hall a large Body of Statutes, which were to be read twice a Year, and every Member ſworn to obſerve.

BENEFACTORS.

King *Richard* II. gave 5*l. per Ann.* out of the Manor of *Cheſterton*, in lieu of ſo much, before received out of the *Exchequer* with much Trouble, and added 70*l. per Ann.* out of the Penſions of *Scotch Abbies.*

King *Henry* IV. gave them leave to pull down the Stately Hall in *Cambridge-Caſtle*, for Materials to build their Chapel.

King *Henry* VI. gave 120 Volumes to the Library, and freed the Hall from all Accounts in the Exchequer.

King *Edward* VI. gave 8 Marks to be paid Yearly, by the Sheriff of *Cambridgeſhire* and *Huntingdonſhire*, for buying Annually two Robes.

BISHOPS.

1. *Robert Fitz-hugh*, Maſter; Bp. of *London*, 1431.

2. *Rich. Scrope*, Maſter; Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1464.

3. *John Blythe*, Maſter; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1493.

4. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Maſter; Preſident of *Wales*, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1503.

5. *Will. Rokeby*, Fellow; and Lord Chancellor, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1512.

6. *Cuthbert Tonſtall*, Fellow; Maſter of the *Rolls*, Bp. of *Durham*, 1530.

Learned WRITERS.

John Gunthorpe, Maſter; an elegant *Latin-Poet*, and a noted *Orator*.

Biſhop *Tonſtall*, an eminent *Divine* and *Mathematician*.

John Angel, a noted Writer for the *Popiſh* Doctrines, and Chaplain to Q. *Mary*.

Lancelot Ridley, Fellow; S. T. P. one of the 6 Preachers at *Canterbury*, and a learned Commentator on St. *Paul*'s *Epiſtles*.

John Ritwyſe, Fellow; Maſter of St. *Paul*'s-*School London*, an ingenious *Poet* and *Grammarian*, who improved *Lilly*'s Grammar, and died 1532.

John

John Redman, late Maſter; of whom before at St. *John's*.

MASTERS.

1. *Thomas de Powys*, 1337, appointed by the Founder.

2. *John de Schropham*, 1363; who is titled Cuſtos.

3. * *Nich. Roos*, alias *de Drayton*, 1364.

4. *Richard Bouncehall*, alias *Rouncehall*, 1377.

5, *Tho. de Hetherſet*, L. L. D. 1388; made Archdeacon of *Sudbury* in 1389, he afterwards exchanged for a Prebendary in the Church of *Sarum*, and, that very Year exchanged again for his Archdeaconry.

6. *Ralph Selby*, L. L. D. 1391, and in 1392, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, as in 1398, he was of *Norfolk*, which laſt he was forced to quit, and reſigned the other in 1401, when he became a *Monk* in the Abbey of *Weſtmirſter*.

7. *Richard Dereham*, S.T.P. 1406; Dean of St. *Martin's* in *London*, and after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*.

8. *John Stone*, 1420; Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, and Secretary to K. *Henry* V.

9. *Rich. Holmes*, 1422.

10. *Rob. Fitz-hugh*, L. L. D. 1425; now Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, after Bp. of *London*. He died *Jan.* 15, 1436, and was buried in his Cathedral.

11. *Rich. Coudray*, 1431; the ſame as now, I take it, that was Archdeacon of *Norwich* 1431; he was the ſame likewiſe of *Bedford*, which he exchanged this Year for that of *Lincoln*, in which

* It is not certain, whether he was before or after *Bouncehall*.

Church he was alſo a Prebend; in 1433 and 1435, he was Chancellor of the Univerſity, and in 1434, was Dean of St. *Martin's London.* He was choſe Maſter only during Pleaſure.

12. *Rob. Ayſcough*, S. T. B. 1439; after STP he was after Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, which he reſigned for that of *Dorſet*, he died in 1448.

13. *Rich. Scrope*, 1448; he was Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1461; and *July* 24, 1664, was conſecrated Bp. of *Carliſle*, when he reſigned here. He died *May* 22, 1468, and was buried in his Cathedral before the high Altar, according to his Will.

14. *Tho. St. Viſte*, alias *St Juſt*, Dr. of *Muſic*, 1464; appointed ſo for Life, by the King, *Dec.* 12. He was after Præcentor of *Sarum*, and Prebend of *Lincoln.*

15. *John Gunthorpe*, S. T. B. made Myſter by the King, *Sep.* 30, 1467, Secretary to the Queen, and after Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, Prebend of St. *Paul's*, *Lincoln*, and *Sarum*; in 1472 he was Dean of *Wells*, and, dying *June* 25, 1498, was buried in that Cathedral. He was firſt of *Jeſus-College*, then of *Baliol-College*, *Oxford.*

16. *Rog. Rotheram*, 1475.

17. *Hen. Booſt*, S. T. B. 1481; the ſame, it ſhould ſeem, who was Provoſt of *Eaton* 1478; he may ſeem likewiſe, the ſame Perſon, who in 1483, was elected Provoſt of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, and if ſo, then probably reſigned here, as he did not die till 1503.

18. *Chriſtopher Urſwick*, 1483; Almoner to the King.

19. *John Blythe*, L. L. D. 1487; Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, and after Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1495; and having before, *viz. Feb.* 23, 1493; been conſecrated Bp. of *Sarum.* He was

alſo

alſo Maſter of the Robes, and died *Aug.* 23, 1499; but reſigned here, moſt probably when made Biſhop.

20. *Geoffrey Blythe*, S.T.B. 1493; after S.T.P. Brother to the former; he was made Dean of *York* in 1496, and in 1503, Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, and held the Maſterſhip therewith; he was alſo Lord Preſident of *Wales*, and dying 1533, was buried in his Cathedral Church.

21. *John Redman*, S. T. B. 1533; Fellow of St. *John's-College*, and after Public Orator, and Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; he was the laſt Maſter of *King's-Hall*, and the firſt of *Trinity-College*, as hereafter will appear. He reſigned this Hall into the King's Hands, *Oct.* 29, 1546.

Livings formerly in the Patronage of *King's-Hall*, now of *Trinity-College*.

	£.	s.	d.q.
1. *Felmerſham* cum *Pavenham*, V. C. *Bedf. Linc.* Dioc. Val. ——	13	13	4
Clear Value —— ——	40	2	2
2. *Hintleſham* R. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dio. Clear Value —— ——	33	9	7
3. *Grendon* V. C. *Northamp. Peterbo.* Dioc. Value —— ——	8	0	0
Clear Value —— ——	21	8	8
4. St. *Mary's the Great* in *Camb.* V. *Ely* Dioc. not in Charge ——			
5. *Cheſterton* V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Value —— ——	10	12	0¾

III. *Phiſwick-Hoſtle*, 1393.

Where now the South-ſide of *Trinity-College* extends itſelf, ſo called, from *William Phiſwick*, Eſ-

quire-Beadle of this Univerſity, who gave this his Dwelling-Houſe to *Gonvile-Hall*, and erected a little College in 1393 as an Appendix to the ſaid Hall, for receiving its Scholars when it had too many. See more of this Hoſtle in *Gonvile* and *Caius-College*.

Trinity-College, 1546.

Out of theſe three Nurſeries of Learning, with the ſix Hoſtles or Inns aforeſaid, K. *Henry* VIII. compoſed his moſt ſtately College, dedicated to the *Holy and undivided Trinity*; (whoſe Charter of Foundation, bears Date *Dec.* 19, 1546) and endowed it with ſo many Revenues, Lands, Privileges, and Royalties, (beſides its ancient Poſſeſſions) as to leave it an Annual income of 1300*l.* by which a Maſter, 60 Fellows, 40 Scholars, and 10 Almoner-Orators, or Beadſmen, were maintained; owning the ſaid King for their only Patron, reſerving to himſelf and his Succeſſors for ever, the Perogative of chooſing the Maſter, as was uſed of Old in *King's-Hall*.

But leſt this Account ſhould ſeem too ſhort for the greateſt Part of my learned Readers, I will here add a Tranſlation (out of *Rymer* Vol. 15, P. 106) of ſo much of the Charter as appears proper in this Place; which Charter, bears Date, only eleven Days before the King made his Will; and runs thus;

Foraſmuch (ſays his Majeſty) as all Men, created in the Image of God, and by him, and Mans Mediator are new formed to Immortality, ought to do and perform all ſuch Things with their whole Mind and Endeavours, by which they may teſtify their Gratitude to their Creator and Redeemer; and Kings and Princes, who are appointed to Judge the Earth by the King of Kings, and Lord of

Lord

Lords, had made it, he well remembred, their chief Buſineſs to honour the Lord in Heaven, to whom alone they are Subject, through whom they enjoy Terreſtrial Power and Felicity, with all due Service, and to leave to Poſterity ſome Splendid and Royal Monuments of their Devotion to the King of Heaven. From this Conſideration, the Divine Clemency Enlightning his Mind, and the Recollection of the immenſe Bounty of God towards himſelf, who had given him the Government of his Kingdom, he had long held, as well in a flouriſhing State of Peace and Proſperity, as, by his Grace, conducted all the Way, with moſt Glorions Succeſſes; but chiefly for the Eſtabliſhing and Supporting the *Chriſtian Religion* therein, in Truth and Sincerity, and Defending the ſame with all his Might, both againſt the Enormities and Wicked abuſes of the *Roman Papacy*, and the deadly Impieties of Heritics; being by him Divinely elected and aſſiſted, in whoſe Hands are the Hearts of Kings; that he might not ſeem unworthy of the Grace ſo abundantly ſhed upon him by God, but, declaring his Gratitude for his paſt Bleſſings, might have his Hope confirm'd in thoſe to come; to the Glory and Honour of God, and the Holy and undivided Trinity, to the Enlargement and Stability of the *true Chriſtian Religion*; the extirpation of Errors, and falſe Opinions, the encreaſe of Piety and good Letters, the knowledge of Tongues, the Education of Youth in Piety and Virtue, good Manners and Learning, the Relief of the Poor and Needy, laſtly to the common Benefit and Felicity of the Church of *Chriſt*, our Kingdom and Subjects; We, of our Special Grace *&c.* By theſe Preſents, do truly and fully erect, conſtitute *&c.* a certain College of Learning, Sciences, Good Arts, and Divinity, of perpetual Duration, on the Soyl Scite *&c.* of the late Hall and College commonly called

called *Kings-Hall*, and the late College of St. *Michael* commonly called *Michael-Houſe*, as alſo one other certain Houſe and Hoſtle, called *Fyſwicke* or *Fyſwicke-Hoſtle*; with other Inns or Hoſtles of leſſer Note, and one in particular called *Hoving-Inn*; lying and being in our Town and Univerſity of *Cambridge*; for a Maſter and 60 Fellows and Scholars, the ſaid College to be called *Trinity-College*, within the Town and Univerſity of *Cambridge*, of King *Henry* VIII's Foundation. And farther that the ſaid College may be provided *&c.* with fit Perſons in their ſeveral Places and Degrees, We Order and Conſtitute *John Redman* S.T.P the firſt Maſter of our ſaid College; after which the Catalogue of the Fellows and Scholars; willing moreover, that as well the ſaid Maſter, Fellows and Scholars, as others to be after added to them, for filling up the Number of 60 Fellows and Scholars, ſhall in all Things behave, and be choſen according to the Rules and Statutes, by us hereafter to be made *&c.* We Will likewiſe and declare by theſe Preſents, that the ſaid Maſter, Fellows and Scholars, be one Body Corporate in perpetual Succeſſion, that they may Plead and be impleaded *&c.* The ſaid College thus founded, the ſaid King now annexed to the Univerſity, as a Member thereof, and to Enjoy the ſame Privileges, Immunities *&c.* with other Colleges of Royal Foundation in the ſame Univerſity; the King reſerving to himſelf and Succeſſors, the nomination of the Maſter from Time to Time, and the poor Perſons here mentioned, and acquitting this his College from the payment of any Fee great or ſmall in his Haniper or elſewhere, for the great Seal to the Charter of Foundation.

The firſt Fellow mentioned in the Charter was *William Glynne*, S. T. P. the ſame who was after Maſter of *Queen's* and Bp. of *Bangor*; the other 16 were B. D. *viz.* *Thomas Blythe*, *Samuel Brig-*

ges

Digitized by Google

ges, *James Sedgewick*, *Godfrey Gylpin*, *Thomas Parkinſon*, *John Younge*, *Willlam Boys*, *John Bycardyke*, *Thomas Halperby*, and *Chriſtopher Downes*; among the other Scholars and Fellows were, *John Chriſtopherſon*, firſt Fellow of St. *John*'s, after Maſter of this College, and Bp, of *Chicheſter*; *Otwell Hollinſhead*, after Canon of *Windſor*; *Nicholas Carre* M. D. firſt Fellow of *Pembroke*, after *Greek* Profeſſor; Dr. *John Dee* from St. *John*'s. See theſe two laſt among the Learned Writers of this College.

Q. *Mary*, following her Father's Example, not only began to build it a moſt Grand Chapel, but added to it a Revennue of 338*l*. *per Ann.* ariſing from good Lands ſhe gave them, for the Maintenance of 20 Scholars, 10 Choiriſters, and a Maſter for them; 4 Chaplains, 13 Poor Scholars, and 2 under Sizars.

Dec. 14, 1560; Queen *Elizabeth* reciting, that Whereas, a Chapel and Library were lately begun within the College of the *Holy-Trinity*, by her late Siſter Queen *Mary*, which then remained unfiniſhed; ſhe then Authorized *George Redman* Eſq; and others, to provide Materials in all Places for perfecting the ſame, as the Maſter and Fellows ſhould think convenient, to whom the Charge of the Work was committed, and at the ſame Time requiring all Juſtices, Mayors, Sheriffs *&c.* to be aiding and aſſiſting to the ſaid Commiſſioners in bringing the ſame to Perfection.

The next to her, was *Thomas Allen*, Clerk; who added 2 Students, with the Maintenance of three Grammar-Scholars, and 4 Poor Scholars; with Lands to the Value of 75*l* a Year.

Frances Jermin, (Siſter to *Robert Jermin*, of *Ruſhbroke* in *Suffolk* Kt. and Daughter to *Ambroſe Jermin*. Kt.) addded one Scholar, with the Yearly Income of 7*l*. 10*s*.

To

Digitized by Google

To theſe Benefactors, we may join, the moſt Reverend Father in God, *John Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Maſter.

Edward Stanhope, (fourth Son of *Michael Stanhope*, of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, Eſq; Grandſon of the moſt Potent *Anne*, Ducheſs of *Somerſet*, Wife of *Edward Seymour*, Duke of *Somerſet*) Kt. Bachellor, Dr. of the Civil-Law, Vicar-General of the Dioceſe of *London*, Chancellor, and once Fellow here; gave 900*l.* to Furniſh the Library, and Maintain a Librarian, in this Place, where he had his Education.

This College was beautified, and as it were new built, about the Year 1609, under the Direction of *Tho*, *Nevile*, Maſter; to whom this College owes that Magnificence, which renders it inferiour to no other in Chriſtendom. He in his Old Age, ſpent above 3000*l.* in erecting part of the Cloiſter on the Weſt-ſide of the Hall, which is to this Day, called *Nevile's-Court*.

To the Honour of this College, the moſt Potent Prince *Charles*, Prince of *Wales*, and *Frederick* V. Elector Palatine of the *Rhine*, paid a Viſit thereto in 1612; and K. *James* I. kept his Court there two ſeveral Years.

There is Annually paid out or the Treaſury of this Houſe, the Sum of 120*l.* to three Public and Royal Profeſſors, founded by K. *Henry* VIII. that is, 40*l.* to each.

The Society belonging to this College, *A.D.* 1641, was, a Maſter, 60 Fellows, 62 Scholars, 13 Poor Scholars, 4 Chaplains, 10 Choireſters with their Maſter, 6 Singing-Men, 24 Alms-Orators; beſides many other Officers and Servants, in all about 440.

Dr. *Chriſtopherſon*, Fellow of St *John's-College*, the firſt mentioned amongſt the followiag Benefactors, the firſt Bp. and the third Maſter, was made one

one of the firſt Fellows, on this new Foundation, being choſen from his Fellowſhip of St. *John*'s-*College*.

Subſequent BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Chriſtopherſon*, Maſter; a conſiderable Benefactor to the Lodge and Library.

Dr. *Sheldon*, Archbp. of *York*, was a great Benefactor to this Houſe, as alſo to *Trinity-College*, *Oxon*, at which Place he built the Theatre, which coſt him upwards of 16000*l.*

Dr. *Bill*, Maſter; Dr. *Beaumont*, Maſter.

The Lady *Anne Bromley*, 5 Scholarſhips.

Bp. *Goldſborough*, a Piece of emboſſed Plate of 100 Marks Val.

Bp. *Hutton*, 100 Marks to the New-Court; Bp. *Still*, the ſame.

Bp. *Redman* gave 102 Marks towards Wainſcotting the Library. *Geo. Palyn*- Merchant in *London*, 300 Marks.

The Lady *Anne Weld. Rog. Jeſſon*, Haberdaſher of *London*.

Mrs. *Anne Elweys*, Relict of *Jeoffrey Elweys* Eſq; Alderman of *London*.

Dr. *Coſyn*, L. D. Dean of the Arches *&c* Fellow; 2 Scholarſhips, *&c*.

Dr. *Barrow*, Dr. *Skevington*, *Tho. White*, Citizen of *Lond.* 1 Scholar.

Will. Cooper Eſq; *Peter Shaw*, Sir *Will. Sedley* of *Kent*, Bart.

Sir *Tho. Lake* of *Middleſex*, Knt. Secretary of State to *James* I.

Sir *John Suckling*, Kt. Dr. *Bankworth*, Fellow. Sir *Ralph Hare*, Bart.

Mr. *Elweys*, of this College. *Will. Corket*, Fellow, 100*l.* to the Chapel and Library.

Sir

Sir *Tho. Slater*, Bart. M. D. Fellow; a Benefactor to the Buildings.

Bp. *Hacket*, 1200*l.* for building *Biſhop's-Hoſtle*, the Rents of the Rooms, to buy Books for the Library.

BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Glynn*, the firſt Fellow mentioned in the Charter, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.

2. *John Chriſtopherſon*, Maſter; Bp. of *Chicheſter* 1557.

3. *Adam Luſtus*, Fellow; Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, and Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1562.

4. *John Whitgift*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.

5. *John Still*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1592.

6. *Anthony Rudd*, Fellow; Biſhop of St. *David's*, 1594.

7. *Rich. Fletcher*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Benet*, Bp. of *Lond.* 1594.

8. *William Redman*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1594.

9. *Mat. Hutton*, Fellow; then Maſter of *Pemb.* Archbp. of *York* 1594.

10. *Gervas Babington*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1597.

11. *Godfrey Goldsborough*, Fellow; Bp. of *Glouceſter*, 1598.

12. *Robert Bennet*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Hereford*, 1602.

13. *Martin Fotherby*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Sarum*, 1618.

14. *John Overall*, Fellow; then Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1618.

15. *Rich. Melbourne*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Carliſle*, 1620.

16. *Rich.*

Digitized by Google

16. *Rich. Senhouſe*, Scholar; then Fellow of St. *John*'s, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1624.

17. *Godfrey Goodman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, 1624.

18. *Leonard Mawe*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1628.

19. *John Bowle*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1630.

20. *John Hampton*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Dublin* in *Ireland*.

21. *John Hackett*, Fellow; Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, 1661,

22. *Henry Ferne*, Maſter; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1662.

23. *Rich. Sterne*, Scholar; then Fellow of *Benet*; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.

24. *John Wilkins*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1668.

25. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1670.

26. *John Pearſon*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1672.

27. *Edward Wetenhall*, Scholar; Bp. of *Corke* and *Roſſe* in *Ireland*, 1678,

28. *Edward Fowler*, Bp. of *Glouceſter*, 1691.

29. *Edward Jones*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1692.

30. *Adam Offeley*, Scholar; after Scholar of *Trinity-Hall*, Bp. of St. *Davids*, 1712.

31. *Robert Butts*, Scholar; Bp. of *Ely*, 1738.

32. *Nicholas Clagget*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Exeter*, 1741.

33. *Zachary Pearce*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Bangor*, 1747.

34. *Theophilus Buckworth*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Dromore*, 1613.

35. *Hen. Rider*, Scholar; Bp. of *Killaloe*, 1693.

36. *Mordecai Cary*, Scholar; Bp. of *Clonfert* in *Ireland*, 1731.

Learned

Learned WRITERS, And STATESMEN.

Sir *Francis Bacon*, Kt. Lord Viſcount St. *Alban's* and Lord Chancellor of *England*, ſo well known for his learned Works in Philoſophy, Divinity &c.

Sir *Edward Coke*, Knt. Son of *Rob. Coke* Eſq; was born at *Mileham* in *Norfolk*, in the XVIth Century. He was Educated here under Archbp. *Whitgift*; from hence he removed to the *Inner-Temple*, and became Chief Juſtice of both Benches ſucceſſively. He publiſhed his Inſtitutes of the Laws of *England*, in four Parts, his Reports in 13 Parts, a Book of Entries; he raiſed a great Eſtate, which is poſſeſſed by a Gentleman of his Name in *Norfolk*, Deſcended from him.

Sir *Edward Stanhope*, Kt. L. L. D. Vicar-General.

Dr. *Rich. Coſyn*, L. D. Fellow; Dean of the Arches, Chancellor of *Worceſter*, an excellent Scholar and Civilian.

Fulke Grevile, Lord *Broke*, Founder of the *Hiſtory Profeſſor*, an Ingenious Poet and Hiſtorian.

Robert Devereux, the unfortunate Earl of *Eſſex*, and Knight of the *Garter*; a Celebrated Poet and Orator.

Sir *Rob. Naunton*, Kt. Fellow; after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, Public-Orator, Principal Secretary of State, of whom at *Trinity-Hall*.

Sir *John Coke*, Knight Fellow; Principal Secretary of State.

John Packet, Eſq; Secretary to the Duke of *Buckingham*.

Sir *Francis Netherſole*, Fellow; Public-Orator; Secretary to the Q. of *Bohemia*.

Charles

Digitized by Google

Charles Mountague, Earl of *Hallifax*, Fellow; Knight of the *Garter*, a noted Poet and Orator.

Geo. Stepney, Eſq; deſcended from the Family of the *Stepneys* in *Pembrokeſhire*, but born in *Weſtminſter* in 1663; from *Weſtminſter-School* he was removed hither, where he was Cotemporary with the foreſaid Earl of *Hallifax*, and a very great Friendſhip was contracted between them; by whoſe Intereſt, aud his own excellent Qualifications, he was by K. *William*, ſent Envoy to the Elector of *Brandenburgh* 1692, in which Station he was continued ſeveral Years, and was very happy in his *Negotiations*. He wrote ſome Pieces of Poetry, which were very much admired. He died at *Chelſea* 1707, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, where a fine Monument is erected to his Memory.

CRITICS.

Edward Lively, Fellow; *Hebrew*, *Profeſſor*, and Prebend of *Peterborough*; an admirable *Linguiſt*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

Sir *Rob. Filmer*, Author of the *Anarchy of a limitted and mixed Monarchy*, *Patriarcha*, alſo the *Freeholders Grand Inqueſt*, &c.

Dr. *Richardſon*, Maſter; another Tranſlator of the Bible; of whom before at *Peterhouſe*.

Dr. *John Layfield*, Fellow; another of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

Dr. *Ratclyffe*, Fellow; concerned alſo in the tranſlation of the Bible.

Tho. Harriſon, B. D. Fellow; employed in the ſame Work; and Author of *Lexicon-Penta-Glotton*.

William Dackins, Fellow; another Tranſlator &c.

Dr. *Philemon Holland*, M.D. Fellow; an Induſtrious Tranſlator.

Dr. *Will. Alabaster*, Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul's*, a skilful *Cabalist*, the same also, who kept the *Greek-Act*, with *Fran. Dillingham*, B. D. Fellow of *Christ-College*; he was also a noted Poet.

Dr. *Edward Sympson*, Fellow; Author of *Chro-Mundi*, &c.

Bp. *Creighton*, Public-Orator.

Dr. *John Pell*, an eminent *Linguist*, and Mathematical-Professor at *Amsterdam*, and *Breda*; also assisted Archbp. *Sancroft*, in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common-Prayer-Book*.

Will. Walker, B. D. Master of *Grantham-School* in *Lincolnshire*, Author of the *Particles*.

POETS.

Walter Hawkswarth, an excellent *Comedian*.

Giles Fletcher, B. D. Son to Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, (as at *King's-College*) a sacred Poet.

Geo. Herbert, Fellow; Public-Orator, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, stiled *Divine-Herbert*, from his Sacred Poems; most excellent in their kind, and was also as noted an Orator.

Tho. Randolph, Fellow; he died young in the Reign of *Charles* I. and was one of the adopted Sons of *Ben Johnson*; he wrote five Plays.

James Duport, Fellow; Dean of *Peterborough*, *Greek-Professor*, after Master of *Magdalen-College*, of whom there.

Abraham Cowley, Fellow; expelled hence for his Loyalty, and after of St. *John's-College Oxon.* He attended the Queen Mother to *France*, and was serviceable to the Royal Family during their exile.

Hugh Holland, Fellow; an excellent *Latin-Poet*, and Historian, Author of the Life of *Camden*.

Dr.

Dr. *John Donne*, Dean of St. *Paul's*, a Sacred Poet of great Note, and an eminent Preacher; he was afterwards of *Oxford*.

Sir *Aſhton Cockain*, of an ancient Family, who in the Reign of K. *Charles* II. lived at *Aſhbourn* in *Derbyſhire*, where he had a fine Seat. He publiſhed (among ſeveral other Pieces) three Plays and a Maſquerade.

Andrew Marvell Eſq; the Poet Laureat of the *Diſſenters*, famous for his Wit, but foiled at his own Weapon, by *Divine Herbert*, as above. He was an Aſſiſtant to *John Milton*, *Latin* Secretary to *Oliver Cromwell*, and elected Burgeſs for *Hull* in the Conventionary Parl. See his Works in *Athen. Oxon.*

Captain *John Ayloffe*, he was a Man of Wit and Humour, which carried his Inclinations to Poetry, he has publiſhed ſeveral valuable Pieces in the Miſcellanies, particularly *Marvell's* Ghoſt, which is much admired.

Mr. *Rich. Duke*, who was Tutor to the Duke of *Richmond*, afterwards Chaplain to Q. *Anne*, and Rector of *Witney* in *Oxfordſhire*; where he died in 1715. His Poetical Works were Collected together (and publiſhed with the Earl of *Roſcommons*) in 1717; alſo ſome Occaſional Poems on *State-Affairs*, particularly the *Review*, which he was perſuaded to undertake by Mr. *Sheridon*, then Secretary to the Duke of *York*.

John Dryden Eſq; the Poet Laureat to *Charles* and *James* II. was deſcended from an ancient Baronet's Family of the *Drydens* of *Tichmarch* in *Northamptonſhire*, being Son to *Eraſmus Dryden* of that Place Eſq; The great improvement he made in his Studies, his Works ſufficiently declare, he was the greateſt Refiner of the *Engliſh-Language*, and the moſt harmonious Poet that ever wrote in it.

Geo. Grenvile, Lord *Lansdowne*, he was a Nobleman of sprightly Wit and Vivacity, as appears in all his Writing, and perfectly accomplished in the Affairs of State. Besides his Lordships Collection of Poems, consisting chiefly of Verses of *Gallantry*, *Songs*, *Epigrams*, &c. He has honoured the World with 3 *Dramatic Pieces*.

Nat. Lee Esq; the noted Stage-Poet.

Major *John Hanway*, of *Hanway-Street* by *Tyburn-Road London*, was from *Westminster-School* elected Fellow here; he afterwards went into the Army, and after being above 30 Years in the Military Employment, he published a *Latin* Version of a good Part of the *Psalms* in 1722; he also translated some Select Odes in *Horace*, and likewise some Part of *Catullus*, and *Martial*, and of the *Italian* Poets, together with some Occasional Poems.

Mr. *Sam. Cobb*, who published a *Collection of Poems*; and translated into *English* Dr. *Holdsworth*'s Poem on the *Mouse-Trap*.

Vincent Bourne, Usher of *Westminster-School*, a late ingenious *Latin* Poet.

Mr. *Eusden*, Poet-Laureat; succeeded the late ingenious Mr. *Rowe*, he was descended of a good Family in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; he was Rector of *Conningsby* in *Lincolnshire* where he died. He was honoured with the great Encouragement of that great Patron and Poet the Earl of *Halifax*; his other Patron was the Duke of *Newcastle*, who preferred him to the Bays. Among the rest of his Poetical Works, is a Poem to the Rev. Dr. *Bentley*, on the opening of *Trinity-College* Chapel. He translated the chief Part of *Tasso-Jerusalem*, but dying, left them with Mrs. *Anne Crisp* of *Westham* in *Essex*, which Lady he was to have been married to. This M. S. is now in the Hands of that worthy Gentleman *Tho. Crispe* Esq; of the Isle of *Thanet*, and of the Custom-House *London*.

DIVINES.

DIVINES.

Nich. Carre, of whom before at *Chriſt-College*.

Bp. *Chriſtopherſon*, of whom before at St. *John*'s-*College*.

Tho. Cartwright, Fellow; Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor, of whom at the ſame College.

Dr. *Redman*, Maſter; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*, Author of a *Latin* Treatiſe of *Juſtification*, and another concerning Grace.

Walter Travers, B. D. Fellow; Provoſt of *Trinity-College Dublin*, a noted *Puritan*, and adverſary to judicious *Hooker*.

Archbp. *Whitgift*, of whom at *Peterhouſe* his firſt College.

Dr. *Matt. Sutclyffe*, L. L. D. Dean of *Exeter*, Founder of *Chelſea-College*, which excellent Deſign was ſoon dropped.

Dr. *Will. Whitaker*, Fellow; after Maſter of St. *John*'s-*College*, of whom there.

Rich. Reynolds, M.D. Author of a Book of Rhetoric, about the beginning of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*.

Archbp. *Hutton*, Author of a Treatiſe *De Electione et Reprobatione*; Dr. *Fuller* exhibited a *Latin* Letter of his concurring with Archbp. *Whitgift*, Dr. *Whitaere* &c. in the noted *Lambeth-Articles*; he died *Jan.* 16, 1605, *Ætat.* 80.

Bp. *Babington*, an eminent Preacher, and Author of a Comment on the *Pentateuch*.

Dr. *Peter Barrow*, Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor.

Dr. *John Dee*, Fellow; Warden of *Manchester-College*, of whom at St. *John*'s-*College*.

John Sanderſon, Fellow; Author of a Book of *Logic*, Canon of *Cambray* in *Flanders*, a zealous *Romaniſt*, he died in 1610.

Bp. *Overall*, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Bp. *Goodman*, who after turned *Papist*.

Dr. *David Stokes*, Scholar, Canon of *Windsor*, of whom at *Peterhouse*, where he was Fellow.

Sir *Rob. Cotton*, Bart. the famous Antiquarian, and Collector of the *Cottonian-Library*.

Sir *Hen. Spelman*, of *Narborough* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the highest Esteem for his Skill in Antiquities, Author of the *Glossary*, and the excellent Book *De non temerandis Ecclesiæ Bonis*, &c.

Henry Peacham, Author of the Compleat Gentleman.

Dr. *Fran. Gregory*, Master of *Whitney-School* in *Oxfordshire*, an eminent Preacher and *Grammarian*.

Dr. *John Templer*, an able Writer against *Hobb's Leviathan*.

Dr. *John Sherman*, Fellow; a Writer against *Papists*; Author of a Judicious Account of Faith against *Popery*.

Sir *Tho. Herbert*, Bart. Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to K. *Charles* I. whom he attended on the Scaffold, Author of *Threnodia-Carolina*.

Herbert Thorndyke, B. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Westminster*, an excellent Divine, and an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Josias Shute, Archdeacon of *Colchester*, an excellent Preacher, and *Sacred Linguist*

Dr. *Anthony Scatterwood*, Fellow, Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Litchfield*, a noted Preacher, and also Editor of *Critici Sacri*.

Bp. *Ferne*, an excellent Divine.

Bp. *Hacket*, an excellent Preacher. He was born in the Parish of St. *Martin's in the Fields Westminster*, in 1590; his Father *Andrew Hacket*, descended from an ancient Family in *Scotland*, who was Senior Burgess of *Westminster*, and had an Office in Prince *Henry's* Court. He wrote a *Century of Sermons*, on remarkable Subjects, and the Life of

of Archbp. *Williams*. He dyed in 1670, *Ætat*. 80.; and *Plume* wrote his Life.

Dr. *Peter Samways*, Fellow; Prebend of *York*, Founder of the School at *Wathe*, (of which he was Rector) a good Writer againſt both *Papiſts* and *Sectariſts*.

John Ray, Fellow; the noted *Naturaliſt*, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at *Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearſon*, of whom at *King's-College*.

Bp. *Wilkins*, an eminent Divine, and Mathematician, Author of the *Univerſal Character*, &c.

Dr. *Will. Outram*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, after Fellow of St. *John's-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Wetenhall*, a very Pious Preacher and Author; after of *Lincoln-College*, *Oxon*.

John Studley, who tranſlated divers of *Seneca's Tragedys* &c, about the Middle of Q. *Elizabeth's* Reign.

Fran. Willoughby, of *Wollaton Northamptonſhire* Eſq, Father to the Lord *Middleton*, was a very eminent *Naturaliſt*, Author of *Orni-theologia* &c. who died about 1672.

Dr. *Barrow*, Maſter; an eminent Divine and Mathematician, Author of the Immortal Work againſt the *Pope's Supremacy*, and upon the *Unity* of the Church.

Bp. *Creighton*, the learned Editor of the *Latin* Edition of the Council of *Florence*.

Dr. *North*, Maſter; of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Bp. *Fowler*, a Writer againſt *Rome* and *Geneva*, *Peter-Pope*, and *Jack-Preſbyter*.

Dr. *Tho. Gale*, Dean of *York*, *Greek-Profeſſor*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, and Editor of *Greek-Authors*. He was born at *Scruton* in *Yorkſhire*, was choſen Head Maſter of St. *Paul's-School London*, and had the Honour to be employed by the City in writing thoſe elegant *Inſcriptions* on the *Monument*, erected

in Memory of the dreadful Conflagration in 1666. He was also Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, and F.R.S. He gave to the Repository of *Gresham-College*, a *Roman Urn with its Ashes*; and, about the Year 1697, he gave to this College Library, a great many curious *Arabic* M. S. S. The several Works he published, are undeniable Evidences of his indefatigable Industry and Studies; which are as follows, 1. *Herodoti* Halicarnassei *Historiarum*, 2. *Rhetores* Selecti, 3. *Historiæ Poeticæ* Scriptores Antiqui, 4. *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum*, 5. *Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores*. He dyed *Ap.* 8, 1702, *Ætat.* 67.

John Whitfield, Fellow; published a Sermon preached at the Assizes held for the *Isle of Ely*, 1718.

Dr. *John Batteley*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, Author of *Antiquitates Rutupinæ*.

Dr. *John Turner*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, a good Preacher, and defender of the Doctrines and Rights of the Church.

Dr. *John Mapletoft*, M. D. the Pious Author of the *Principles* and *Duties* of the *Christian Religion*.

Rob. Nelson, Esq; Author of the *Feasts and Fasts of the Church*, and other excellent Writings for the Service of the *Church* and *Religion*.

John le Neve, Gent. Author of the *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, and the Lives of the *Protestant Archbishops*.

Rog. Cotes, Fellow; Professor of *Astronomy*, and *Experimental-Philosophy*, and most eminent in his Faculty; Author of *Harmonia Mensurarum*.

Sir *Tho. Millington* Knt. M. D. was Son of *Tho. Millington* Esq; of *Newbury* in *Berkshire*, born there in 1628. From *Westminster-School* he was made Fellow here; and having afterwards an invitation to *Oxford*, he became Fellow of *All-Soul's College* there; and in 1675, succeeded Dr. *Willis* as Professor of Natural-Philosopy in that University, and

and in 1679, had the honour of Knighthood conferred on him, he being then Fellow of the College of *Phyſicians*, where he was afterwards Preſident. He was Phyſician in Ordinary to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, as he was to Q. *Anne*. He publiſhed a Book of *Anatomy* in Folio, and was a Judicious Writer. He juſtly merited the Character of an excellent Scholar, as well as a moſt ſkillful Phyſician, in which Profeſſion he was ſo noted, that by his Practice, he raiſed a Fortune of above 60000*l.* beſides his Paternal Eſtate. He died in *Jan.* 1703-4, *Ætat.* 75, and was buried at *Goldſfield* in *Hants*, whereof he was Patron.

Dr. *Tho. Comber*, Dean of *Durham*, the learned Author of the *Church Hiſtory* againſt *Baſonius*, and the *Right of Tithes* againſt *Seldon*.

Nat. Spinkes, Prebend of *Sarum*; of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Sir *Iſaac Newton*, Kt. Fellow; Mathematical Profeſſor, the Celebrated Founder of the *Newtonian Philoſophy*. He was born *Jan.* 4, 1642, and died *Mar.* 31, 1727, N. S. *Ætat.* 85.

John Breval, Eſq; Fellow; Author of his *Travels* which he made with ſome young Nobleman, thro' *France* and *Italy*.

Sam. Doyley, Fellow; concerned in tranſlating *Calamer's Dictionary of the Bible*.

Dr. *John Colebatch*, Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, Caſuiſtical Profeſſor of Divinity.

Dr. *Bentley*, Maſter; *Regius-Profeſſor*, &c. of whom at St. *John's-College*.

Dr. *Sam. Knight*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Berkſhire*, Author of the Lives of *Eraſmus* and Dr. *Collet*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

Dr. *Conyers Middleton*, Fellow; many Years Chief Librarian of this Univerſity; Author of *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, a Free inquiry into the *Miraculous Powers* &c. and ſeveral other learned Pieces, in which

which he diſplayed his Learning, and loſt his Character, as a *Divine*, and a *Churchman*.

MASTERS.

1. *John Redman*, S.T.P. 1546; late Fellow of St. *John's*, and then Maſter of *King's-Hall*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter* and *Wells*, Archdeacon of *Taunton*; he was firſt of *C.C.C. Oxon*; thence he removed to *Paris*; he died in *Nov.* 1551, and was interred in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

2. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. 1551, Maſter of St. *John's-College*; in 1553, he was with other Heads deprived by Q. *Mary*.

3. *John Chriſtopherſon*, S.T.B. 1553, after S.T.P. Fellow; in 1554, he was Inſtalled Dean of *Norwich*; then Bp. of *Chicheſter*, but in 1558, was deprived of all, for his Zeal to *Popery*; and died the ſame Year, and was buried *Decemb.* 28, in *Chriſt-Church*, *London*.

4. *Will. Bill*, 1558, reſtored, and ſoon after made Almoner to the *Queen*, Provoſt of *Eaton*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*. He died *July* 15, 1561, and lies interred in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

5. *Rob. Beaumont*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 25, 1561; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and the ſame Year was elected Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor, as he was ſoon after Prebend of *Ely*; he died the beginning of *June* 1567.

6. *John Whitgift*, S.T.P. *July* 4, 1567; Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Regius-Profeſſor* of Divinity. He was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Lincoln*, and then in 1577, Bp. of *Worceſter*, after of *Canterbury*. (See Maſters of *Pembroke-Hall*.)

7. *John Still*, S. T. P. *May* 30, 1577; Maſter of St. *John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; he was alſo Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor, and then Bp. of *Wells*; he died in 1593, being

being Vice-Chancellor. *Le Neve* ſays, he died in 1607, which is a miſtake.

8. *Tho. Nevile*, S.T.P. 1593; Maſter of *Magdalen-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, and Prebend of *Ely*; in 1597 he was made Dean of *Canterbury*, he died *May* 2, 1615, and was buried in that Cathedral.

9. *John Richardſon*, S.T.P. *May* 24, 1615, Maſter of of *Peterhouſe*, Regius-Profeſſor of Divinity, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

10. *Leonard Mawe*, S.T.P. *June* 29, 1625, Maſter of *Peterhouſe*, and Prebend of *Wells*, after Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, when he reſigned here; and dying *Sep.* 3, 1629, at *Chiſwick* in *Middleſex*, was buried in the Church there.

11. *Sam. Brooke*, S.T.P. nominated by the King, *July* 19, 1628, being Archdeacon of *Coventry*, he died about *Sep.* 16, 1631.

12. *Tho. Comber*, S.T.P. ſo nominated *Oct.* 1, 1631, late Fellow; Dean of *Carliſle* in 1629; this worthy Maſter was deprived by the Parliament (amongſt a vaſt Body of the Members of the Univerſity) in 1642 as one has it, in 1645 *Le-Neve* ſays; but as it appears, by the appointment of his Succeſſor; not till the end of 1647. He died *Feb.* 28, 1653, and ſo lived not to be reſtored, as many were.

13. *Tho. Hill*, S.T.P. *Mar.* 17, 1647; Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, removed hither by Power of Parl. and died in 1653.

14. *John Arrowſmith*, S.T.P. *Nov.* 28, 1653; Maſter of St. *John's-College*, Regius-Profeſſor of Divinity, brought hither by the Power of Parlmt. and died in 1659.

15. *John Wilkins*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 17, 1659; Warden of *Wadham-College Oxon*, was removed hither by the ſame Authority, but the next Year he thought fit to reſign; or elſe was diſpoſſed; but was after Bp. of *Cheſter*, he married *Robina* Widow of *Peter French* ſome-

(ſometime Canon of *Chriſt-Church*) and Siſter to *Oliver Cromwell*, and dying *Nov.* 19, 1672, was buried in the Church of St. *Lawrence Jewry London*.

16. *Hen. Ferne*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 3, 1660; Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and the ſame Year alſo Dean of *Ely*, as he was the Year after Bp. of *Cheſter*, in which Year he alſo died, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*. He was an Aſſiſtant to Bp. *Walton* in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

17. *John Pearſon*, S.T.P. *Apr.* 2, 1662; Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, Prebend of *Sarum*, Archdeacon of *Surrey* (which laſt he held in Commendum with the Rectory of *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire* while Bp. of *Cheſter*) and Prebend of *Ely*, and the ſame Year Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor; and in 1672, Bp. of *Cheſter* when he reſigned; he died *July* 16, 1686, and lies buried in his Cathedral, without the leaſt Inſcription.

18. *Iſaac Barrow*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 27, 1672, Fellow; late *Greek* and Mathematical Profeſſor; he died *May* 4, 1677, *Ætat.* 47, and lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

19. The Hon. and Rev. *John North*, S.T.P. 1677, Fellow of *Jeſus-College*, *Greek* Profeſſor, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and ſometime Clerk of the Cloſet to K *Charles* II. was the fifth of ſeven Sons of *Dudley* Lord *North*. He was Brother to *Fran. North* Baron of *Guilford*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal to *Charles* II. and *James* II. who had his Education at St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity. Sir *Dudley North* (another of the Dr's Brothers) was Commiſſioner of the Cuſtoms, and afterwards of the Treaſury to *Charles* II. See their Lives publiſhed by the Hon. *Rog. North* Eſq; in 1742.

20. *John Mountague*, S.T.P. *May* 3, 1683; Prebend of *Durham*, fourth Son of *Edward* Earl of *Sandwich*; in 1699, being made Dean of *Durham*, he reſigned here.

21. *Rich.*

Digitized by Google

21. *Rich. Bentley*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 1, 1699; ſometime of St. *John's-College*, he was after Archdeacon of *Ely*, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and Keeper of the Royal Library at *Weſtminſter*, and dying *July* 11, 1742, was buried in the College Chapel.

22. *Rob. Smith*, S.T.P. *July* 1742, Fellow; and Profeſſor of Aſtronomy, and Experimental-Philoſophy, and is the preſent Maſter, 1753.

Livings in the College Patronage, beſides thoſe already reckoned.

	£.	s.	d.
1. St. *Michael's* V. in *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Not Valued			
2. *Orwel* V. County of *Camb Ely* Dio.	7	10	10
Clear Value	26	1	7
3. *Kendal* V.C. *Weſtmorl. Carliſle* Dio. Clear Value	92	5	0
4. *Ware* V.C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc.	20	10	0
5. *Blythe* V.C. *Notting. York* Dioc.	14	9	4
6. *Thundridge* V.C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc.	6	0	0
7. *Swineſhead* V.C. *Lincoln Linc.* Dio.	14	9	2
Clear Value	33	15	0
8. *Chedle* R. C. *Stafford Litch* Dioc.	12	9	2
9. *Cardington* V. C. *Bedf. Linc*, Dioc.	7	17	1
Clear Value	36	9	1
10. *Eaton-Bray* V. *ibid.*	12	16	3
11. *Keyſhoe* V. *ibid*	8	0	0
Clear Value	27	0	0
12. *Roxton* V. *ibid*	10	0	0
Clear Value	28	0	0
13. *Shitlington* V. *ibid*	18	0	0
Clear Value	25	6	8
14. *Stotford* V. *ibid*	5	17	1
Clear Value	32	10	6

15. *Bar-*

		l.	s.	d.
15.	*Barford-Mag* V. *ibid*	9	0	0
	Clear Value	18	0	0
16.	*Gravenhurſt-Superior* Cur *ibid*	25	6	8
17.	*Loughton-Mag* R.C. *Bucks Linc* Dio	14	5	2½
18.	*Marſworth* V. *ibid*	9	9	7
19.	*Arrington* V.C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc.	7	6	3
20.	*Trumpington* V. *ibid*	5	6	8
21.	*Papworth-Everard* R. *ibid*	9	16	3
	Clear Value	42	7	1
22.	*Bottiſham* V. *ibid*	16	0	0
	Clear Value	27	6	0
23.	*Shady-Camps* V. *ibid*	9	0	0
	Clear Value	38	3	2
24.	*Over* R. Sinecure, *ibid*			
	Clear Value	51	13	11½
25.	*Over* V. *ibid*	19	0	10
	Clear Value	38	5	7
26.	*Hitchin* V.C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dioc.	25	6	8
	Clear Value	64	7	10
27.	*St. Hippolits* cum *Wymley-Mag.* V *ib*	11	0	0
	Certified Value	43	4	8
28.	*Wymley-Parv.* V. Cur *ibid* not in Value			
29.	*Cotes-Parv*, V. C. and Dio of *Linc.*	4	18	4
	Clear Value	24	0	0
30.	*Eaſt-Randall* V *ibid*	5	0	0
31.	*Wymes-would* V.C. *Leiceſt. Linc* Dio	9	0	0
32.	*Gaynesford* V.C. *Durham* Dio. *ibid*	39	16	0¾
33.	*Hatfield-broad-Oak* VC *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc.	7	12	1
	Clear Value	47	0	8
34.	*Wethersfield* V. *ibid*	12	0	0
35.	*Enfield* V.C. *Middleſex*, *Lond.* Dio	26	0	0
36.	*Fakenham* R.C. *Norf. Norw.* Dio	35	6	8
37.	*Barningham* Cur *ib.* not valued			
38.	*North-Rungton* Cur *ib.* not valued			

39. *Har-*

Digitized by Google

	l.	s.	d
39. *Hardwick* cum *Secby* R. *ibid*	8	10	0
40. *Dickleborough* R. *ibid* *	28	0	0
41. *Kentford* cum *Gayſley* V.C. *Suff.* *Norw.* Dioc.	7	3	4
Clear Value	43	16	6
42. *Flintham* V.C. *Nottingh. York* Dioc.	6	2	6
Clear Value	32	0	0
43. *Hoveringham* Cur *ibid*	20	0	0
44. *Thurgarton* Cur *ibid*	20	0	0
45. *Tuxford* V. *ibid*	4	14	7
Clear Value	22	13	11
46. *Walkringham* V. *ibid*	7	11	$5\frac{2}{7}$
Clear Value	30	0	0
47. *Brearding* V.C. *Hamps. Winton* Dio.	20	0	0
Clear Value	50	0	0
48. *Eversham* V.C. *Weſtmorl. Cheſter* Dio	36	13	4
49. *Kirby-Lonſdale* V. *ibid*	20	15	5
Clear Value	49	13	8
50. *Kirby-Monks* V.C. *Warwick Litch.* Dioc.	22	9	7
Clear Value	47	0	0
51. *Withybroke* V. *ibid*	8	6	8
Clear Value	12	0	0
52. *Maſham* cum *Kirby-Malzerd* V.C. *York, Cheſt.* Dioc.	30	0	0
53. *Aſgarthe* V. *ibid*	19	6	8
Clear Value	42	14	0
54. *Pickhull* V. *ibid*	5	13	4
Clear Value	19	9	4
55. *Guiſley* RC and Dioc. *York*; alternate with the Heirs of *Ld. Bingley*	26	0	0
56. *Whitkirke* V. *ibid*	13	5	$7\frac{2}{7}$
Clear Value	40	12	$9\frac{2}{7}$
57. *Darfiel* V. *ibid*	14	11	$10\frac{1}{2}$

58. *Nor-*

* Given to the Senior Fellow.

		l.	s.	d.
58.	*Normanton* V. *ibid*	7	0	0
	Clear Value	48	7	2
59.	*Sedburgh* V. C. *York*, *Chest.* Dioc.	12	8	1½
	Clear Value	42	7	4

MEMBERS.

A Master, Vice-Master, 60 Fellow (of which N° is the Vice-Master) and 71 Scholars; the usual Number of all sorts is about 240.

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a Grand Building, and very commodious, and wherein on Sundays, Holy-days, and their Eves, Divine Service is performed as in *Cathedrals*; and the *Altar-piece*, which is very magnificent, was so very curiously Plaister'd over, for fear of being destroyed by the Reformers (as they call'd themselves) in *Cromwell's* Time, that they discerned it not, neither was it found out by the College till many Years after, (when it was discover'd by some Workmen, employ'd to do some Repairs there) it being supposed to be privately done by the Fellows, who were afterwards ejected, and never returned again to College.

In this Chapel, (amongst many others) are the following Monuments.

Against the West-Wall, there is one for *Roger Cotes*, first *Plumian-Professor*, the Inscription was Penned by Dr. *Bentley* Master of the College; and the Heads of his Life, with a Plate of the Monument, made at the charge of *Rob. Smith*, S. T. P. his Successor, and now Master of the College; you may see in *Page* 430; of Dean *Colet's* Life, published by Dr. *Knight*, in 1724.

On

Digitized by Google

On a Stone adjoining to the former, is an Inſcription for *Tho. Sclater* Bart. (ſee Benefactors) he di- *Dec.* 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 69.

Adjoining to the laſt, is another, for *Geo. Chare*, A.M. Fellow, who died *Jan.* 27, 1696.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Rotherham*, A.M. Chaplain here; he died *Nov.* 8, 1702; *Ætat.* 66.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Bainbrig*, S. T. P. Rector of *Orwell* in this County, and late Vice-Maſtter; he was born in this Town in 1636, and died *Aug.* 16, 1703; *Ætat.* 68.

On a Stone on the North-ſide near the Organ-loft, is an Inſcription on a Braſs-Plate, for *William Luftus*, Scholar of this Houſe, who died 14 Cal. of *July* 1569; *Ætat.* 25.

On a fine Monument againſt the North-Wall, having an Effigy lying at length, with a Greek Verſe, *Theſs.* 14, 16, and this in *Latin*; *Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit et in Noviſſimo die de Terra ſurrecturus ſum.* Job, 19. For *Thomas Sekford*, who died *June* 26, 1624; *Ætat.* 16; having been in College but a few Months.

Another, for *Edward Walpole*, A. M. Son of *Edward Walpole* of *Houghton* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the *Bath*; he was Fellow of this College, and died *Jan.* 29, 1688; *Ætat.* 25.

Another, for *Humphrey Babington*, S.T.P. Vice-Maſter of the College; and a good Benefactor; he died *Jan.* 4, 1691, *Ætat.* 75.

Again for *Dan. Bratell*, S.T.P. Senior Fellow, he died *Feb.* 5, 1694, *Ætat.* 68.

Another, for *Peter Cowthorpe*, Son of *Peter Cowthorpe* of *Danny* in *Suffolk*, Eſq; he died *Dec.* 31, 1695; *Ætat.* 20.

Again, for *Will. Lynnet*, S.T.P. Vice-Maſter; he died *Jan.* 20, 1699, *Ætat.* 77.

Another, for *Will. Corker*, A. M. Senior Fellow, who died *Apr.* 30, 1702; and gave by Will, 700 Books to the Chapel and Library.

Another, for *Tho. Smith*, S. T. P. one of the Senior Fellows, and Vice-Maſter, he died 3 Kal. *Mar.* 1723, *Ætat.* 57.

At the Weſt End of the Chapel, is a handſome Cupola, having three large Bells, a repeating Clock, and Quarters; on the largeſt Bell is, Theſe three Bells and Clock were made *A. D.* 1726, RICHARD BENTLEY, D. D. Maſter.

The LIBRARY, is the Grandeſt of its kind in the three Kingdoms, moſt elegantly Floor'd with black and white Marble, as is the ſpacious Staircaſe leading thereto; it is moſt beautifully Claſſed, and well furniſhed with a grand Collection of Scarce and Valuable Books both Printed and M.S.S. with variety of other Curioſities, and well finiſh'd Portraits of its Benefactors.

The HALL, is very ſpacious, and agreeable to the other Buildings, and therein two very large Bow-Windows facing each other at the upper End, and on either Side are ranged many good Pictures of the Benefactors to the College.

The LODGE, is a Superb Building, having many ſpacious Apartments, and where the Judges always reſide during the Aſſizes.

The GRAND-COURT, is very ſpacious, and well laid out into Walks and Graſs-Plots; being 344 Foot long, and 325 broad, near the Middle whereof is a beautiful Fountain of excellent Water (which is uſed by great part of the Townsfolks for Tea) conveyed thither in Pipes for above a-Mile, from a fine Spring on the Weſt-ſide of the Town.

The OBSERVATORY over the Chief Gateway towards the Eaſt, is a Noble and Lofty Room, both well

well ſituated, and furniſhed with variety of Inſtruments for Obſervations.

The WALKS, WATERS, GROVES, *&c* are very agreeable.

The GARDENS and BOWLING-GREEN, are kept in excellent Order, eſpecially the Vice-Maſter's Garden (who is a very great Virtuoſo in Flowers *&c.*) where are abundance of *Exortic* Plants, Flowers, and Fruits, brought from both the *Indies*, and where isAnnually raiſed, a greatNumber of *Anana's* or *Pine-Apples*, in the greateſt Perfection.

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

Dec. 29, Mr. *Potts* and Mr. *Roods*, Fellows; being preſent, We had 4 Cherubims taken down, and the Steps levelled.

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Tho. Comber, D. D. Maſterſhip·
Deanery of *Carliſle*,
And
Worpleſdon R. *Surry.*

He was born at *Shermanbury* in *Suſſex Jan* 1, 1575; being twelfth Child of Mr. *Comber*, *Clarencieux King at Arms.* In his Youth he gave early Prognoſtications of his future Eminence, in the various parts of Learning. He was Educated in this College, where he was ſucceſſively Scholar, Fellow, and Maſter. In the Space of three Years, he got the Knowledge of the *Hebrew*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Tongues, to which he after added thoſe of the *Coptic*, *Samaritan*, *Chaldee*, *Perſian*, *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, and afterwards became a noted Tutor, and moſt admired Preacher in this Univerſity. He ſpent ſometime in *France* with the learned *De Moulin*;

lin; after his return, he was made the King's Chaplain, by the Means of the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; by which Prince he was employed in the Diſpute with the Divines at St. *Andrew's* in *Scotland*; where he was much admired for his ſolid Quickneſs, and various Learning, by which he converted ſeveral *Jews*, and particularly *Bardeſius*; and is mentioned by *Morinus* with the higheſt Encomiums, for his learned Labours on the *Codex Samaritanus*. — He was preſented by the King to the Deanery of *Carliſle*, on the removal of Dr. *Peterſon* to the Deanry of *Exeter*; which laſt is omitted in the *Faſti* of Mr. *Le-Neve*. *Oct.* 31, 1631, he was by the ſame Power preſented to this Maſterſhip, being lately Fellow of this College, in which Year, on the Death of Mr. *Butts* the Vice-Chancellor, he was choſen to ſupply his Place, for the remaining Part of it; and ſerved the ſame Office in 1636. During the Time of his Maſterſhip, he Governed with great Prudence, and exact Diſcipline; and was particularly ſtrict in managing the Elections of it, commonly making this Return, when he was Sollicited by powerful Friends, in favour of an unqualified Lad; *Perſuade your Gardener to Plant a withered Tree in your Garden.* What Time he was deprived of his Headſhip does not yet appear; in 1642, according to Dr. *Walker*, but Dr. *Hill*, his Succeſſor had not his Patent ordered by the Parl. till *Jan.* 8, 1647; which appointed him Maſter *Mar.* 17 after. However for being concerned in ſending the Plate of the Univerſity to the King, and refuſing the Covenant, he was impriſoned, plundered and deprived of all his Preferments; which he endured with great Reſignation, and never paſſed a more ſevere Sentence on his Perſecutors, than that of *God forgive them.*

Cheney

Cheyney Row, D. D. Fellowſhip.
And
Orwell V. Sine Cure *Cambridgeſhire.*

He was diſpoſſeſſed of his Livings, for having been ſeen Drunk with Dr. (after Bp.) *Laney*, for aſſiſting his Majeſty with Money, and procuring the Plate of this College to be ſent to him, alſo for getting a Warrant to recover thirty Meſkets, which belonged to the College, and had been ſeized. ——— It ſhould ſeem, he was after reſtored to his Fellowſhip or Living, or both; as *June* 17, 1648, an Order from the Lords in his Favour came down to the other Houſe, by them agreed to *July* 20, and his Petition then being referred to the Committee of the Lords and Commons for Sequeſtrations; and it is poſſible however, this Petition was only for ſome Relief.

——— *Meredith*, D. D. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I can find no further Account.

Herbert Thorndyke, A. M. Fellowſhip.
And
Barly Rectory *Hertfordſhire.*

He was Proctor in 1638, and on the Death of Mr. *Ward*, elected Maſter of *Sidney-College*, but kept out by the Oppreſſion of the Times. But as for Dr. *Walker's* doubt about his being ſtill Fellow, is nothing; the Fellows of this College holding Livings of conſiderable Value with their Fellowſhips, at leaſt the Seniors, as he was. Before he had *Barley*, *viz.* *May.* 30, 1639; he was preſented by the Crown to *Cleybroke* V. *Leiceſterſhire*; he quitted this for *Barly*, having a Preſentation thereto from the King *June* 9, 1642: This laſt is in the Bp. of *Ely*, who being now harraſſed by the Parl. allow'd,

it muſt be ſuppoſed, the Royal Preſentation in his Favour. According to Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, he had *Barley* in 1640, and, if ſo, the King was only to Fortify the Preſentarion. In 1661, then B. D. he was inſtalled Prebend of *Weſtminſter Sep.* 5; and dying *July* 1672, was buried in the Cloyſters of the Abbey there. He wrote divers learned Pieces, and amonſt the reſt, the Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of *England*, for ſome part of which he was cenſured by his Friends.

Will. Chamberlain, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And *June* 21, 1660; with other of the Chief Sufferers, Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, of *Peter-Houſe*, were in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. tho' I find *Geo. Chamberlain* A. M. in the ſame Letters, *Feb.* 13 after. I take the firſt for the Man clearly.

Theodore Croſland, Fellowſhip.
And
* *Bottiſham* V. *Cambridgeſhire.*

He was reſtored at the Reſtoration, and the Year after preſented by the College to the Vic. of *Cheſterton*:

Rich. Watts, Fellowſhip.
And
Cheſterton V. *Cambridgeſhire.*

See the Articles exhibited againſt him, under that Church.

John Sherman, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He ſurvived the Reſtoration, but having at that Time got a ſmall Eſtate of his own, he did not return

* See that Church in my Hiſtory of the County.

turn to College and claim his Fellowſhip. He was a very learned, ſober, and charitable Man in the worſt of Times, and noted for gathering Contributions towards the *Polyglot-Bible*, and other Loyal and Worthy Deſigns. He hath ſeveral Things extant, one entitled *White-Salt*, or *Sober Correction*, *&c.* Another of the **Pope's Infallibility*. He died in 1663. He was in the Letters Mand. for D.D. *July* 28, 1660.

Tho. Sclater, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was afterwards Knighted. He died *Dec.* 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 68, and was buried in the College-Chapel, and was a Benefactor to the Buildings of the College. I find one *Tho. Sclater*, A. M. who had been of this College, created M. D. at *Oxon*, in 1649. He was made a Bart. by *Charles* II. and was Sheriff of *Camb.* and *Hunts* the 23d. of that King.

Charles Wheeler, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was afterwards Sir *Charles Wheeler*.

This Gentleman, together with Dr. *Meridith*, Mr. *Marſhall*, *Weſt* Sen. *Chamberlain*, *Willis*, *Barrey*, one of the *Cooks*, *Cowley*, *Arundel*, *Stacy*, *Cane*, *Apaleby*, and *Nichols*, were all ejected *Apr.* 18, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*. He was Son and Heir to *Will. Wheeler* of *Martin-Huſſingtree* in *Worceſterſhire* Eſq; and one employed in carrying the Univerſity Plate to the King. *Aug.* 11, 1660, being then a Kt. he was created farther to the Dignity of a Bart. and, for ſome part of the long Parl. 1661, was one of the Repreſentatives of this Univerſity. In this Reign he was alſo Col. of a Regiment of Foot, and Governour of the *Lee-ward-*

* The Infallibility of the *Holy-Scriptures aſſerted.*

Digitized by Google

Iſlands. He died at his Seat of *Lemington-Haſtang* in *Warwickſhire Aug.* 26, 1683, *Ætat.* 64, being interred in the ſaid Church, whoſe Grandſon, Sir *Will. Wheeler* is the preſent Bart.

Abraham Cowley, A. M. Fellowſhip.

This moſt Celebrated Wit, was born in *London*, and elected to this College from *Weſtminſter-School.* After his ejectment here, he retired to St. *John's-College Oxon*: But quitting that Univerſity ſometime before the Surrender of that Garriſon to the Parl. he went to *France*; where he was received into the Family of the Lord *Germin* (afterwards Earl of St. *Alban's*) who afterwards deſigned for him, the Maſterſhip of the *Savoy*; but was diſappointed of it. In this Exile he continued ten Years, partaking of the Sufferings, and Solliciting the Affairs of the *Royal-Family.* In 1656, he turned into *England*, and was for ſometime under Trouble; but at length complying with ſome in Power, he got an Order to be created M. D. (as he after was) at *Oxford.* After which, he returned into *France*, and there continued to the Reſtoration, when he came back into *England*, but was never rewarded for his Service. Whereupon he retired to a ſmall Eſtate at *Chertſey* in *Surry*, given him by the Earl of St. *Alban's*, where he died in 1667; but his Relicks were brought to *Weſtminſter*, and lodged near to thoſe of the famous *Geoffry Chaucer*, *Aug.* 6, *Ætat.* 49.

Geo. Pariſh, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He occurs not in the Liſt at the end of the *Querela*; but I am otherwiſe informed, that he was ejected, and his Name is added by Dr. *Babington*, together with his own, and that of Mr. *Samways* in a Copy of the *Querela.* One *Geo. Pariſh*, D.D. was *Dec.* 11, 1661; Collated to *Wetſtow*, Prebendary in the Church of *York*; and was after Prebend alſo of *South-*

Southwell and *Ripton*. The Day before his Collation to *Wetſtow*, he was Collated to the Sub-Chancellorſhip at *York*, which he held to his Death in 1689, and lies buried at *Wheldrake* in that County, of which Place he was Rector.

Peter Samways, A. M. Fellowſhip.
And
Cheſhunt Vicarage *Hertfordſhire*,

See his Character in *Walker*, under the ſaid Living. *July* 2, 1660, he was in the Letters Mand. here, to be D.D.

——— *Aſhton*, Fellowſhip.

He died ſoon after his ejectment. One *Peter Aſhton* of this College, was Taxor in 1619, and Proctor in 1630; I find he was not the ſame, being after D.D. and died in 1638.

Tho. Briſcoe, Fellowſhip.

One *Tho. Briſcoe*, of this Houſe, whom I ſuppoſe to be the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1643,

Tho. Shirly, Fellowſhip.

One *Tho. Shirly*, not improbably the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1635. Rightly ſuppoſed.

——— *Jones*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Nevile*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Weſt*, Jun. Fellowſhip.

Anthony Marſhall, B.D. Fellowſhip.
In the Letters Mand. *Aug.* 9, 1660, to be D.D.

——— *Barrey*, Fellowſhip.

Rich.

Digitized by Google

Rich. Salmon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Dec. 5, 1662, preſented to *Keeſhall* R. in *Hertfordſhire*; and ſaid by *Lloyd* to be a Charter-Houſe Scholar, as was *Sherman* before named.

——— *Wyat*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Willis*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
——— *Shaw*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Cook*, Sen. Fellowſhip.
——— *Offley*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Herbert*, Fellowſhip.
Robert Creſwell, Fellowſhip.
——— *Parrot*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Bouchier*, Fellowſhip.
Rob. Crane, A.M. Fellowſhip.

In the Letters Mand. *Aug.* 12, 1660, to be D. D.

——— *Crawley*, A.M. Fellowſhip.
——— *Arundel*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Price*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Cook*, Jun. Fellowſhip.
——— *Appleby*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Cave*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Howard*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Meade*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Campion*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Treviſe*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Liſter*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Yard-*

Digitized by Google

——— *Yardley*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Stacy*, Fellowſhip.
——— *Nichols*, Fellowſhip.
Humphrey Babington, A.M. Fellowſhip.

The Names of the laſt three, are not in the Liſt at the end of the *Querela*, but I am otherwiſe informed, they were diſpoſſeſſed of their Fellowſhips. Dr. *Babington*, (for ſo he was afterwards) the laſt of them added his Name *&c.* (as before) in his Copy of the *Querela*, , which was in the Poſſeſſion of the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John's-College*.

As for Dr. *Babington*, he ſurvived the Uſurpation, was reſtored to his Fellowſhip, became Vice-Maſter of the College, and a Writer againſt *Popery* in the Reign of K. *James* II. and died in the College many Years after. I much doubt, whether he was the ſame as the Sequeſtrated Rector of *Keyworth Nottinghamſhire*, taking the Rector there to be Dr. *Babington*; hinted at by Dr. *Walker* in his Appendix to the Letter *B.* and Bp. *Kennet* calls the Rector there Dr. *Babington*. This *Humphrey* was only now A.M. unleſs ejected for the Engagement; and then he muſt B.D. However this, *Jan.* 11, 1660; he was admitted to the Rect. of *Boothby-Paynel* in *Lincolnſhire*, on the Promotion of Bp. *Saunderſon*, and died *Jan.* 4, 1691; *Ætat.* 75, and lies buried in the College-Chapel, to which he was a conſiderable Benefactor.

Giles Holdſworth, A.B. Scholarſhip.

His Name is not in the *Querela*, as neither that of any other Scholar of any Houſe. He was born in *Glouceſterſhire*, and elected Scholar from *Weſtminſter-School*, in 1639; and was diſpoſſeſſed a few Years after. In 1646,, he occurs Rector of *Burton*

ton on the Hill, in his own County, and was the ſame Year created A.M. at *Oxford*. He ſeems to have been conſiderably read in the Fathers, and other old Authors, and to have been Honeſt, Loyal, and a Zealous Stickler for the Eſtabliſhment of of the Church of *England*.

N. B. None of the foregoing Fellows, were under the Degree of A.M. and many of them B.D.

——— *Leech*,
——— *Scarlet*, } Chaplainſhip.
——— *Yates*,

I find, as to this College, that *Nov.* 7, 1645; it was ordered by Parl. that Mr. *Harriſon*, Mr. *Culverwell*, Mr. *Croydon* Jun. and Mr. *Bradſhaw*; ſhould be made Senior Fellows of this College, and that the Maſter and eight Senior Fellows, ſhould proceed to elect Fellows out of the Scholars capable to be choſen; or elſe to make up the Number elſewhere; St. *John*'s and *King's*, to have the like Power; and *Jeſus* and *Peter-Houſe*, without preſenting Names to any Bp. *&c.* for all which an Ordinance was directed to be brought in.

As ſo lit le Notice yet appears of any of the Scholars, I obſerve, that *Tho. Shawberry* of this Univerſity, having called Mr. *Pymme*, King *Pymme*, and Raſcal *&c.* he was ſent for, as a Delinquent, fined 100*l.* to the King, and committed to the *Gate-houſe*, till he could pay the Fine; and Dr. *Eden* was directed to write to the Univerſity, that he might not be admitted to any farther Degree; this was *Mar.* 15, 1641; but *May* 10 after, he was ordered to Bail, this mighty Monarch, Mr. *Pymme*, having been graciouſly pleaſed to forgive him.

By the above Account it appears, that Mr. *Shawberry* was already a Graduate.

I much wonder amongſt the reſt, no Notice ſhould be taken amongſt the ejected Fellows, of *Ber-*

Digitized by Google

Bernard Hale, who was certainly one Caſhiered among the reſt, and obſerved, as an intimate Friend of Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, and Mr. *Aucher* of *Peter-Houſe*, Mr. *Berwick* of St. *John's*, and Mr. *William Chamberlayne*, and with theſe, amongſt the firſt, in the Letters Mand. to be D.D. *June* 21, 1660; and on *Sep.* 22 following, he was Inſtalled Archdeacon of *Ely*, and Prebend of the ſecond Stall there; which laſt he reſigned the next Year, having, *Nov.* 5, before, been choſen Maſter of *Peter-Houſe*, and died *Mar.* 29, 1663; and lies buried in the Chapel. —— He was a noble Benefactor to his College, having given 100*l.* to the Library *&c.* and by his Will, left them Lands to the Value of 7000*l.* to augment the Maſterſhip, for the Organiſt and ſeven Scholarſhips, and to the ſucceſſive Maſters Gift, the Rect. of *Glayſton* in *Rutlandſhire*, and the Rect. of *Knapton* in *Norfolk*.

There is a Memorial, now in the *Paper-Office*, given in by Dr. *Nevile* Maſter here, Entituled Reaſons why the late obtained Grant for *Weſtminſter-School* is thought to be inconvenient unto this College, touching the Election both of Scholars and Fellows; which has the following Paragraph:

Within the Suggeſtor's Remembrance, beſides Doctors in all Faculties, to the Number of at leaſt 60, Deans to the Number of 11, Public-Profeſſors to the Number of 10, the two Archbiſhops of *Canterbury* and *York*, the moſt Rev. Fathers *Whitgift* and *Hutton*, and 7 other Principal Prelates *viz.* *Fletcher* of *London*, *Still* of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Babington* of *Worceſter*, *Redman* of *Norwich*, *Rudd* of St. *David's*, *Benet* of *Hereford*, and *Goldsborough* of *Glouceſter*; all of them *ſimul* and *ſemel*, Biſhops of this Kingdom, ſince and under the Reign of our now moſt Gracious *Sovereign* (except *London* and *Norwich*, who died not long before) are ſuch an Inſtance,

ſtance, as we think no other College can afford the like, and not one of them choſen out of *Weſtminſter-School.*

A R M S.

Argent, a Cheveron between three Roſes *Gules*, in a Chief of the Second; a Lion *Paſſant Gardant* between two Bibles claſped, *Or.*

XV. EMANUEL-

Digitized by Google

XV. Emanuel-College, 1584.

THIS College was built upon the Scite of the *Monaſtery* of the *Preaching-Friars*, of the Order of St. *Dominick*, commonly called *Black-Friars*, firſt founded and endowed about *A.D.* 1280, by the Lady *Alice* Counteſs of *Oxford*, Daughter and Heir of *Gilbert* Baron of *Stamford*, Hereditary Lord Chamberlain to the Queens of *England*, Lord of Great *Hormead* in the County of *Hertford* and *Woodburne* in the County of *Bedford*; and Wife to *Rob. Vere* Earl of *Oxford*. After the ſuppreſſion of *Monaſteries &c.* by K. *Henry* VIII. the Friars being turned out, it became the Dwelling-Houſe of one Mr. *Sherwood*; of whom Sir *Walter Mildmay* Knt. formerly a Student in *Chriſt-College*, and a Benefactor to the ſame; Chancellor and Treaſurer of the *Exchequer*, Privy-Councellor to Q. *Elizabeth*; having purchaſed the ſaid Houſe, and obtained of the Queen a Licence or Charter of Incorporation, founded *Emanuel-College* in this Place, to the *Glory of God*, A: D. 1584, placing therein a Maſter, 3 Fellows, and 4 Scholars; to be maintained out of the Revenues he had endowed the ſaid College withal; who being a Patron of the *Puritans*, deſigned his College as a Nurſery for that Party, and it was ſo plentifully ſtock'd with them during the Great Rebellion, when the *Loyal-Heads*, *Fellows*, and *Scholars* were diſpoſſeſſed, as to ſend out Colonies for filling almoſt half the Univerſity at that Time; but this Leaven has been happily purged out a good while ſince. The Founder did little more than lay the Foundation, ſaying therefore of it; he had ſet an

an *Acorn*, which in Time, as he hoped, might become an *Oak*.

BENEFACTORS.

Queen *Elizabeth*, a Rent-charge of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Hen. Haſtings, Earl of *Hunts*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the Advowſons of *Loughborough* and *Thurcaſton*, I think too, with thoſe of *Aller*, *North-Cadbury*, and *Piddleton*, but the laſt was loſt to the *College*, by ſome Flaw in the Donation.

Sir *Francis Haſtings*, Knt. Brother to the Earl.

Sir *Robert Jermyn*, of *Ruſhbroke* in *Suffolk*, Knt.

Sir *Francis Walſingham*, Knt. Secretary of State.

Sir *Hen. Killegrew*, Kt.

Sir *Wolſtan Dixie*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London* 1586, 2 Fellows, and 2 Scholars, called by his Name, but the Fellows not on the Foundation.

Sir *John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

Sir *Sam. Lennard*, of *Weſt-Wickham* in *Kent*. Kt.

Sir *Tho. Skynner*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

Dr. *Alexander Howell*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

Dr. *Edward Leeds*, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*.

Dr. *Harvey*, Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, and, as I take it, Fellow of *Caius-College*.

Dr. *Branthwayte*, Fellow; and Maſter of *Caius-College*.

Rob. Tayler. *Tho. Smith*, Eſq; of *Kent*, called *Cuſtomer-Smith*.

Nich. Fuller, of *Grays-Inn*, Eſq.

Rog. Snagge, Eſq; was, as I take it, a Baron of the *Exchequer*.

Fran. Chamberlayne, Mr. *Ellis*, *John Spendlyffe*. *Will. Neale*. *Edm. Engliſh*, Eſq.

Ant. Radclyffe, Eſq; Alderman of *London*.

John Morley, *Rich. Culverwell*.

Rob.

Rob. Johnſon, B.D. Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, 4 Exhibitions, with a Preference to ſuch, as were brought up in the Schools of *Oakham*, or *Uppingham*.

Mr. *Will. Elkin*, Mercer and Alderman of *London*.

John Barnes, *Martha Jermyn*.

Alice Owen, Wife to *Tho. Owen*, a Judge; 1 Fellow, and 1 Scholar.

Joyce Franklyn, Widow.

John Freſton, Eſq; of *Altofts* in *Yorkſhire*, having raiſed a vaſt Eſtate by *Dutch-Leaſes &c.* and procured by the Intereſt of Sir *Martin Forbiſher* the the famous Sea Captain; (whoſe Nativity was the Glory of the *Altofts*) bequeathed a conſiderable Part thereof to Pious uſes; amongſt the reſt, he founded here a Fellowſhip, and 2 Scholarſhips, to which the Free Grammar-School at *Leeds*, has a Claim in its turn.

Eliz. Walters, Relict of *Rich. Girdler* of *London*, 2 Fellows.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, Fellow; Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

Sir *Hen. Mildmay*, of *Eſſex*, Kt. The Lady *Grace Mildmay*.

Richard Knightly, of *Preſton* in *Northumberland*, Eſq;

Tho. Hobbs, *Walter Richards*, 2 Exhibitions.

Dr. *Ben. Whichcott*, Fellow; Provoſt of *King's-College*, 4 Scholarſhips.

Fran. Aſh, Eſq; Merchant of *London*, the Manor of *Shamborne* in *Norfolk*, for buying Books; alſo 10 Exhibitions, with Preference to his Relations *&c.*

Archbp. *Sandcroft*, Maſter; ſettled on this Houſe, the perpetual Advowſon of *Freſſingfield* and *Witherſden* in *Suffolk*. He was a Benefactor to the building the Chapel (which ſee) which he alſo Wainſcotted,

ſcotted, erected the Rails and Altar-Piece, which coſt him 400*l.* more. He purchaſed of the Crown, ſome Fee-Farm-Rents in *Suffolk*, to the Value of 23*l.* a Year, and ſettled on the College for ever. In the Year 1670, he put 1000*l.* into the *Exchequer*, which being loſt at ſhutting up the ſame, King *Charles* II. in lieu thereof, ſettled on him a perpetual Annuity of 53*l.* to be paid out of the *Exchequer* for ever. This he conveyed to the Maſter and Fellows of this Houſe for ever, to pay the Salary of a School-Maſter and Uſher, of a Free-School to be founded at *Harliſton* in *Norfolk*, whereof they were to be Viſitors and Patrons.

Dr. *Breton*, Maſter; the Advowſon of *Wallington*.

Dr. *Geo. Thorpe*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, 120*l. per Ann.* for 5 Scholars, of 15*l.* a Year each *&c.*

John Browne, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Wallington*, 50*l. per Ann.* to augment the Maſterſhip.

Nich. Aſpinal, Rector of St. *Peter's* in *Bedford*, and Maſter of the Free-School there, formerly Scholar of this Houſe, gave 100*l.*

Thomas Earl of *Weſtmorland*, Heir to the Founder, 500*l.* to the New-Building.

John Newcaſe, of *Weſtmorland*, 500*l.* to the ſame uſe.

Dr. *Sudbury*, Dean of *Durham*, beſides other Benefactions, founded a *Greek Lecture*, and gave 6*l. per Ann.* to buy a Piece of Plate, to the moſt Pious and beſt learned of the commencing Batchelors of Arts in each Year.

Lady *Sadler*, Foundreſs of the *Algebra-Lecture*.

Mrs. *Anne Hunt*, Foundreſs of 2 Exhibitions for Scholars born in the County of *Suffolk*.

Mr. *Wells*, Rector of *Thurning* in *Lincolnſhire*, 1 Exhibition.

Nich.

John, now or late Earl of *Weſtmorlan*, 200*l*. to the New-Buildings.

BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Bedell*, Fellow; Bp. of *Kilmore* in *Ireland*, 1629.
2. *Joſeph Hall*, Fellow Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1641.
3. *Will. Sandcroft*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1677, of which he was deprived for refuſing the Oaths to K. *William*.
4. *Rich. Kidder*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1691.
5. *James Gardiner*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Lincoln*, 1694.
6. *Edward Chandler*, after of *Dublin* Uuiverſity; Bp. of *Durham*, 1730.
7. *Tho. Hayter*, after of *Oxon*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1749.
8. *Francis Marſh*, Biſhop of *Limerick* in *Ireland*, 1677

Learned Writers, Maſters, or *Fellows*

Dr. *Chaderton*, Maſter; of whom at *Chriſt-College*.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, after Maſter of *Peter-houſe*, of whom there.

Dr. *Will. Branthwayte*, after Maſter of *Caius-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Preſton*, Maſter; of whom at *Queen's-College*.

William Jones.

Bpiſhop *Bedell*, a Learned Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

John Downe, B.D. Rector of *Inſtow* in *Devonſhire*,

ſhire, a ſkilful *Linguiſt*, and Writer againſt our double Adverſaries of *Rome* and *Geneva*.

Dr. *Sam. Ward*, after Maſter of *Sidney-College*, of whom before at *Chriſt-College*.

Hugh Cholmeley.

Bp. *Hall*, a very Pious Divine, and one of thoſe ſent to the Synod of *Dort*. who publiſhed many Pieces of Divinity; and in 1752 was publiſhed from his M.S.S. *Virgidemiarum Satires*, in ſix Books, printed at *Oxford*.

Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, Rector of *Aller*, an excellent Preacher, and Editor of the Works of Mr. *Perkins*.

Sam. Crooke, *John Cotton*, *Tho. Hooker*.

John Staughton. Dr. *Rich. Holdſworth*, Maſter; of whom at St. *John's-College*.

Dr. *John Worthington*, after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Ben. Whichcott*, after Provoſt of *King's*, of whom there.

Dr. *Tho. Horton*, after Maſter of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Francis Fulwood*, Archdeacon of *Toſtneſs*.

Sam. Cradock, B.D. Rector of *North-Cadbury*; Author of the Harmony of the *Evangeliſts*.

Mat. Poole, Author of the *Synopſis*.

Archbp. *Sandcroft*, Maſter; a noted Preacher, who aſſiſted in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common Prayer-Book*.

Rich. Kidder, born at *Brighthelmſton* in *Suffolk*, firſt of this Houſe, and afterwards Incorporated in the Univerſity of *Oxford*. He was promoted to the Bprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, upon Dr. *Tho. Ken's* refuſing to take the Oaths to King *Will.* III. *June* 14, 1697, and upon the refuſal of it by Dr. *Beveridge*.

He

He, with his Lady was unhappily Slain in his Bed by a Stack of Chimneys, at his Palace at *Wells*, *Nov.* 6, 1703; and was there obſcurely buried. He wrote a Comment upon the *Penteteuch*, The *Young Man's Duty*, *Convivium Coeleſte*, *Charity directed*, The *Chriſtian Sufferer ſupported*, *Reflections on a French-Teſtament* printed at *Bourdeaux* 1626; beſides ſeveral Sermons.

Dr. *Geo. Bright*, Dean of St. *Aſaph's*, a good Preacher.

Dr. *Will. Clagget*, born in the XVIIth. Century, Rector of St. *Edmund's-Bury* in *Suffolk*, Preacher at *Greys-Inn*, and King's Chaplain. He died in 1688. He wrote a Diſcourſe concerning the Operations of the *Holy-Spirit*, The Notion of Idolatry conſidered and confuted. Sermons *&c.*

Joſhua Barnes. B. D. *Greek* Profeſſor; Editor of *Homer*, *Euripides*, and *Anacreon*.

John Richardſon, B. D. the learned Author of *Praelectiones Eccleſiaſticae in Sacello habitæ*, and a *Vindication of the Canon of the New-Teſtament* againſt *Toland*.

Learned Writers, not *Maſters* nor *Fellows*.

James Wadſworth, who turned *Papiſt*, and ſo learnedly exerciſed the Pen of Bp. *Bedell*.

John Gifford, an Author on the Maintenance of the Clergy.

Will. Eyre, a famous *Hebrecian*.

Ezekiel Culverwell, who wrote on *Faith*.

Rob. Firmin, on Admiſſion to the Sacrament.

Sam. Foſter, Aſtronomy-Profeſſor of *Greſham-College*, Author of the uſe of the *Quadrant*.

Jeremy Burrowes, the *Independent*.

Dr. *John Baynbrigge*, M.D. after Savilian-Profeſſor of Aſtronomy at *Oxford*.

Sir *Rob. Twyſden*, Bart. an excellent *Antiquary*, and true Son of the *Church*, Author of the *Hiſtorical Defence of the Church of England.*

H. Lawrence, who wrote on Angels *&c.*

Stephen Marſhall, B.D. Vicar of *Finchingfield* in *Eſſex*, a famous Preacher amongſt the *Diſſenters.*

Tho. Shephard. Sam. Hudſon, Author of the Treatiſe on the *Viſible Church.*

Nat. Ward, Tho. Arthur.

Tho. Doughty, moſt of the foregoing, as in the other Liſt, of the Puritan Stamp.

Dr. *John Wallis*, after Fellow of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

John Smith, after Fellow of *Queen's*, of whom there likewiſe.

Stephen Chernocke, B. D. after Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, a Preacher of Note amonſt the *Nonconformiſts.*

Hen. Pierrepont, Marqueſs of *Dorcheſter*, who learnedly defended the Bps. Right to ſet in Parliament, and their undertaking State-Offices, in the Houſe of Lords, *Anno.* 1641.

Matt. Scrivener, Vicar of *Haſlingfield* in this County, Author of a Body of Divinity *&c.* was of this College, or *Katherine-Hall*, or both, perahps Scholar of one and Fellow of the other, he lived, as I take it, about the Reſtoration.

Will. Gurnall, A.M. Miniſter of *Lavenham* in *Suffolk*; he publiſhed in a Sermon, the Character of the Rt. Hon. the Lady *Vere.*

Jerom Horrox, who died Young, eminent for his Skill in Aſtronomy.

John Yates, B.D. Miniſter of St. *Andrew's* in *Norwich*, he publiſhed a Model of Divinity, and wrote againſt *Montague's Appello, &c.*

John Morton, Rector of *Oxendon* in *Northamptonſhire*, and Author of the Natural Hiſtory of that County.

Sir

Digitized by Google

Sir *Will. Temple*, Bart. the noted Embaſſador and States-Man.

Benedict Rively, A.M. Chaplain to Dr. *Reynolds* Bp. of *Norwich*, and Miniſter of St. *Andrew's* in that City, he publiſhed ſeveral excellent Diſcourſes.

Ant. Blackwall, Maſter of *Market-Boſworth* School, in *Leiceſterſhire*, an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Sacred *Claſſics*, Defended and Illuſtrated.

Dr. *Nat. Marſhall*, the Ingenious Tranſlator of the Works of St. *Cyprian*, and Author of the Diſcourſe on the Penetential Diſcipline of the *Primitive-Church*.

MASTERS.

1. *Lawrence Chaderton*, S.T.B. 1584, after S. T.P. of *Chriſt-College*, was appointed by the Founder; he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. He reſigned in 1622, and dying 1640, *Ætat.* 103, was buried in the College-Chapel, where he died, and moſtly reſided.

2. *John Preſton*, S.T.B. *Oct.* 2, 1622; after S. T.P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was alſo Prebend of *Lincoln*, Chaplain to K. *James* I. and ſometime Preacher of *Lincoln's-Inn*; he died *July* 20, 1628, and was buried in the Church of *Faweſley* in *Northamptonſhire*.

3. *Will. Sanderoft*, S.T.B. *Aug.* 2, 1628, after S.T.P. Fellow; he died at St. *Edmund's-Bury*, in *Apr.* 1637.

4. *Rich. Holdſworth*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 25, 1637, Fellow of St. *John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; he was after Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor, and Dean of *Worceſter*; he was alſo Lecturer of *Greſham-College*, and Rector of the Church of St. *Peter the Poor* in *London*: This worthy Maſter fell with others, under the Uſurpa-

tion of the *Rump-Parliament*; losing all his Preferments, and dying *Aug.* 22, 1649, was buried in St *Peter* the *Poor* aforesaid.

5. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.B. 1644, Fellow; by Authority of Parliament; in 1653, he was removed to the Mastership of St. *John's-College*.

6, *Will. Dillingham*, S.T.B, *June* 10, 1653, after S.T.P. Senior-Fellow.

7. *Will. Sandcroft*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 14, 1662; late ejected Fellow of this House; born at *Fresingfield Jan.* 30, 1616; he was after Dean of *York*, and then of St. *Paul's*, and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, he resigned here in 1665, being after Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and a noble Benefactor to his College; he died *Nov.* 24, 1693, at *Fresingfield* in *Suffolk*, *Æt.* 77, in which Church-Yard he was buried.

8. *John Breton*, S.T.P. 1665, *Regiis-Literis*, Prebend of *Worcester*; he died *Mar.* 2, 1675.

9. *Tho. Holbeche*, S.T.P. *Mar.* 9, 1675, late Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul's*; he died an Old Man in 1680.

10. *John Balderston*, S.T.B. *Nov.* 4, 1680, after S.T.P. Senior Fellow; next Year he was made Prebend of *Peterborough*, and dying *Sep.* 4, 1719, was buried in that *Cathedral*.

11. *Will. Savage*, S.T.P. *Sep.* 16, 1719; Fellow, Rector of the united Parishes of St. *Andrew's Wardrobe*, and St. *Ann's Black-Friar's*, *London*; he died *Aug.* 2, 1736, and was buried in

12. *Will. Richardson*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 10, 1736, sometime of this College, one of His Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; is the present Master 1753.

Livings

Livings in the College Patronage.

	£.	s.	d.q.
1. **Standground* cum *Farcet* V. C. *Hunts* and *Lincoln* Dioc. *K. Bs.*	6	6	10¼
2. *Aller* R.C. *Somers. Bath* and *Wells* Dioc.	36	15	0
3. *North-Cadbury*	28	17	3½
4. *Winnesford* V.	14	13	9
5. *Loughborough* R. C. *Leicſt. Linc.* Dioc.	40	16	3
6. *Thurcaſton* R.	23	7	8½
7. *Thurning* R. C. *Hunts.*	11	4	2
8. *North-Luffenham* R.C. *Rutl. Peterb.* Dioc.	17	0	5
9. *Freſingfield* V. C. *Suff. Norwich* Dioc.	17	17	1
10. *Preſton* V.	5	6	0½
11. *Twyford* V. C. *Hamps. Winton* Dioc.	12	12	8½
12. *Brompton-Regis* V.C. *Somers. Bath* and *Wells* Dioc.	12	5	7½
13. *Henſtead* R.C. *Suff. Norw.* Dio.	12	0	0
14. *Wallington* R.C. *Hertf. Linc.* Diocese.	16	15	2½

This laſt is in the Gift of the Maſter, which he muſt give one of the Fellows.

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 15 Fellows, 50 Scholarſhips, 10 Sizars Places, 37 Exhibitions, and the Number of all Sorts, uſually about, or very near 70.

CURI-

* This is the only one given by the *Founder*, which he after endow'd better, and is worth upwards of 200*l. per Ann.*

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a moſt beautiful Apartment, and as elegantly fitted up; there is a curious Altar Piece, a good Organ, a handſome Glaſs Luſtre, a grand black and white Marble Floor, a fretted Cieling, and a good Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments.

At the Entrance.

A.D. 1640. LAURENCE CHADERTON, S.T.P. firſt Maſter of this College; he died *An. Æt.* 103. His Bones were removed from the old Chapel (now the Library) to this, 1677.

On a black Marble in the Antichapel.

JOHN WHITAKER, S.T.B. late Fellow; he died *Apr.* 6, 1710, *Æt.* 49.

On a mural Monument in the Cloiſter.

HENRY SKAIFFE, A.B. born at *Glatton* in *Hunts*; died *Sep.* 30, 1711.

There hangs a Table in the Antichapel, with this on it.

This Structture was firſt deſigned by the moſt Rev. Father in God, *William (Sandcroft)* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury*, then Maſter of this College, begun 1668, and far advanced by his Succeſſor the Rev. *John Breton*, D.D. and finiſhed by the Rev. Dr. *Holbech*, the preſent Maſter, in the Year 1677, by the Pious and munificent Contributions of theſe following Rt. Hon. Rev. and Worthy Benefactors.

Sir *Rob. Gayer* Kt. of the *Bath*, gave 1040*l.* — *William* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury* (beſides a Common Prayer Book of Imperial Paper) 586*l.*— The Rt. Hon. *Charles* Earl of *Weſtmorland*, gave 90 Timber Trees. — *John* late Biſhop of *Durham*,

ham, 50*l.* —— *John Breton*, D. D. late Master, 900*l.* —— *John Sudbury*, D.D. and Dean of *Durham*, 600*l.* —— *John Holbech*, D. D. now Master, and *Anne* his Wife, 1030*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Rich*, Bart. 100*l.* —— Lady *Rich* his Widow, 100*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Proby*, 30*l.* —— Sir *John Coel*, Master in *Chancery*, 5*l.* —— Mr. *Geo. Davenport*, A.M. sometime of this College, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* —— Mr. *Peter Honywood* of *Kent*, 10*l.* —— An unknown Person; supposed to be the Lady *Gayer*, 22. 6. 8. —— Mr. *James Sterling* Bart. Alderman of *London*, 50*l.* —— *Peter Hussey* of *Sutton-Place* in *Surrey* Esq; 20*l.* —— *Rob. Proby*, D.D. sometime Fellow, now Precentor of *York*, 20*l.* —— Sir *Fran. Pemberton* Serjeant at Law, 20*l.* —— *Will. Clark*, D. D. Dean of *Winchester*, 30*l.* —— The Hon. *Will. Pierpont* Esq; 20*l.* —— *Rich. Clark* B. D. late Rector of *Luffenham*, late Fellow, 10*l.* —— Sir *Crosier Turner*, Baron of the *Exchequer*, 10*l.* —— Sir *Rog. Budgoine* Bart. 10*l.* —— *Zachary Craddock* D. D. 4*l.* —— *Harbottle Grimston* Master of the *Rolls*, 21*l.* —— Dr. *Clutterbank* D.D. 10*l.* —— *Rich. Cox* D. D. 10*l.* 10*s.* —— *John Allen* Esq; Chancellor of *Grays-Inn*, 20*l.* —— *John Davenport* B.D. late Fellow, 20*l.* —— *Mat. Pindar* Esq; one of the Clerks in Chancery, 50*l.* —— Mr. *James Bell* of *Suff.* Clerk, 10*l.* —— Mr. *Phillip Cornwallis* A. M. of this College, 5*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Twisden*, one of the Justices of the *King's Bench*, 10*l.* —— *John Palmer*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, 10*l.* —— Mrs. *Anne Antbill*, in Memory of her Son *Edward Osburn* A. B. of this College, 15*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Jones*, Justice of the *King's-Bench*, 5*l.* 5*s.* —— Mr. *John Whitefoot* of *Norwich* Clerk A.M. 5*l.* —— Rev. *Geo. Thorpe* D.D. late Fellow, 10*l.* —— *James Gardener* D.D. Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*, 5*l.* 5*s.* —— *Edmund Arnold* Esq; Register of the *Perogative-Court*,

Court, 5*l.* —— Sir *Mat. Herne*, Alderman of *London*, 33*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* —— *John Feake* of *Coventry*, A.M. 1*l.* —— Sir *James Dearing* Bart. 20*l.* —— *Tho. Ducket* of *Steeple-Morden* Eſq; 10*l.*— *Will. Cartwright* of *Oſſington* in *Nottinghamſhire* Eſq; 10*l.* —— Sir *Philip Wodehouſe* Bart. of *Kimberley Norfolk*, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* —— Mr. *Sandford* B. D. 5*l.* —— *Tho. Leigh* B.D. late Fellow. 10*l.*— *Nic. Jacob* Eſq; Maſter in Chancery, 20*l.* —— *Tho. Jackſon* B.D. late Fellow, 40*l.* —— Mr. *Sam. Wilſon*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* —— Mr. *Nat. Simonds* late Fellow-Commoner, 10*l.* —— Mr. *Benj. Middleton* late Fellow-Commoner deceaſed, 10*l.* — *Dan. Yates* A.M. late Fellow deceaſed, 10*l.* —— *Edward Caſtle* D. D. *Arabic-Profeſſor*, 20*l.* —— *John Bradſhaw* B. D. 20*l.* —— *Barnabas Oly* Prebendary of *Worceſter*, gave a fair Bible in 2 Vol. of *Ogylby's* print. —— Mr. *Nat. Mott* A. M. Fellow-Commoner, and Mr. *Rouſe* formerly of this Houſe, gave the Chapel Bell.

The LIBRARY, is a very good Room, well Claſſed and Stocked with uſeful Books, and ſeveral good Portraits of ſeveral of the Benefactors, and was their ancient *Chapel*.

The HALL, is a very large Room, with two ſpacious bow Windows.

The MASTER'S-LODGE, hath many pretty Apartments, with a beautiful Flower Garden adjoining.

The NEW-BUILDING, whoſe Apartments are exceeding pleaſant and elegantly fitted up in all Reſpects.

The FELLOWS-GARDEN *&c.* are very agreeable, and kept in excellent Order, which, together with the *Bath*, *Bowling-Green*, *Summer-Houſe* &c. make it a little *Paradice*.

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

There is nothing to be done.

A Liſt

A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.

Rich. Holdſworth, D.D. Maſterſhip.
Deanry of *Worceſter*, *Margaret* Profeſſorſhip.
Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon*,
Divinity Reader at *Greſham-College*,
Rector of St. *Peter's-Poor* in *London*.
And
Another Living (the Name of which I cannot learn) given him by the Earl of *Rutland*.

He was born at *Newcaſtle upon Tyne*, (where his Father was Miniſter) *A.D.* 1590. He was bred in St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity; of which he was *Scholar*, *Fellow*, and *Maſter*; he had been ſome time Chaplain to Sir *Hen. Hobart*, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas; and had a Living given him in the Weſt-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, which he exchanged for the Rectory of St. *Peter-Poor* above-ſaid, where he became a noted Preacher and much followed, more eſpecially by the *Puritans*. And indeed he ſeems to have been the moſt Celebrated Preacher of his Time. Whilſt he continued diſcharging the Offices of a moſt faithful Paſtor, at his Rectory of St. *Peter-Poor*, the *great Sickneſs* happened in 1625; which, however, could not drive him from his Paſtoral Charge: And during his Reſidence there, he was choſe Divinity Reader at *Greſham-College*; afterwards Maſter of St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity; which he quitted for that of this College; and was, ſaid (Old Dr *Chaderton*, who had reſigned that Maſterſhip ſome time before, but ſtill living in the College) *The only Maſter he ever ſaw in that Houſe*. So excellently well did he Diſcharge that Government, as he did afterwards that of *Vice-Chancellor* for near three Years together, but was not ſuffered by the then Power, to continue

out his laſt Year, but forced to leave the Univerſity, and retire, firſt into the Country, thence to *London*, where he lay concealed for ſome Time, and endeavouring to retire thence again, was ſeized and brought before the Parliament, who committed him Priſoner, firſt to *Ely-Houſe*, and afterwards to the *Tower*, where he was detained near four Years at a vaſt Expence. Whilſt he was thus Impriſoned, this Univerſity unanimouſly choſe him to the Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſorſhip, in the Room of Dr. *Ward*, then dead. While his Majeſty was at *Holdenby-Houſe*, he requeſted that this excellent Dr. might be allowed to attend him, among the other Divines whom he then ſent for; but this was utterly denied; Yet he was afterwards permitted to wait on his Majeſty at *Hampton-Court*, where he conferred on him the abóveſaid Deanry, which he accepted (altho' he foreſaw he could reap no Benefit by it) notwithſtanding he had ſome Years before refuſed the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol*; however I think, the Times allowed him not to be Inſtalled. After this the King again deſired that he might attend him at the *Iſle of Wight*, but it was not granted. But the Murder of his Sacred Majeſty ſo deeply affected this Loyal and excellent Perſon, that he never enjoyed himſelf, or his Health after; but by continual *Prayers*, *Faſtings*, *Tears*, and *Grief*, contracted a *Black Jaundice*, which ended with his Life the *Auguſt* following, *Ætat.* 58. In a Word, he was a Perſon of unſpotted Life, which he paſſed over in a Chaſte Celibracy; and was thereby enabled to Bequeath his Eſtate to Pious uſes, and his Books to his College.

This worthy Doctor was alſo Prebend of *Lincoln*, and there too a Sufferer, (which Dr. *Walker* Query's) He was not duly Elected Maſter of St. *John's*, Dr. *Beale*, Maſter of *Jeſus*, carrying away the Election from him. He exchanged his Living in *York-*

ſhire for St. *Peter the Poor* about 1625; choſen *Divinity ready* of *Greſham-College* in 1630; and *May* 31, 1642, was one of the few out of the *Epiſcopal Clergy*, who was nominated for a Place in the Aſſembly of Divines, in which however hardly any of them thought fit to ſet. *Feb.* 2 after he was ordered to be ſent for up, at his own Charges, for Licenſing Dr. *Fernes* Book, entitled, *Reſolves in Caſes of Conſcience*. *June* 10, 1643, a Committee for the Univerſity having been appointed, they were directed among other things, to enquire into the State of *Emanuel-College*, and the behaviour of Dr. *Holdſworth* the Maſter, by what means he came in, and whether, in his behaviour ſince, he had not forfeited the Place; to conſider likewiſe of his Delinquency in Licenſing Books to the Scandal of the Parl. *&c.* And of a Sermon preached by him at *Ely-Houſe* (where he was then Priſoner) on *Sunday* was Sen-night; and of his Letter touching the Archbp. of *York's* Books, beſtowed by him many Years ſince on St. *John's-College*; and likewiſe what Governours of the Colleges had ſent Plate to the King: On which they were to meet two *D*ays after in the *Exchequer-Chamber*. *Oct.* 2 after, it was ordered he ſhould not be admitted *Margaret-Profeſſor*, till farther Orders, *&c.* and, for the better ſecuring his Perſon, that he ſhould be removed to the *Tower*, this Order was renewed on the 6th, and the Lieutenant of the *Tower* ſpecially required that none of the Officers of the *Univerſity* might be admitted to him, to give him the *Oath* for admittance into that Office. *Oct.* 27, 1643; the Order paſſed for his Sequeſtration at St. *Peter the Poor*, and *John Sticland* B. D. appointed there his Succeſſor; he was not releaſed till *Oct.* 31, 1645. when he was ſtill ordered to be Confined within certain Limits, and to give Security, not tod o any thing, by Word, Advice, or otherwiſe, to the Prejudice of the Parl.

He

Digitized by Google

He died *Aug:* 22, 1649, *Ætat.* 58; and was buried in the Church of St. *Peter the Poor*, where ſee his Monument.

He was ſucceeded in his Headſhip by Mr. *Tuckney*; whom Dr. *Pierſon* in his Life of this moſt worthy Divine, calls a *Boſton Miniſter*

Rob. Soresby, B.D. after D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was born in the County of *York*, and in 1661, was made Præcentor of that Church, and dyed *Aug.* 15, 1683, *Ætat* 74; buried in that Cathedral. He is remembred among the Benefactors to the New Chapel of this College.

Will. Sandcroft, A.M. Fellowſhip.

This Great and moſt excellent Perſon, was born at *Freſingfield* in *Suffolk Jan* 30, 1616; and in his tender Years gave many Proofs of his future Greatneſs, in a very early Piety, and extraordinary advances in Learning. In what Year he was ſent to this College, or became Fellow of it, I cannot find; but his Progreſs in Claſſic Learning, as well *Greek* as *Latin*, was ſo ſurprizing, that it made him very much taken Notice of, and at laſt recommended him to the Knowledge of all the learned Bps. of the Age; Bp. *Cozen* more eſpecially, who ſingled him out, not only for his *Chaplain*, but for his *Friend* and *Confident*; and beſtowed on him, as I ſuppoſe, a Prebend of *Durham*; to which he was admitted in 1661. But before that Time he had ſpent ſome Years in *France* and *Italy*, among the moſt learned Men of thoſe Countries. Soon after his admiſſion to the Maſterſhip, he was advanced to the Deanry of *York*, and in 1664. removed to that of St. *Paul's*; and in 1668, to the Archdeaconry of *Canterbury*. He had likewiſe the *Rectory* of *Houghton in the Spring*, in the County of *Durham*. In 1677, he was unexpectedly advanced to the

the *Archiepiſcopal-Chair* of *Canterbury*, without the leaſt Inclination of his own. *June* 8, 1688, he was with ſix other Bps. ſent to the *Tower*, for refuſing to order his *Majeſty's Declaration of Indulgence*, &c. to be read; but acquitted with the reſt, the 29th of the ſame Month. In *Dec.* the ſame Year, he concurred with the Lords, the Mayor of *London*, &c. in a Declaration to the Prince of *Orange* for a *Free Parl.* and due Indulgence to *Proteſtant-Diſſenters*; but when that Prince was declared King, he refuſed the Oaths, and was by Act of Parl. deprived of his Biſhoprick. After which he lived in the utmoſt Retirement, at the Place of his Nativity, where he died and was buried as aforeſaid. He was a Man of ſingular *Prudence* and Integrity, *a very Wiſe and good Man*; and *one of uncorrupt Sincerity*. He had a *vaſt Multitude of Papers and Collections*, and therein more perhaps wrote by his own Hand, than any Man, either of this or the laſt Age, ever did write, ſaith Mr. *Wharton*, in his *Preface* to the *Tryal* of Archbp. *Laud*. He had made a moſt valuable Collection of Books, which he deſigned for the Library at *Lambeth*; but afterwards gave them to this College, to which he was a great Benefactor.

I find alſo Mr. *Holbeche*, Mr. *Wright*, and Mr. *Hall* of this College, pronounced *Non Socii* by the *Houſe of Commons*, in 1642, for being *Superannuated*. If that Sentence had no more Juſtice in it, than moſt of the reſt of their *Votes* and *Reſolutions* had, theſe Gentlemen ought to be look'd on and inſerted as *ejected Fellows* of this *Houſe*; of the firſt of theſe,

Tho. Holbeche, B.D. Fellowſhip.

And

Epping Vicaridge.

He was born, if I miſtake not, in *Warwickſhire*, and ſometime Beneficed, as I have heard, in *Ox-*

fordſhire. He was admitted to this Vicaridge *Mar.* 16, 1641; and diſpoſſeſſed of it about *Oct.* 1643, by the *Houſe of Commons.* Upon the Return of his Majeſty, he was, as I gueſs, Reſtored to it. In *Aug.* 1660, was made Prebend of St. *Paul's*, and in *Aug* 1662, the Dean and Chapter of that Church gave him the Rectory of St. *Auguſtine's.* (See Maſters.) The ſecond,

Ezekiel Wright, B.D. Fellowſhip.

He was born at *Dunnington* in *Suffolk*, became B.D Rector of *Thurcaſton* in *Leiceſterſhire*, and was Father to the late excellent Lord *Keeper.* The laſt of them,

Nich. Hall, D.D. Fellowſhip.

And

Loughborough Rectory, in *Leiceſterſhire.*

He was a very worthy Man, born at *Newcaſtle*, of a very good Family; being by the Death of his Brother, a *Baronet.* Perhaps he became D. D. after his ejectment; or it may be after the *Reſtoration*, if he ſurviv'd it; *Quære.*

Concerning the three laſt mentioned Fellows, obſerved by *Walker* to be pronouced *Non Socii* by the Houſe in 1642. Theſe things appear from the Parl. Journals; *Mar.* 22, 1641, Mr. *Wright*, *Hall*, and *Holbeche* (ſo placed in order) were declard by Vote to be Superannuated Fellows, and ſo to have no Vote themſelves in the Election of Fellows, this appears done in order to exclude Mr. *Hodges* from a Fellowſhip, who had been elected by their Votes. On the 29th of the ſame Month, they were all Voted *Non Socii*, on the Statute *de mora Sociorum*, notwithſtanding any Diſpenſation; and the Maſ-

ters

ter and Fellows were required to fill their Places by a new Election at the ſame Time. *John Worthington* was Voted Fellow in Oppoſition (no doubt) to Mr. *Hodges* before mentioned, and was after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*. *Aug.* 8 after, it was moved, that, to the Bill about this College, the Word Suſpenſion ſhould be added, and Mr. *Holbeche*, *Harris*, and *Hall* inſerted, and the Order to extend to Superannuated Perſons for the Time to come, all which was aſſented to. *June* 10, 1643, Mr. *Hall* was ſent for, as a Delinquent, for not obeying the Order of the Houſe of *Mar.* 29 before, which declared him *non Socius*. From this Account, and what appears elſewhere, it ſeems, the College did not think fit to conform to theſe Orders, as Mr. *Wright* had after the Rectory of *Thurcaſton*, and Mr. *Hall* that of *Loughborough*, (both in the College Gift) from which he was Sequeſtraed after, if the ſame Perſon with *Nicholas Hall*, D.D. as in *Walker*, which he doubts. Mr. *Wright* had been preſented by the King to *Dunnington* Rectory in *Suffolk*; (the Place of his birth) *April* 3, 1637; but this took not effect, as *Lyonel Gafford* B. D. Fellow of *Jeſus-College*, was preſented thereto the ſame Year, and after there Sequeſtrated. He was Father to Sir *Nathan Wright*, late Lord Keeper, whoſe Heir is *George Wright* of *Gothurſt* in *Bucks*, Eſq; and Member of Parliament for the Town of *Leiceſter*. As for Mr. *Holbeche*, he was the ſame, plainly, as Vicar of *Epping*, and there Sequeſtrated by Vote *October* 30, 1643. *July* 28, 1660, he was in the King's Letters to be Created D.D. the ſame Year Prebend of St. *Paul's*, and *March* 9, 1675, Elected Maſter of his College, and died in *October* 1680.

A R M S.

Argent, a Lion Rampant *Azure*, holding in the Dexter Paw, a Laurel Crown Triumphal, enſign'd over the Head with this Word EMANUEL in a Scrole *Or*.

XVI. SIDNEY-

XVI. Sidney-Sussex-College, 1596.

THIS College was erected on the very Place, where formerly ſtood the *Monaſtery* of *Franciſcans*, commonly called *Grey-Friars*; built by K. *Edward* I. about the Year 1275. This *Monaſtery* was very Famous among all the others in *Cambridge*, becauſe formerly the Yearly Aſſemblies of the Univerſity, and the Public Exercices, were kept in it; it being very large, and the *Public-Schools*, nor St. *Mary's-Church*, being then Erected.

It was Founded by the Lady *Frances Sidney*, Counteſs of *Suſſex*, (the Daughter of *Will. Sidney* made Kt. Banneret at *Flodden-Fight*, and Steward of the Houſhold to K. *Edward* VI. Siſter to *Hen. Sidney* Kt. of the *Garter*, and Lord Preſident of *Wales*, Aunt to *Philip Sidney*, Baron *Sidney*, Viſcount *Liſle*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, Lord Chamberlain to Q. *Anne*; and Widow to *Tho. Radcliffe*, third Earl of *Suſſex*, who dying in 1589, without Iſſue; by her Will, bearing date *Dec.* 6, 1588, left 5000*l.* beſides her Goods unbequeathed, to be laid out in Founding a College in the Town of *Cambridge*, by the Name of the College of the Lady *Frances Sidney Suſſex*. Her Executors, were, *Hen. Gey*, fifth Earl of *Kent*, and her Nephew, Sir *John Harrington*, (afterwards Lord *Harrington*) of *Exton* in the County of *Rutland*; whom ſhe appointed for the Purchaſing competent Lands for the Maintenance of one Maſter, 10 Fellows, and 20 Scholars. But if in Caſe the Legacy was not ſufficient for Erecting and Endowing ſuch College, then the ſame ſhould go towards the enlarging of *Clare-Hall* in

Digitized by Google

the said Town of *Cambridge*, and for Maintaining so many *Fellows* and *Scholars* therein, who were to enjoy the same Liberties, Customs and Privileges, as the *Fellows* and *Scholars* of that Foundation. She also appointed *John Whitgift*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and *Gab. Goodman*, Dean of *Westminster*, Overseers of her Will.

These Executors, in Order to Perform the Trust reposed in them, Purchased of *Trinity-College*, a Parcel of Ground, with some ancient Buildings thereon (formerly called the *Grey-Friars*) given that College by *Henry* VIII. after the Dissolution of *Monasteries*; procuring the same to be passed unto them in *Fee-Farm* by Act of Parl. and thereupon they began the Foundation, *May* 20, 1596, and finished the same in three Years; endowing it according to the Will of the *Donor*, and added much of their own Generosity thereto. But finding that what was left of her Legacy (after Purchasing, Building, and other Expences) was not a sufficient Maintenance for so many *Fellows* as were at first intended; they reduce[d] the 10 Fellowships to seven.

BENEFACTORS.

Hen. Earl of *Kent*, one of the Executors to the Foundress, gave his Legacy of 100*l.* to the College Buildings.

Bp. *Montague*, Master; a large Benefactor to the Chapel *&c.* and 20 Marks *per Ann.* Sir *John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 2 Fellows, and 4 Scholars.

Leonard Smith, Citizen of *London*, one Fellow, and one Scholar.

Peter Blondell, of *Tiverton* in *Devonshire* Clothier, 2 Fellows, and 2 Scholars, to be taken from the Free School there, which he had Founded; and also an *Hebrew* Lecture in the College.

John

John Freeſton, of *Altofts* in *Yorkſhire*, Eſq; one Fellow, and two Scholars.

Edward Lord *Montague*, of *Broughton*, two Scholars.

John Lord *Harington*, the Younger, 100*l.*

Lucy, Counteſs of *Bedford*, Siſter to the ſaid Lord.

Lady *Anne Harington*, Mother to the ſaid Lord and Lady.

George, Lord *Goring*. — Dr. *John Younge*, Fellow; Dean of *Weſtminſter*.

Sir *Will. Wilmer*, of *Sywell* in *Northamptonſhire*, Kt. the firſt Penſioner of the College.

Rob. Johnſon, B. D. Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, Founder of *Oakham* and *Uppingham* Schools in *Rutlandſhire*; four Exhibitions in the ſaid Schools.

John Harington, Eſq. — *Godfrey Folſambe*, Eſq. — *Edward Wrey*, Eſq.

Rob. Hudſon, Eſq. — *Fran. Combe*, of *Hemel-Hemſtead* in *Herfordſhire*, Eſq; 4 Exhibitions, and a good Part of his Library to the College.

Dr. *Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow; Preacher at the *Temple*, 2 Scholars.

Rich. Dugard, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Fulnerby* in *Lincolnſhire*, 130*l.*

Sir *Fran. Clarke*, of *Bucks*, Kt. 4 Fellows.

Downham Yeomans, of *Cambridge*, 3 Scholars.

Samuel Tayler, of *Dudley*, the *Mathematical Lecture*.

Sir *John Brereton*, Kt. King's Serjeant in *Ireland*, Scholar here, near 3000*l.* He alſo augmented the Scholarſhips on the Foundation, and built the ſecond Court.

Bp. *Ward*, Maſter, 100*l.*

Oliver Cromwell, a Student of this Houſe; left them a great Quantity of old Plate (*i. e.* he did not take it from them, as he did from others.)

Carles Pendreth, B.D. Fellow.

Digitized by Google

BISHOPS.

1. *James Montague*, Master; Bishop of *Winton*, 1617.
2. *John Bramhall*, Archbishop of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, 1660.
3. *Seth Ward*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1667.
4. *Tho. Wilson*, Bp. of *Man*, 1697.
5. *Rich. Reynolds*, (who was also of *Trinity-Hall*) Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1723.
6. *Sam. Papioe*, Bp. of *Chester*, 1726.
7. *John Garnet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Leighlin* and *Fernes* in *Ireland*, 1752.

Learned WRITERS.

Will. Bradshaw, one of the first Fellows; Minister of *Chatham* in *Kent*, a learned *Puritan*, Author of a Treatise *De Justificatione*.

Bishop *Montague*, Master; of whom at *Christ-College*.

Dr. *Ward* Master; of whom at the same College.

Dan. Dyke, an Author on the Deceitfulness of *Man's Heart*.

Jeremy Dyke, his Brother, Vicar of *Epping*, the two last among the quiet *Puritans*.

Tho. Gataere, B. D. Fellow; of whom at St. *John's College*.

Jeremy Whitaker, Rector of *Stretton Rutlandshire*, a learned *Puritan*.

Dr. *Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow; Preacher at the *Temple*, a noted Preacher there.

Thomas Adams, a noted Preacher likewise in *London*.

Walter

Walter Montague, Abbot of *Pontoiſe* in *France*, Son to *Henry*, Earl of *Manchester*, a Pious *Papiſt*, Author of *Miſcellanæ Spiritualia*.

Dr. *Tho. Fuller*, Prebend of *Sarum*, of whom before at *Queen's-College*.

Archbp. *Bramhall*, ſo well known for his learned Works.

Seth Ward, (ſee Bps. and Maſters) one of the moſt Celebrated Mathematicians of his Time; Author of a *Philoſophical Eſſay*, towards an Eviction of the *Being* and *Attributes of God*, the *Immortality of the Souls of Men*, and the *Truth and Authority of the Scriptures*, ſeveral Sermons, *&c.*

Edmund Calamy, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

Sir *Geo. Ent*, Kt. M.D. Preſident of the College of Phyſicians, *London*, Author of *Apologiæ pro Circulatione Sanguinis*.

Charles Gataire, Scholar. after of *Pembroke-College*, *Oxon*, and Son to *Thomas* before mentioned, Author of a Treatiſe againſt Bp. *Bull's Harmonia Apoſtolica*.

Cha. Alleyn, Author of a Poem on the Battles of *Creſſey*, and *Poictiers*, and alſo of that at *Boſworth-Field*; and the Hiſtory of K. *Henry* VII.

Sir *Peter Pett*, Kt. Advocate-General in *Ireland*, after of *Pembroke-College Oxon*.

Mr. *Tho. May*, Fellow-Commoner; a Gentleman of a good Family in *Suſſex*, in the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*; he removed from hence to *London*, where attending the Court, he Contracted an Intimacy with *Endimion Porter* Eſq; and other eminent Perſons; but being a Candidate with Sir *Will. Davenant*, for *Poet-Laureat*, and loſing it, he retired; where he Tranſlated LUCAN, and publiſhed five *Plays*.

Dr. *Tho. Biſhop*, Miniſter of St. *Mary's* at *Tower-Church* in *Ipſwich*, an eminent Preacher at Lady *Moyer's-Lectures*.

Tho.

Tho. Wolſtan, B. D. Fellow; lately ſo well known for his Parts, and his Crazy Diſcourſes on our *Saviour's Miracles*.

Will. Wollaſton, the learned Author of the *Religion of Nature Delineated*.

MASTERS.

1. *James Montague*, A.M. 1598, after S.T.P. Fellow-Commoner of *Chriſt-College*, Brother to Sir *Edward Montague* Kt. of the *Bath*, and the firſt Lord *Montague* of *Broughton*, was appointed the firſt Maſter, by the Foundreſs's Executors; he was after Dean of *Worceſter*; in 1608, he was made Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, as he was after of *Winton*, he reſigned in 1608, on his Promotion to the See of *Worceſter*.

2. *Fran. Aldrich*, S.T.B. 1608, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, but before of *Clare-Hall*.

3. *Seth Ward*, S.T.B. 1609, after S.T.P. Son of an Attorney at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordſhire*, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; he was after *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and *Apr.* 29, 1615, Inſtalled Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and then Prebend of *York*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. *Mar.* 13, 1643, he was Deprived by the Power of Parliament, both of his Maſterſhip, and Profeſſorſhip, and died ſoon after, occaſioned by the Confinement in Priſon (in St. *John's-College*) with other *Loyaliſts*, he was the firſt that was buried in the College Chapel.

4. *Herbert Thorndyke*, S.T.B. 1643, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, on the Death of Dr. *Ward*, but was kept out by the Power of Parliament.

5. *Rich. Minſhull*, S.T.B. 1643, after S.T.P. Fellow; was put in by Parliament, he died *Dec.* 20, 1686.

6. *Joſhua*

6. *Joshua Basset*, A.M. 1686, Fellow of *Caius-College*, *Regiis Literis*, but was forced to quit in 1688.

7. *James Johnson*, S.T.B. 1688, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Jan.* 1703.

8. *Bardsey Fisher*, A.M. *Jan.* 22, 1703, after S.T.B he died *Feb.* 18, 1722

9, *Joseph Craven*, S.T.B. *Feb.* 27, 1723, after S.T.P. Fellow.

10. *John Frankland*, S. T. P. 1728, Dean of *Glouceſter*, and after of *Ely*; he died in *September* 1730.

11. *John Adams*, S.T.B. 1730, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Aug.* 1746.

12. *Fran. Sawer Paris*, S.T.B. 1746, after S. T. P. Fellow; is the Preſent Maſter 1753, and Chief Librarian of the Univerſity.

Livings in the College Patronage.

	£.	s.	d.
1. *Wilſted* V.C. *Bedf*, *Linc.* Dioc. —	9	9	7
2. *Peaſemarſh* V.C. *Suſſex*, *Chicheſter*, Dioceſe. —— ——	5	9	2
Clear Value. —— ——	44	12	0
3. *North-Kilvington* R.C. and Dioc. of *York* ——. ——	17	10	0
4. *Rempſton* R. C. *Nott.* Dioc. D°.	13	2	6
5. *Lockington* R. C. and Dioc. *York*	20	0	0
6. *Abbots-Langley*, V. C. *Hertford*, *Lond.* Dioceſe —— ——	15	0	0
Clear Value —— ——	45	0	0

MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 8 Fellows, 10 Scholars, and 2 Exhibitioners. Total of all Sorts, being uſually about 40.

CURIOSITIES.

Digitized by Google

CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, which was formerly the *Dormitory* of the *Grey-Friars*, as do plainly appear by the Cavities in the Walls, where the Friars used to repose themselves. Another Observation on this Chapel is, that, (contrary from all others I ever saw) it stands *North* and *South*; and it is said, that *Mass* was publickly said here in the Time of K. *James* II.

The LIBRARY, is a pretty Apartment, and well filled with useful Books.

The HALL, is a very spacious Room, and was wholly Repaired and Beautified within these two Years, and is a Grand Apartment.

The LODGE, hath many neat Rooms, with a pretty Flower Garden adjoining.

The FELLOWS GARDEN &c. is a most delightful Place, having a Noble *Bowling-Green*, a fine *Alcove*, and Spacious *Gravel-Walks*.

REFORMATION, *A. D.* 1643

Dec. 30, We saw nothing there to be amended.

A List of the ejected Loyalists.

Samuel Ward, D.D. Mastership,
Archdeaconry of *Taunton*,
Prebend of *Ampleford* in the Church of *York*,
Margaret-Professorship of *Divinity*,
And
Much-Munden, R. in *Hertfordshire*.

He was born at *Bishops-Middleham* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, of an ancient Family. He was first Scholar of *Christ's*, afterwards Fellow of *Emanuel*, &c. He was Chaplain to the King, had served

ved in *Convocation*, had been Chaplain to Bp. *Montague*, one of the *Engliſh Divines* at the *Synod* of *Dort*; and being eſteemed a *Puritan*, was Nominated one of the *Committee for Religion*, which ſat in the *Jeruſalem-Chamber* in 1640; as likewiſe one of the *Aſſembly of Divines*; but he never vouchſafed them his Company. On the contrary, upon the breaking out of the *Rebellion*, he joined with the other Heads of the Houſes, in ſending the *College Plate* to his Majeſty. He was likewiſe in the *Convocatian-Houſe*, when all the *Members of the Univerſity*, there Aſſembled (many of them 60 Years old and upwards) were kept *Priſoners* in the Public Schools, in an exceeding cold Night, till near one in the Morning, without any Accommodation for *Food*, *Firing*, or *Lodging*; and to compleat this Outrage, it was done on *Good-Friday*, whence it may be ſuppoſed they went with empty Stomachs, and all this for no other Reaſon, but becauſe they could not in Conſcience comply to contribute any thing to that Deteſtable War againſt his *Majeſty*. After this he was *Plunder'd* and *Impriſon'd*, both in his own, and St. *John's-College*. During this Confinement, he contracted a Diſeaſe, which put an end to his Life, in ſix Weeks after he obtained his Liberty. He was a moſt Excellent Governour, and an exact *Diſciplinarian* in his College; which Flouriſhed ſo much under him, that 4 new Fellowſhips were Founded in his Time, and new Buildings erected, and the Scholarſhips augmented; and 'twas currently reported, that he died in great Want.

He was, with Dr. *Brownrigge*, Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, *April* 23, 1642; approved of for the two Divines in this Univerſity, to be conſulted with in the Buſineſs of the Church. (See him among the Maſters.)

R. b.

Digitized by Google

Rob. Bertie, A.M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I find this Note, *Regis Mandato Admiſſus. Temporum Injuria Pulſus.* He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *Apr.* 8, 1644. He was third Son to the Earl of *Lindſey*, and Kt. of the *Garter*, the Kings General at the Battle of *Edge-Hill*, in which he nobly loſt his Life, and had, as ſome ſay, taken Arms for his Majeſty; but a Relation of his ſaid, that was a Miſtake. He was a *Charitable good Man*, and died in 1708.

Seth Ward, A.M. Fellowſhip.

He was born at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordſhire*, and became Servitor to Dr. *Ward* the Suffering Maſter of this Houſe; who being much taken with his Parts and Induſtry, got him in upon the Foundation. When he was ejected, he was invited to Reſide at ſeveral Places; but he Preferred that of *Ralph Freeman's*, Eſq; at *Aſpenden* in his own County, where he continued off and on, till 1649; about which Time, being with the Lord *Wenman* at *Thames* in *Oxfordſhire*; Mr. *Greaves* the *Aſtronomy-Profeſſor* in *Oxford*, laboured to get him for his Succeſſor in that Lecture, after he himſelf had been turned out, which was accordingly effected. But it muſt not be concealed, that Mr. *Ward*, had, at that Time, very much degenerated from his former Principles, and even taken the Engagement. He was ſome Time Chaplain to Bp. *Brownrigge*, who Collated him in 1649, or 1650, to the *Chauntery* of *Exeter*; as alſo to a Canonry and Prebend in the ſame Church in 1660. In 1654, he proceeded D. D. at *Oxford*, after which he was elected Preſident of

Trinity-

Trinity-College in *Oxford*, but was forced ſoon after to quit it to the right Owner. Afterwards he had St. *Laurence-Jewry* Conferred upon him by his Majeſty. In 1661, he became Dean of *Exeter*, and about the ſame Time F. R. S. In 1662, Nominated to that See, and in 1667, Tranſlated to *Sarum*. He was alſo Chancellor of the *Garter*, and procured that Honour to be annex'd to that See. He was a moſt *Charitable Man*; built and endowed a noble College for ten *Clergy-Mens* Widows, in the Cloſe at *Sarum*: He alſo built an Hoſpital at the Place of his Nativity, for ten Poor aged Men, with a Stipend of 10*l. per Annum* each; and Founded 6 Scholarſhips at *Chriſt-College* at *Cambridge*. He died *Jan.* 6, 1688; and was buried in his Cathedral.

John Lawſon, A.M. Fellowſhip.

He died in College, not long after his ejection; being preſented to the Living of *Bramsburton* in *Yorkſhire*, but lived not to be Inducted.

Sam. Pawſon, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was pluck'd from the *Communion-Table* as he was ready to give that *Holy Sacrament*, before the Solemn Election of a Maſter of this *College*, and thrown into Priſon. He was alſo diſpoſſeſſed of his Fellowſhip; afterwards, notwithſtanding this outragious Treatment, he ſubmitted to the Plunderers; and was rewarded for it with a Fellowſhip* of St. *John's-College*. So that he ſcarce deſerves to be mentioned here.

ARMS.

---

* *Viz.* That of *John Potter*. (See ejected Loyaliſts of St. *John's-College*.)

Digitized by Google

A R M S.

Two Coats impaled, *Baron* and *Feme*; the firſt *Or*, a Pheon *Azure*, the ſecond *Arg.* a Bend ingraled *Sable*.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA to the UNIVERSITY.

HERE follows a Liſt of ſome Biſhops, and learned Writers who were of this Univerſity, but their particular College not known.

BISHOPS.

John de Swaffham, Biſhop of *Cloyne* in *Ireland*, A.D. 1363.

John Allen, Archbp. of *Dublin* in D° 1528.

Edward Staples, Bp. of *Meath*, in D° 1530.

Nich. Walſh, Bp. of *Oſſory* in D° 1577.

Edward Edgeworth, Bp. of *Down* and *Connor* in Do. 1593.

Hen. Uſher, Bp. of ——— 1595.

Robert Grave, Biſhop of *Fernes* in *Ireland*, 1600.

Thomas Moygne, Biſhop of *Kilmore* in Do. 1612.

Robert Dawſon, Biſhop of *Clanfert* in Do. 1627.

Tho. Bayly, Bp. of *Killaloe* in Do. 1663.

Tho. Otway, Bp. of ——— 1679.

Learned WRITERS.

Edmund Plowden, was deſcended from an ancient Family at *Plowden* in *Shropſhire*, he was firſt Educated in this Univerſity, and afterwards at *Oxon*; and had the Univerſity Licence to Practice *Surgery* and *Phyſic*, being then about 35 Years of Age. Afterwards he turned his Studies to the Common Law, and became a Serjeant of the *Middle-Temple*,

and one of the moſt Eminent of his Profeſſion, he died 1584; having publiſhed in *Law-French*, his *Commentaries* or *Reports*, and alſo his *Queries*, or a *Moot-Book* of *Choice Caſes*.

Mr. *Samuel Butler*, Author of the inimitable *Hudibraſs*, was born at *Strenſham* in *Worceſterſhire*, A.D. 1612. All the MSS. Mr. *Butler* left behind him, are in the Cuſtody of Mr. *Longville* (among which, the moſt Conſiderable is, one Intituled, the *Hiſtory* of *Learning*, written after the Manner of *Hudibraſs*) and, that not one Line of thoſe Poems lately publiſhed under his Name is Genuine.

Peter Saxton, Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, publiſhed a Book Intituled *Chriſtmas-Cheer*, or Profitable Notes of 2 Sermons Preached *Dec.* 25; being commonly (how rightly let others judge) called *Chriſtmas-Day*, and upon the Day following called St. *Stephen's-Day*; *Lege*, *Judica*, *Reconde*, *Corrige*, *Ignoſce*, *Cave*.

Dr. *Hen. Holbeche*, Bp. of *Lincoln*; was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

John Everſden, of this County, was bred a *Monk*, and therefore not Fond of *Fryars*; *Fuller* ſays; he buried himſelf in *Poetry*, *Law*, and *Hiſtory*; whereof he wrote a fair Volume from the beginning of the *World*. He flouriſhed under *Edward* III. 1350.

Sir *John Harrington*, born near *Bath* in *Somerſetſhire*, where he had a plentiful Eſtate. This ingenious Poet, and accompliſhed Gentleman, was Educated in this Univerſity, but whether in *Chriſt* or St. *John's* I muſt leave thoſe two learned Bodies to Decide. *Fuller* allows him to be a Poet in all Things, except his Wealth. Queen *Elizabeth* was his Godmother; and his Father, for carrying a Letter to that Princeſs (before ſhe was Queen) was Impriſoned 12 Months in the *Tower*. His Mother alſo, being Servant to the Princeſs, was Sequeſtrated from her, and his Father injoined not to keep

keep Company with her; ſo that on both Sides he was endeared to that Queen. ——— Beſides a Volume of *Epigrams*, he publiſhed an excellent Tranſlation of *Arioſt. Orlando Fuaioſo*, Dedicated to the Lady *Elizabeth*, afterwards Queen of *Bohemia*.

Mr. *Pomfret*, A.M. a learned Divine; Son of an eminent Attorney of *Newport-Pagnel* in *Buckinghamſhire*. He had a great Poetical Genius, and was a great Scholar; he has happily Deſcribed Retirement, in his Poem called the *Choice*; beſides which, he has publiſhed a Volume of Poems. He died Young in the Year 1709.

Mr. *Thomas Naſh*, a Poet in the Time of King *Charles* I. wrote two Plays.

Dr. *John Aylmer*, of *Aylmer-Hall* in *Norfolk*, (a Relation, I gueſs, of the Rev. Mr. *Aylmer* late Fellow of *Benet-College* in *Cambridge*, and now Rector of *Fulmerſton* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*) was firſt Educated in this Univerſity, and then at *Oxford*. He was Tutor to Lady *Jane Grey*, whom he brought to great Perfection in the *Greek* Tongue. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow* and *Lincoln*, and at laſt Bp. of *London*. He aſſiſted Mr. *Fox* in his *Latin* Edition of the Hiſtory of the *Engliſh* Martyrs; at *Strasburgh* he printed a Book in *Engliſh*, Intituled, *An Harbour for Faithful Subjects*; this Book was wrote againſt a Pamphlet, printed by *Knox*, called, *A Blaſt againſt the Government of Women*.

Thomas Farnaby, Son of *Tho. Farnaby* of *London*, and Grandſon of ——— *Farnaby* Mayor of *Truro* in *Cornwall*; was firſt of *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, afterwards he taught School in *London*, then was ſometime of this Univerſity, where he took his Degree of A.M. His Notes upon the greateſt Part of the *Greek* and *Latin* Poets, are ſhort, but

full of Learning, and very ſerviceable to underſtand the Text. He died in 1647, and was buried at *Sevenock*.

Thomas Wharton, M.D. Studied here and alſo at *Oxford*; was Fellow and Cenſor of the College of Phyſicians. He wrote a Book Entitled, *Deſcriptio Glandularum totius Corporis*; he was the firſt that Diſcovered the *Ducts* in the *Glandulæ Maxillares*, for the Conveyance of the *Saliva* into the Mouth; he has alſo given an admirable Hiſtory of *Morbid Glands*, and their Differences. He died in 1673.

William Bates, D.D. Miniſter of St. *Dunſtan's* in the Weſt *London*; and might have had any Bprick in the Kingdom, if he would have Deſerted the Cauſe and Principles which he eſpouſed. He publiſhed the Lives of ſeveral eminent Perſons in *Latin*, which being Valuable and difficult to come by, he put them in one Volume which he Entituled, *Bateſij Vitæ Selectæ*. He died at *Hackney*, *A. D.* 1699, and left behind him ſome Sermons.

Addenda to the Colleges.

Having received a few Particulars relating to the learned Writers, *&c.* after moſt of the Colleges were printed off, I thought I could no where better add them than in this Place.

Peterhouſe.

To the Account of *Richard Craſhaw*, (Page 24) ſhould be added; He delighted in Religious Solitude, which occaſioned him to employ much of his Time, and to Lodge many Nights under *Tertullian's* Roof of Angels in St *Mary's* Church in this Town. He publiſhed the Delight of the *Muſes*, &c.

George

George Sewel, B.M. Son of Mr. *John Sewel*; Treaſurer and Chapel-Clerk of *Eton-College*. He publiſhed the excellent Tragedy of Sir *Walter Raleigh*, and other Poems; he alſo aſſiſted Mr. *Rowe* in his Tranſlation of *Callipædia*; and was one of the Tranſlators of Mr. *Addiſon's* Latin Poems.

To the Account of *John Coſyns*, (Page 28) add; He died at *London Jan.* 15, 1671, *Ætatis* 77; and was buried at *Biſhops-Aukland April* 29, 1672; where he had for the moſt part Rebuilt the Palace and Chapel; he alſo Founded a public Library at *Durham*, where his Works are now lodged.

To the Account of *Matthew Wrenn*, (Page 27) add; He was born in *London*, but Deſcended (as appears by his Arms) from the Family of the *Wrenns* in *Northumberland*. He was handled ſeverely by the long Parliament, and impriſoned almoſt 15 Years in the *Tower*, without ever being Tryed for his pretended Miſdemeanours; he was enlarged upon the Reſtoration. See *Pembroke-Chapel*.

Charles Holham, Fellow; puliſhed the Hiſtory of this College, with extracts from its Regiſter and Statutes, in a Book Entituled, *Corporations vindicated in Liberties, from Negative Voices, and other unjuſt Prerogatives of their chief Officer, deſtructive to true Freedom*. Vide the *Engliſh Topographer*.

To Sir *Samuel Garth*, (Page 25) add; and other Pieces. He died *January* 18, 1718-19, and was buried at *Harrow on the Hill*.

May 15, 1309, 2 *Edward* II. The King mentioning in his Grant to the Maſter and Scholars of *Peterhouſe*, that, tho' it had been provided by Statute, it ſhould not be lawful for any Perſons, to enter on the Poſſeſſion of any Fee in Mortmain, without the Royal Licence, and that its chief Lord, of whom it was immediately held, yet, being willing to ſhew the ſaid Maſter and Scholars a ſpecial Favour, he granted to them for himſelf and Succeſſors,

ceſſors, as far as it could be done; that *John Herwardſtock*, and *Robert de Littling*, might have Leave to Settle on them one Meſſuage with its Appurtenances, in *Cambridge*, which had been the Habitation of the Bretheren of the *Penance of Jeſus Chriſt*, held of the King in Capite, in Burgage, and by the Service of one Penny *per Annum*, and alſo that *Richard de Aylſham* and *John de Felmingham* (both *Norfolk* Gentlemen) might Settle in like manner, one other Meſſuage, on the ſaid College in Perpetuity, to be held by them without any Danger from the aforeſaid Statute; the accuſtomed Services, *&c.* due to the Crown, and chief Lords, being reſerved.

May 15, 1629, 5 *Charles* 1. The King ſetting forth in his Directions to this College, that having been certified by the Bps. of *London*, *Winton*, *Ely* and *Norwich*; to whom the Petition of the Students in the ſaid College, more than once made to his Majeſty, had been Referred for Examination; complaining concerning a certain *Statute* in Chapter the 12th of their Statute-Book, Entituled *A Statute* publiſhed by the unanimous Conſent of *John Warkworth*, Maſter of the ſaid College, and the Fellows of the ſame, for putting an End to the Partial Affection for any particular County, which had never been found of Benefit, but to the great Damage, not only of the College, but alſo of many of his Subject throughout the Realm; being deſirous therefore to provide for the College ſafety, and the greater increaſe there of good Letters, he did then therefore, by his Royal Authority, Conſtiute and Ordain, that, in the Elections made by the Maſter and Fellows, they ſhould be no ways bound for the Future, to the obſervance of the ſai. *Statute*, but that, in its Place, as to all the uſe and effect thereof, ſhould be ſubſtituted a fit and equal Change and Modification of the ſame in this Form, *viz.* That the whole Number of Fellows which

which were, or ſhould be thereafter Elected, ſhould be divided into two Parts, one confined as to Birth, to the Counties of *Weſtmorland*, *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Durham*, *York*, *Lancaſter*, *Cheſter*, *Derby*, *Stafford*, *Nottingham*, *Leiceſter*, *Lincoln*, *Salop*, *Worceſter*, *Warwick*, *Rutland*, *Northampton*, *Norfolk*, *Bedford*, and *Huntingdon*, with the *Welſh* Counties of *Angleſey*, *Carnarvan*, *Flint*, *Merioneth*, *Montgomery*, and *Denbigh*; the other Part to the Counties of *Cambridge*, *Suffolk*, *Eſſex*, *Hertford*, *Middleſex*, *Bucks*, *Oxon*, *Glouceſter*, *Hereford*, *Dorſet*, *Monmouth*, *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Somerſet*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Berks*, *Surry*, *Suſſex*, and *Kent*, with the *Welſh* Counties of *Pembroke*, *Carmarthan*, *Cardigan*, *Glamorgan*, *Radnor*, and *Brecon*. But if, by the King's ſpecial Diſpenſation, any one of the *Scotch* Nation, ſhould be found at any Time amongſt the Fellows of the ſaid Houſe, or any Foreigner, the King appointed, whoever was firſt admitted, or ſhould be, that he ſhould have Place in the firſt Diviſion of the Counties, and the next in the ſecond, and ſo alternately from Time to Time, that no Confuſion might ariſe, from the admiſſion of any ſuch, in this Ordinance for the Partition of the Fellows. Moreover, that it ſhould not be Lawful to have more than two Fellows for any one County at the ſame Time; except in *Cambridgeſhire*, with the Iſle of *Ely*, whence the College received the greateſt Part of its Rents and Profits, and for *Middleſex*, with the City of *London*, whence it had its chief Support for the Education of its Scholars; for both which Counties, there might at the ſame Time be four Fellows. Commanding in the laſt Place, that this his Conſtitution and Modification of the above Statute, in its Room and Place, in all Elections, as well of the Maſter as Fellows, ſhould by them, according to the Tenor of an ancient Statute in the tenth Chapter of

Digitized by Google

their Statutes, concerning the Nomination, Admission, and the Terms of thenceforth making Scholars in Scrutinies also, and Reading the Statutes, Explaining the same, and finally in all Proceedings of the said College, according to this Form, be inviolably received and observed.

Clare-Hall.

At the bottom of Page 51, add; *March* 12, 1335, 10 *Edward* III. The King granted Licence to *Elizabeth de Burgh*, (or *Burk*) his Cousin, to settle the Advowson of the Church of of *Litlington* in *Cambridgeshire* on *University-Hall*, and the same to appropriate, *&c.* the Services due to the chief Lords of the Fee, being reserved to them. This *University-Hall*, she soon after converted into *Clare-Hall* as aforesaid.

To the Bishops of this House, add;

8. *Anthony Ellys*, Fellow; Bishop of St. *Davids*, 1752.

At the End of the Account of the 17th Master, add; for being married.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tillotson*, (Page 54) add; He was born at *Sowersby* in *Yorkshire*, in *Sept.* 1630, and Baptized at *Halifax*. He was entred here very Young, under the Tuition of Mr. *Clerkson*; he taught by his Sermons, more Ministers to Preach well, and more People to live well, than any other Man since the Apostles Days. He was the Ornament of the last Century, and the Glory of his Function, in the Pulpit another *Chrysostom*, and in the Episcopal-Chair another *Cranmer*.

William Whiston, A. M. Fellow; Mathematical Professor, was expelled the University *Oct.* 30, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Heresy*. He published *Chronological Tables* from the Creation of the World

World to 1750, the *Accompliſhment of Scripture-Prophecies*, in 8 Sermons at *Boyles-Lectures*, *Aſtronomical-Prophecies of Religion*, natural and revealed; an *Eſſay on the Revelations of St. John*, and the *New Teſtament Tranſlated from the moſt ancient Greek MSS.* Alſo the *Sacred Hiſtory* of the *Old* and *New Teſtament*, and the *Profane Hiſtory of the World*, connected from the Creation to the Time of *Conſtantine the Great*; being a continuation of Archbiſhop *Uſher's* Annals, and Dean *Prideaux's* Hiſtory, reduced into a regular *Series* of Time; to which is added Bp. *Lloyd's Origines* of the *Jewiſh Church*; with many new Obſervations on the *Chronology* and *Aſtronomy* of the Ancients. Likewiſe his *Hiſtorical Memoirs* of the Life and Writings of Dr. *Samuel Clarke*. For a farther Account of his Writings, Vide his Life, wrote by himſelf. He was born *Dec.* 9, 1667; and dyed *Aug.* 22, 1752, *Ætat.* 85; and was buried at *Lyndon Rutlandſhire*; where is a Tomb erected for him, with a long Inſcription.

To the Account of *Sam. Calvert*, P. 54, add; he was comtemporary with Archbp. *Tillotſon*, and under the ſame Tutor, who had intruded into a Fellowſhip here, on the ejectment of *Mr. Peter Gunning* in 1643. Our Author had been ſeveral Years at *Topcliffe*, when he was Silenced by the Act of Uniformity; after which he retired to *York* (of which County he was) where he Studied hard, and there wrote his learned Book concerning the ten Tribes, Entituled *Naphtali, ſeu Collutatio Theologica de Reditu*, &c. He died in *Dec.* 1698. 1643

Simon Lowth, D.D. Dean of *Rocheſter*, Vicar of St. *Coſmus* and *Damain in the Blanc* near *Canterbury*, from which he was ejected by the Lay-Deprivation Act, as well as from St. *Dunſtans* in *Canterbury*. He was a Perſon no leſs Eminent for his Piety, than

than for his great Learning, ſufficiently manifeſted to the World, in his Diſcourſe of *Church-Power*, &c.

N.B. He was the laſt Clergyman, who prayed for K. *James* II. before this Univerſity. The Revolution ſoon after coming upon this Nation, he was ſet aſide.

Tho. Seaton, Fellow; and Chaplain to the E. of *Nottingham*. He publiſhed the *Divinity of our* SAVIOUR, proved in an Eſſay on the *Eternity of the Son of God*, &c.

John Jennings, late Fellow; and Vicar of *Great-Grandſden* in *Hunts*, publiſhed a Sermon, called the *Curate's Advice to his Country Pariſhoners*, Or, the *Eſtabliſhed Religion in Oppoſition to Popery*; 1719.

Towards the bottom of Page 52, and after eight Scholars, add; The Copy of a Clauſe in the Covenants between the Executors of the ſaid *John Freeman*, and the Maſter, Fellows, and Scholars of this Houſe; *A. D.* 1622, is as follows: —— Saving always, that according to the Mind and true intent and Meaning of the ſaid *John Freeman*, expreſſed in his laſt Will and Teſtament, they the ſaid Maſter, Fellows and Scholars, ſhall in ſuch their Nomination and Election, principally Reſpect ſuch as are of the Kindred and Blood of the ſaid *John Freeman*, to be firſt and before all others, preferred to ſuch of the two Fellowſhips, eight Scholarſhips, or two poor Scholarſhips (which he alſo Founded at the ſame Time) reſpectively, as ſhall hereafter happen to be void, if any of the Kindred or Blood of the ſaid *John Freeman*, ſhall be then fit for the ſaid Fellowſhips or Scholarſhips reſpectively.

And in Caſe none of the Kindred or Blood of the ſaid *John Freeman*, ſhall then be fit for thoſe Fellowſhips

ſhips or Scholarſhips reſpectively, at the Time of the Vacancies of the ſame, then in the next Place, thoſe are to be Preferred into the ſaid 2 Fellowſhips, 8 Scholarſhips, and 2 Poor Scholarſhips, that are or ſhall be born in the County of *Northampton*, and in the third Place, thoſe that are, or ſhall be born in the County of *Lincoln*; the Parties born or to be born in either of thoſe two laſt mentioned Counties, being found as fit and worthy as others, as ſhall be Competitors with them for the ſaid Fellowſhips, or Scholarſhips; in Oppoſition to a late Diſpute that has happened. Vide a State of the Caſe publiſhed at *London*, 1745.

Pembroke-Hall.

To the Account of *Tho Stanley* Eſq; P. 70, add; He was Son of Sir *Thomas Stanley* of *Cumberlow* in *Hertfordſhire*. After ſometime Studying here, he Removed to the *Middle-Temple*. He was a good Linguiſt and Philoſopher, and had a Genius for Poetry. He publiſhed the *Hiſtory of Philoſophy*, (containing thoſe, on whom the Attributes of *Wiſe* was Conferred) in three Parts. Alſo the Hiſtory of the *Chaldaic Philoſophy*, and a Tranſlation of *Anacreon*, &c.

William Burkit, A.M. Vicar of *Dedham* in *Eſſex*. His Works you have in his Life. He died *A.D.* 1703.

To the Account of Dr. *William Holder*, Page 70, add; He was born in *Nottinghamſhire*, and had a *Greek* Scholarſhip here. He became Rector of *Blechingdon* in *Oxfordſhire*, which is in the Gift of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, in which Univerſity he was Incorporated A.M. and in 1666, was Created D. D. He became Canon of *Ely*, Reſidentiary of St. *Paul's*, Sub-Almoner to his Majeſty, *&c.* and F. R.S. He obtained a great Name for his moſt wonderful Art in making a Young Gentleman (Colonel

nel *Popham's* Son) who was Deaf and Dumb, to Speak; which was Performed at his Houſe at *Blechingdon* in 1659. He afterwards cauſed another Young Gentleman (Mr. *Whaley*) to Speak who had loſt his Speech ever ſince he was five Years old, and which Dr. *Wallis* claimed to himſelf. This occaſioned Dr. *Holder* to write the *Elements of Speech*; an Eſſay of Enquiry into the natural Production of Letters; with an Appendix concerning Perſons that are Deaf and Dumb. Alſo a Supplement to the *Philoſophical Tranſactions* for *July* 1670. And ſome Reflections on Dr. *Wallis's* Letter therein incerted 1678. He likewiſe publiſhed a Treatiſe of *Muſic*; and died in *London January* 24, 1696-7, and was buried in St. *Paul's*.

To the Account of *Edmund Grindal*, Page 73, add; He was firſt of *Magdalen-College*, then a Member of *Chriſt-College*, next a Fellow of this Houſe; where he alſo became Maſter (while Bp. of *London*) the Maſterſhip being then Void by the Deprivation of Dr. *Young*, for refuſing the Oath of Supremacy. He gave to this Houſe in Yearly Revenues 22*l*. *viz.* to a Reader of *Greek* 2*l*. towards the Maintenance of one Fellow 10*l*. and of 2 Scholars 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. the remaining 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to the uſe of the College. The ſaid Fellow and 2 Scholars to be choſen from the Free Grammar School of St. *Begh's* in *Cumberland* (which he had Founded as being the Place of his Birth.)

To the Account of *Sam. Harſnet*, Page 74, add; In 1616, (the Year he Reſigned) the College Petitioned the King againſt him, to whom they exhibited their Grievances in 57 Articles, which (as *Le Neve* obſerves) were ſo Scandalous and the Proofs ſo evident, that he thought fit to Retire from

from College *June* 15, 1616, being then Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and *Nicholas Felton* choſe in his Room.

John Gaſcarth, Fellow; publiſhed the Character of the Rt. Hon. *John Maitland* Duke of *Lauderdale*, in a Sermon Preached in the Chapel at *Ham*, after the Death of the ſaid Duke.

To the Account of *Lancelot Andrews*, Page 66, add; His two Fellowſhips (which were 25*l.* each) are always to be choſen, and filled, out of the Scholars of Dr. *Watts*'s Foundation, if they are found fit. He alſo gave this Society, a Baſon and Ewer, like that of the Foundreſs.

To *Will. Rowley*, Page 69, add; And not only well known to, but Aſſociated with *Shakeſpear*, *Fletcher*, *Maſſinger*, *Marſton*, *Webſter*, and other Eminent Poets of that Age.

Sir *Rich. Bulſtrode*, of *Bulſtrode-Park* in *Bucks*, was born in the Year 1610; from hence he went to the *Inner-Temple*, then turns Soldier, afterwards for his faithful Services, made Agent at *Bruſſels* and Knighted, and ſoon after employed as Envoy to the ſame Court by King *James* II. till that King Retired into *France*, whither he followed him: Here he lived 22 Years, and died at St *Germains* 1711, *Æt.* 101. He had great ſkill in the Languages, and left behind him ſeveral Treatiſes of his own Compoſition, as the Lives of his three Maſters, K. *Charles* I. *Charles* II. and *James* II. and Eſſays on ſeveral Subjects. And his Letters to the Earl of *Arlington*.

Benet-College.

Rich. Boyle, (the youngeſt Son of *Rog. Boyle* of *Kent*, Eſq; ſo often mentioned by the Title of the Great Earl of *Cork*, was born at *Canterbury* *Oct.*

Oct. 3, 1586. He removed from hence to the *Temple*, where he Studied the Law with great Application. This Great Man wrote ſome *Poems* and *Plays*, and alſo his *Memoirs* in 1632, at which Time he was Lord *Boyle*, Baron of *Youghall*, Viſcount of *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork*, Lord High Treaſurer of *Ireland*, and one of the two Lords Juſtices for the Covernment of that Kingdom. Vide the Memoirs of the Life of the Earl of *Orrery*, and of the Family of the *Boyles*, publiſhed by *Euſtace Budgell*, Eſq; in 1732, containing a ſhort Account of the Controverſy between the late Earl and Dr. *Bentley*, &c.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tenniſon*, Page 87, and immediately after (was a liberal Benifactor) add; For he gave this Society, the perpetual Advowſon, Rectory and Right of Patronage of *Duxford* St. *Peter's* in this County, as alſo 1000*l.* which he lent on Morgage to Mr. *Roberts*, on certain Lands of his at St. *Ives*, then in the Occupation of *Dingley Askham*, Attorney; which Money he order'd to be immediately laid out in a Purchaſe of Lands of Inheritance, and applied to the 6 *Norwich* Scholars of Archbp. *Parker's* Foundation, (of which he had been a Scholar and Fellow) 40*s.* a Piece Yearly; to the 6 *Kentiſh* Scholars the Sum of 20*s.* a Piece Yearly; to the 6 *Boteſdale* Scholars, the ſame as the *Kentiſh* The reſidue (after all neceſſary Deductions of Charges) to be the thus Diſtiributed; the Maſter is to have a double Share, and each of the Fellows, who have Reſided three Quarters of that Year, a ſingle Share. He died *Dec.* 15, 1715.

King's-College.

Page 142, after beautiful Painted Glaſs, add; *Nov.* 4, 1528; the *Pope* iſſued his Bull, at the Requeſt

Requeſt of this King, giving him Power to Suppreſs divers *Monaſteries*, not having in them more than ſix *Monks*, to the Value of 8000 golden Ducats of the Chamber, and their Revenues towards the Support of this College, and the College of *Windſor-Caſtle*.

Magdalen-College.

To the Liſt of Learned Writers, add; *Henry Coventry*, Eſq; Fellow; Author of the ingenious Dialogues between *Philemon* and *Hydaſpes*.

Trinity-College.

To the Liſt of Learned Writers, add; Biſhop *Fotherby*, Author of a learned Treatiſe againſt *Atheiſm*.

Biſhop *Senhouſe*, of whom before at St *John*'s.

Cardinal *Pole*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and Chancellor of both *Univerſities*, having been thought by ſome of the *Romiſh* Zealots, more Remiſs than he ſhould have been, in burning and perſecuting the poor *Proteſtants*, as had been done by *Bonner* Bp. of *London*, and ſome other Bps. would however ſhew his Zeal in burning the Bodyes of ſome that were Dead, if he ſpared thoſe that were Living. For this Purpoſe he Reſolved on a Viſitation of this *Univerſity*, partly to rectify the Statutes of it, but principally to Exerciſe ſome more than ordinary Rigour on the dead Bodyes of *Martin Bucer* and *Paulus Fagius*, the firſt of whom had been *Divinity-Profeſſor*, and was ſolemnly Interred in the Church of Great St. *Maryes*, the other *Hebrew-Profeſſor*, and buried in the Church of St. *Michael*. In order to this Viſitation, he Delegated his Power to one *Ormanet*, an Italian, the Pope's Datary,

Datary, Dr. *Cuthbert Scott*, Maſter of *Chriſt*, and Bp. of *Cheſter*, Dr. *Thomas Watſon*, Maſter of St. *John's*, and Bp. elect of *Lincoln*; *John Chriſtopherſon*, Maſter of *Trinity-College*, Bp. elect of *Chicheſter*; and Dr. *Hen. Cole*, Dean of St. *Paul's*. and Provoſt of *Eton*, with whom were joined as Commiſſioners, Dr. *Hen Perne*, Maſter of *Peterhouſe*, and Vice-Chancellor, ſome Drs. in Divinity, Sir *James Dyer*, Knt. Serjeant at Law, and then Recorder of *Cambridg*, with certain others in the Name of the King and Queen. The Commiſſioners arriving at *Cambridge Jan.* 9, 1556, when the reſt there were ready to receive them; the next Day they interdicted the Churches abovementioned for daring to entertain the dead Bodyes of ſuch deſperate *Heretics*, on this Occaſion a Speech was made by *Stokes*, the Univerſity Orator, to which Biſhop *Scott* returned the Anſwer; the *Latin* Sermon being Preached by Mr. *Peacocke*, (the ſame, no doubt, as Maſter of *Queen's*) againſt *Sects* and *Heretics*, to which he added a ſolemn Maſs, by way of beginning to this weighty Buſineſs, the Preparation being over, a Petition is preſented to the Delegates in the Name of the Vice-Chancellor, and Heads of the Univerſity, for taking up the Bodyes of the ſaid *Martin Bucer*, and *Paulus Fagius*, that ſome Legal Proceedings might be had againſt them, to the Terrour of others, in Regard to the many Dangerous and Heretical Doctrines by them formerly taught. The Petition being granted, and Orders given accordingly, a Public Citation is ſet up at St. *Maryes* Church, the Market-Place, and the common Schools, Requiring the ſaid dead Perſons, or any other in their Names, or Behalf; to appear before the Lords-Commiſſioners on Monday the 18th, to Anſwer to ſuch Articles, as then and there ſhould be objected againſt them; on the Day ſet, neither the

the Dead nor Living making any appearance, their Crimes might be taken *pro Confeſſis*; but the Court (to proceed impartially) was willing to proceed by Witneſſes, and for this End, took the Depoſitions of ſeveral Perſons, touching the Doctrine taught by the ſaid *Heriticks*; and then upon mature Deliberation, Condemned them of *Hereſy*, ordered them to be taken out of their Graves, Degraded them from all Holy Orders, and delivered to the Secular Magiſtrate. Of all this, an Account is given to the Cardinal-Delegate, who is deſired to take ſome Courſe, that the ordinary Writ *de Comburendo Heretico*, might be taken out, and ſent to the Mayor of *Cambridge*, in order to the Execution of the Sentence; the Writ being come down, on *Saturday* the 6th of *Feb.*, the Coffins being carried on Men's Shoulders to the Market-Place, under a Guard well Armed, for fear of an *Eſcape*, they were *chained* to two Poſts, the Fire put to them, and the Bodyes burned, together with as many of their Books, as could be gotten, which were caſt into the ſame Flames; however, ſoon after the Acceſſion of Q. *Elizabeth*, they were publickly Reſtored to their former Honours, a ſolemn Commemoration of them being held in the Univerſity, Mr. *James Pilkington*, Maſter of St. *John's*, and ſoon after Bp. of *Durham*, Preaching the Sermon, and Mr. *Ackworth*, the Orator Pronouncing the Panegyric, who ſpared no part of a good Oration, in ſetting forth their due Praiſes, and deſerved Commendations.

A Liſt of the CHANCELLORS of this Univerſity, from *A.D.* 1286; to *A.D.* 1753.

1286 Thomas de Sheringham.
87 Stephen de Hepworth.
89 Ralph de Leiceſter.
90 Geoffry de Pakenham.
93 Henry de Boyton.
95 John de Bradenham.
96 Thomas de Sheringham, as above.
99 Stephen de Hepworth, as before.
1300 Stephen de Haſlingfield, born in this county.
6 Stephen de Segrave, he ſeems the ſame, who in 1320, was made dean of Litchfield, and archbp. of Armagh in 1322.
7 Stephen de Haſlingfield, as above.
15 Richard de Aſton, L. D.
21 Roger de Northbrook, archdeacon of Richmond, and prebend of Lincoln, maſter of the wardrobe, and lord Treaſurer; and in 1322, biſhop of Litchfield, &c.
23 Thomas Foxton.
26 Richard Badew, founder of Clare-hall.
31 John Langley.
34 Robert de Mildenhall, S.T.P. now probably maſter of Peterhouſe.
35 Henry Harweden, alias Harrowden, L.L.D.
37 Richard de Harling, a Norfolk man.
39 Richard de Lynge, S. T. P. he was after archdeacon of Norwich; Dr. Fuller ſays, that Harling and Lynge, were confounded; and the ſame man, but quere.
40 Robert de Cleydon.
41 Thomas de Northwood.

1346

1346 John de Clarkhall.
48 Thomas Granceſter, a Cambridge man.
49 Richard Hetherſet, a Norfolk man.
51 Richard de Lynge, as before.
52 William Tynkell.
60 Richard de Wetherſet, alias Cantabrigia.
61 *Michael de Cawſton, a Norfolk man.
66 William de Gotham, maſter of Michael-houſe.
69 Thomas de Stukeley, abbot of Colcheſter,
71 John de Donewick, alias Dunwyck, maſter of Clare-hall.
76 William de Gotham, aforeſaid.
78 Richard de Scrope, L.L.D. Kt. third ſon of Richard Lord Scrope of Bolton, after dean of Chicheſter, and archbp. of York.
79 Guido la Zouche.
80 John de Cavendiſh.
81 Guido la Zouche, as before.
82 John de Broomyard.
83 John de Neketon, S.T.B. after maſter of Benet.
84 John de Burgo, author of a treatiſe on the Eye.
85 Thomas de Hetherſet, L. L. D. maſter of King's-hall.
86 John de Burgh, S.T.P.
88 William Colvile, maſter of Michael-houſe.
89 Richard de Derham, S. T. P. maſter of King's-hall.
91 William Colvile.
92 John Neketon, maſter of Benet.
94 William Colvile.
96 Guido la Zouche, as twice before.

* See a note to his name in the maſters of Michael-houſe.

Digitized by Google

1400 Richard Billingford, S. T. P. maſter of Benet.
4 Richard de Deerham, as before.
9 Richard Billingford, as before,
12 Thomas Aſhwell.
13 Richard Billingford, as twice before. He, with the bp. of Ely, and chancellor of Oxon, was ſent to Rome by the King.
14 Stephen le Scrope, L.L.D. nephew to the archbp. and archdeacon of Richmond.
15 John Rickingall, S.T.B. after maſter of Gonvile-hall.
23 Robert Fitzhugh, L.L.D. maſter of King's-hall after bp. of London.
26 William Wymbell, maſter of Clare-hall.
27 Marmaduke Lumley, L.L.B. maſter of Trinity-hall, after bp. of Lincoln.
30 John Holbroke, S. T. P. maſter of Peterhouſe.
31 William Laſſels.
32 Richard Billingford. as thrice before.
33 Richard Cowdray, maſter of King's-hall.
36 John Langton, L. L. D. maſter of Pembroke.
45 Nicholas de Kenton.
46 John Langton, now bp. of St. David's.
47 Robert de Aſcoffe,
49 Nicholas Cloſe, S.T.P. bp. of Carliſle.
51 William Percy, ſon to Henry earl of Northumberland, and next year bp. of Carliſle.
56 Laurence Bothe, L. L. D. maſter of Pembroke, and lord privy-ſeal, bp. of Durham next year.
58 Will. Wilflete, S.T.P. maſter of Clare hall.
59 Robert Woodlarke, S. T. P. Provoſt of King's, and Founder of Katherine-hall.
61 Richard Scrope, maſter of King's-hall.
62 Robert Woodlarke.

1463

1463 John Bothe, L.L.B. provoſt of Beverly, after bp. of Exeter.
64 William Wilflete.
68 Edward Story, S. T. P. maſter of Michael-houſe, and bp. of Carliſle.
69 Thomas Rotheram, S.T.P. lord privy-ſeal.
71 Edward Story.
73 Thomas Rotheram, bp. of Lincoln.
83 Thomas Rotheram, now maſter of Pembroke, and archdeacon of York.
90 Thomas Coſyn, S.T.P. maſter of Benet.
94 John Blythe, L.L.D. maſter of King's-hall, and bp. of Sarum.
97 John Fitzhugh, S.T.P. bp. of London.
1500 Richard Fox, decretal dr. after bp. of Winton lord keeper, and maſter of Pembroke-hall.
1 John Fiſher, S.T.P. fellow of Michael-houſe, and cardinal.
2 George Fitzhugh.
3 Thomas Ruthall, dean of Sarum, lord privy-ſeal, and ſecretary of ſtate, after bp. of Durham; ſtiled S.T.P. and L.L.D. ſo cannot fix his degree.
4 John Fiſher, now bp. of Rocheſter, and choſe chancellor for life, he reſigned however in 1514.
14 Thomas Wolſey, S.T.P. bp. of Lincoln, and this year alſo archbp. of York, and a cardinal; in whoſe favour bp. Fiſher reſigned, and he accepted of it by letter, dated June 2, he died Nov. 29, 1530; and I imagine on the cardinal's death or a little before perhaps, on his reſignation.
30 Thomas lord Cromwell, lord privy-ſeal, after earl of Eſſex, kt. of the garter. Tho' Le Neve, has him not till 1533, when earl, and, if right, ſomebody elſe is wanted before him;

1530 he was beheaded July 24, 1540; but by the date of his ſucceſſor.

Stephen Gardiner, L.L.D. maſter of Trinity-hall and bp. of Winton, (whom Le Neve has in 1538) he had reſigned before, as he muſt too, by the date of the next.

47 Edward Seymour, duke of Somerſet, and kt. of the Garter, uncle to K. Edward VI. he muſt alſo reſign, (not being beheaded till Jan. 22, 1551.) if Le Neve is right, who has in

49 John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, (who I think was not elected, till after the death of the other, and indeed he was not duke in 1549.) He was beheaded Aug. 22, 1553.

53 Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winton, and lord chancellor, was re-elected, and died Nov. 13, 1555.

56 Reginald Pole, alſo chancellor of Oxford, archbp. of Canterbury, and cardinal; he died Nov. 17, 1558.

58 Sir William Cecil, kt. principal ſecretary of ſtate, after lord Burleigh, and kt. of the Garter. He died Aug. 4, 1598.

98 Robert Devereaux, earl of Eſſex, and kt. of the Garter, alſo lord deputy of Ireland; he was beheaded Feb. 25, 1660.

1600 Sir Robert Cecil, kt. principal ſecretary of ſtate, after earl of Saliſbury, and kt. of the Garter; being one of the ſons of lord Burleigh as before. he died May 24. 1612, but by the date of his ſucceſſor he reſigned the year before.

11 Henry Howard, earl of Nothampton, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died June 15, 1614.

14 Thomas Howard earl of Suffolk, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died May 28, 1621.

21 Thomas Bancroft, archbp. of Canterbury, alſo chancellor of Oxford.

1626

1626 George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter, May 30, 1626. he was killed by Felton, Aug. 23, 1628.

28 Henry Rich, earl of Holland and kt. of the Garter; he was beheaded for his loyalty to K. Charles I. 1648.

48 Edward Montague, earl of Mancheſter, and on Nov. 4, 1651, he was diſplaced by Cromwell, for refuſing the engagement, and a new choice ordered to be made.

51 Oliver St. John, eſq; lord chief juſtice af the Common Pleas; who was forced to give way in 1660, upon the reſtoration, to

60 Edward Montague, earl of Mancheſter, &c. who died May 5, 1671. Le Neve, has.

70 George Villiers duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter in 70, but quære; he reſigned or was forced to it in 1674, as Le Neve.

74 James Scott, duke of Monmouth, kt. of the Garter, natural ſon to k. Charles II. inſtalled Sep. 3. at Worceſter houſe London, forced to reſign in 1682.*

82 Chriſtopher Monke, duke of Albemarle, who was alſo kt. of the Garter, elected April 8, and died in 1688.

88 Charles Seymour duke of Somerſet, and kt. of the Garter, who was inſtalled in May the following year at London, he died Dec. 2, 1748, aged 87; and held this office 60 years.

* The King having taken a diſlike to ſome of the actions of the duke of Monmouth, chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge, ſignified his pleaſure to that Univerſity, that they ſhould chooſe another chancellor in the place of the duke of Monmouth, to which they complied, and choſe the duke of Albemarle; and to put a greater mark of ignominy upon the duke of Monmouth, they took down his picture which was in the public-ſchools and burnt it. All which was done in compliment to the duke of York.

Digitized by Google

1748 Thomas Holles Pelham, duke of Newcaſtle, kt. of the Garter, and high ſteward of the Univerſity, elected Dec. 14, 1748, and inſtalled at Cambridge July 2, the year following. A full account of which Ceremony, &c. ſee at the end of the chronological part of this Hiſtory. Which you will find in a Supplement to this Volume.

A Liſt of the VICE-CHANCELLORS from the Year 1501, to the preſent Year 1753.

N.B. The date commences from the time of their being choſen in November, tho' they are uſually ſtiled for the year following.

1501 John Fiſher, Fellow of Michael-houſe.
2 Hump. Fitz-William.
3 Geoffrey Knight.
4 John Smith.
5 Richard Burton.
6 John Eccleſton, Jeſus.
7 William Robſon.
8, 9 William Buckenham, Caius.
10, 11 Tho. Tompſon, Chriſt.
12, 13 John Fawne, fellow of Queen's.
14, 15 John Eccleſtone, Jeſus.
16 Robert Dowſing.
17 Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.
18, 19 John Watſon, of Chriſt.
20 Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.
1521 Tho. Stackhouſe, Michael-houſe.
22 John Edmunds, Peter-honſe.
23 Tho. Green, Katherine-hall.
24 Henry Bullock, S. T. P. fellow of Queen's.
25, 26 Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.
27, 28 John Edmunds, Peter-houſe.
29 Will. Buckmaſter, fellow of Kings-hall.
30, 31 John Watſon, Chriſt.
32, 33 Simon Haynes, Queen's.
34 John Crayford, S. T. B. Clare-hall.
35 John Crayford, S. T. P. Clare-hall.
36 Fran. Mallet, Michael-houſe.
37 Geo. Day, King's.

1538

1538 Will. Buckmaſter, as before.
39
40 Francis Mallet, Michael-houſe.
John Edmunds, Peter-houſe.
41 Rich. Standiſh.
42 John Edmunds,
43 Peter-houſe.
44 Thomas Smith.
Matt. Parker, Benet.
45 Matthew Parker, Benet.
46 John Madew, Clare-hall.
47 Matt. Parker, Benet.
48 William Bill, St. John's.
49 Walter Haddon,
Stephen Gardiner, Trinity-hall.
50 John Madew Clare hall.
51 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
52 Edwyn Sandys,
Kath. H. depriv'd by Q. Mary.
Edm Hawford C.
53 John Young, Pembroke-hall,
54 William Glyne, Queens; reſign'd.
Cuthbert Scott, Chriſt.
1555 Cuthbert Scott, Chriſt.
56 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
57 Robert Braſſey, King's.
58 Edmd Coſyn, Katherine-hall, reſigned or was deprived.
John Porie, Benet.
59 Andr. Perne. Peter-houſe.
60 Hen. Harvey, fell. Trinity-College.
61 Philip Baker, K's.
62 Francis Newton, S.T.P.
63 Edmund Hawford Chriſt.
64 Robert Beaumont, Trinity-College.
65 John Stokys, Q's.
66 Rob. Beaumont, Trinity-College.
Rog. Kelk, Magdalen.
67 Rich. Longworth,
68 John Young, Pembroke.
69 John May, Katherine-hall.
70 John Whitgift, Trinity-College.
71 Rog. Kelke, Magdalen.

1572

Digitized by Google

1572 Thomas Bynge, Clare-hall.
73 John Whitgift, Trinity-College.
74 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
75 John Still, St. John's.
76 Roger Goad, K's.
77 Richard Howland, St. John's.
78 Tho. Bynge, Clare-hall.
79 John Hatcher, St. John's.
80 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
81 Will. Fulke, Pembroke-hall.
82 John Bell, Jeſus.
83 Rich. Howland, St John's.
84 Rob. Norgate, Benet.
85 Humph. Tindall, Queen's.
86 John Capcott, fellow of Trinity-College, who, during his office, was made maſter of Benet College.
87 Thomas Legge, Caius.
88 Thomas Nevile, Magdalen.
89 Thomas Preſton, Trinity-hall.
1590 } Robert Soame,
91 } Peter-houſe.
92 } John Still, Trinity-College. Thomas Legge, Caius.
93 } John Duport,
94 } Jeſus.
95 Rog. Goad, K's.
96 } John Jegon, Benet.
97 }
98 }
99 Rob. Soame, Peter-houſe.
1600 John Jegon, Benet.
1 John Duport Jeſus.
2 William Smith, Clare-hall.
3 John Cowell, Trinity-Hall.
4 Richard Clayton, St. John's.
5 Samuel Harſnet, Pembroke.
6 Rog. Goad, King's.
7 Rob. Soame, Peter-houſe.
8 Tho. Jegon, Benet.
9 John Duport, Je-
10 Foggius Newton, King's.
11 Barnabas Gouge, Magdalen.
12 Valentine Cary, Chriſt.

1613

1613 Clem. Corbet, Trinity-Hall.
14 Samuel Harſnet, Pembroke.
15 Owen Gwin, St. John's.
16 John Hill, Katherine-hall.
17 John Richardſon, Trinity-College.
18 William Branthwayt, Caius. John Goſtlyn, Caius.
19 Rob. Scott, Clare-hall.
20 Samuel Ward, Sidney.
21 Leon. Maw, Peter-houſe.
22 Jerome Beale, Pembroke.
23 Thomas Paſke, Clare-hall.
24 John Manſell, Q's.
25 John Goſtlyn, Caius. Henry Smith, Magdalan.
26 Henry Smith, Magdalen.
27 Thom. Bainbrigg, Chriſt.
28 Matt. Wren, Peterhouſe.
29 Henry Butts, Benet.
30 Henry Butts, Benet.
1631 Henry Butts, Benet. Thomas Comber, Trinity-College.
32 Benjamin Laney, Pembroke.
33 Rich. Love, Benet.
34 William Beale, St. John's
35 Hen. Smith, Magdalen.
36 Thomas Comber, Trinity-College.
37 Ralph Brownrigg,
38 Katherine.
39 John Colyn, Peterhonſe.
40 Richard Holdſ-
41 worth, Emanuel,
42 ejected by Parl.
43 Ralph Brown-
44 rigg, Katherine.
45 Tho. Hill, Tri-
46 nity-Hall.
47 John Arrowſmith, St, John's.
48 Antho. Tuckney, Emanuel.
49 Thomas Horton, Queen's.
50 Benjamin Whichcott, King's.
51 Samuel Bolton, Chriſt.
52 Richard Minſhull, Sidney.
53 Lazarus Seaman, Peter-houſe.

1654

1654 John Lightfoot, Katherine.
55 Theop. Dillingham, Clare-hall.
56 Theop. Dillingham, Clare-hall.
57 John Worthington, St. John's.
58 John Bond, Trinity-hall.
59 Will. Dillingham, Emanuel
60 *Hen. Ferne, Trinity-Coll.
61 Hen. Ferne, Trinity-Coll.
61 Theop. Dillingham, Clare-hall.
62 Edward Rainbow, Magdalen.
63 James Fleetwood, King's.
64 Anthony Sparrow, Queen's.
65 Francis Wilford, Benet.
66 Francis Wilford, Benet.
66 John Howorth, Magdalen.
67 John Howorth, Magdalen.
67 Sam Fleetwood, King's.
1668 Edward Baldero, Jeſus.
69 James Duport, Magdalen.
70 John Breton, Emanuel.
71 Robert Mapletoft, Pembroke.
72 William Wells, Queen's.
73 John Spencer, Benet.
74 Edward Baldero, Jeſus.
75 Iſaac Barrow, Trinity-Col.
76 Sir Thomas Page, King's, kt.
77 Thom. Holbeach, Emanuel.
78 Francis Turner, St. John's.
79 John Eachard, Katherine.
80 Humphry Gower, St. John's.
81 Nathaniel Coga, Pembroke.
82 John Copleſton, King's.
83 Hen. James, Q's.

1684

*Dr. Ferne died March 16: 1661; ond Dr. Dillingham was choſe the 19th; but he being otherwiſe employed, next day commiſſioned his name-ſake of Emanuel to ſerve for him.

1684 Samuel Blythe, Clare hall.
85 William Saywell, Jeſus.
86 John Peachell, Magdalen.
87 John Balderſton,‡ Emanuel.
87 Hon. John Montague Trinity Col.
88 John Cowell, Chriſt.
89 James Johnſon, Sidney.
90 Charles Roderick, King's.
91 Gabriel Quadring, Magdalen.
92 George Oxenden, Trinity-hall.
93 William Stanley, Benet.
94 Thomas Browne, Pembroke.
95 John Eachard, Katherine.
96 Henry James, Queen's.
97 Henry James, Queen's.
98 Sir Will. Dawes, Katherine.
1699 Thomas Green, Benet.
1700 Richard Bentley, Trinity-Coll.
1 Tho. Richardſon, Peter-houſe.
2 Charles Aſhton, Jeſus.
3 George Bramſton, Trinity-hall.
4 Sir John Ellys, kt. Caius.
5 Bardſey Fiſher, Sidney.
6 John Balderſton, Emanuel.
7 Edward Laney, Pembroke.
8 John Cowel, Chriſt.
9 Charles Roderick, King's.
10 Sir Nath. Lloyd, kt. Trinity-hall.
11 Gabriel Quadring,
12 John Adams, K's.
13 Tho. Green, Benet.
14 Thomas Sherlock, Katherine.
15 Daniel Waterland, Magdalen.

1716

‡ He was deprived by the eccleſiaſtical commiſſioners on account of the Univerſity's refuſing to admit one Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the degree of maſter of arts, without his taking the oaths, required by the Univerſity ſtatutes.

Digitized by Google

1716 William Grigg, Clare-hall.
17 } Thomas Gooche
18 } Caius.†
19 }
20 } Thomas Croſs,
21 } Katherine-hall.
22 } Andrew Snape,
23 } King's.
24 William Savage, Emanuel.
25 John Davies, Q's.
26 Joſeph Craven, Sidney.
27 Rob. Lambert, St. John's.
28 John Frankland, Sidney.
29 Robert Lambert, St. John's.
30 } Matthias Maw-
31 } ſon, Benet.
32 Charles Morgan, Clare-hall.
33 Rog. Long, Pemb.
34 William Towers, Chriſt.
35 John Adams, Sid.
36 John Willcox, Clare-hall.

1737 Will. Richardſon, Emanuel.
38 John Whalley, Pe.
39 Edward Hubbard, Katherine.
40 Edward Sympſon, Trinity-hall.
41 Will. Sedgwick, Queen's.
42 Rob. Smith, Trinity-College.
43 Will. George, K's.
44 Kenrick Preſcot, Katherine.
45 Geo. Hen. Rooke, Chriſt.
46 Edm. Caſtle, Benet.
47 Fran. Sayer Paris, Sidney.
48 Thom. Chapman, Magdalen.
49 } Edmund Keene,
50 } Peter-houſe.
51 John Wilcox, Clare-hall.
52 Philip Younge, Jeſus.
53

A Liſt

† During the 3 years of his vicechancellorſhip, by his great pains and good management, he raiſed by contributions near 10000l, towards erecting the Senate-Houſe of this Univerſity.

A List of the PROCTORS and TAXORS,

From the Year 1600, to the present Year 1753; to which is adjoined a Table, shewing out of what College each Proctor will be chosen for 50 Years to come.

PROCTORS,

1600	John Gostlyn, Caius.	George Montague, Queen's.
1	Robert Naunton, Trinity-hall.	Thomas Morrison, King's.
2	John Fortho, Trinity-College.	Richard Trym, Peter-house.
3	Nat. Wyborn, St. John's.	Edward Barwell, Christ.
4	Nat Gyfford, Pembroke.	Edwald Manesty, Clare-hall.
5	Miles Raven, K's.	Edward Gent, Benet,
6	William Barton, Trinity-Coll.	Simon Tyndall, Qeeen's.
7	George Dearing, Jesus.	Thomas Cecyll, St. John's.
8	Richard Bridges, Katherine.	Anthony Disborough, Caius.
9	Abraham Biddle, King's.	Leonard Maw, Peterhouse.
10	John Aungier, Trinity-Coll.	William Addison, Christ.
11	Thomas Muriall, Pembroke.	John Williams, St. John's.
12	Rich. Thomson, Clare-hall. Stephen Hagget, Queen's.	Henry Bird, Trinity-hall.

1613

1613 Arthur Johnſon, King's.
14 Thomas Kitchin, Trinity-College.
15 Andrew Perne, Peter-houſe.
16 John Brown, Caius.
17 John Smithſon, King's.
18 Henry Goche, Trinity-Col.
19 Robert Maſon, St. John's.
20 Gabriel More, Chriſt.
21 Thomas Scamp, King's. Tho. Parkinſon, Clare-hall.
22 Tho. Adams, Trinity-Col.
23 John Smith, Magdalen.
24 William Bolwell, Jeſus.
25 John Norton, King's.
26 Sam. Higſon, Trinity-Col.
27 Tho. Love, Peter-houſe.
28 Rich. Love, Clare-hall.
29 Thomas Goad, King's. Will. Roberts, Benet.

Richard Anguiſh, Benet.
John Dodd, Jeſus.
Thomas Smith, St. John's.
John Ramſey, Chriſt.
Alexand. Read, Pembroke.
Thomas Horſeman, Kath.
William Roberts, Queen's.
Phil. Pawlett, Peter-houſe.
Charles Mordaunt, Trinity-hall.
Nathaniel Flick, Benet.
Amias Reading, St. John's.
Thomas Bowld, Pembroke.
Rob. Ward, Queen's.
Thomas Wake, Caius,
Edward Lloyd, St. John's.
Michael Honywood, Chriſt.
Rob. King, Trinity-hall.

Digitized by Google

1630	Peter Aſhton, Trinity-Col,	Roger Hexeter, Pembroke.
31	Tho. Terwhit, Katherine.	Lionel Gatford, Jeſus.
32	John Lothian,	Daniel Chandelor, Queen's.
33	Henry Mole, King's.	Luke Skipton, Peterhouſe.
34	Francis Kinaſton, Trinity-Col.	John Aſſop, Chriſt.
35	Barnabas Oley, Clare-hall.	John Willington, St. John's.
36	Samuel Belcanqual, Pemb.	Joſeph Loveland, Caius.
37	George Good, King's.	John Tindall, Benet.
38	Herbert Thorndyke, Trinity-Col.	Rich. Bryan, Queen's.
39	Henry Hutton, Jeſus.	John Greenhaugh, St. John's.
40	John Francis, Peterhouſe.	Chriſt. Shute, Chriſt.
41	Nicholas Hobart, King's.	Sam. Lynford, Kath.
42	John Rhodes, Trinity-Col.	John Pooley, Pemb.
43	James Jackſon, Clare-hall. / Thomas Crouch, King's.	John Jude, St. John's.
44	Rob Sherringham, Caius.	Sam. Selſby, Queen's.
45	Charles Eden, Trinity-hall.	John Sloper, King's.
46	John Harriſon, Trinity-Col.	Charles Hotham, Peter-houſe.

1647

47	William More. Christ. Will. Croyden, Trinity-Col.	Zach. Cawdrey, St. John's.
48	Thomas Peele, Clare-hall.	John Goodday, Pembroke.
49	Thomas Crouch, King's. Tobias Wickham, Trinity-hall.	Samuel Gardiner, Benet.
50	William Croyden, Trinity-Col.	John Wells, Queen's.
51	Tho. Woodcock, Jesus. John Clarke, Trinity-hal.	Samuel Heron, St. John's.
52	Gilbert Clarke, Sidney.	John Gibson, Emanuel.
53	William Bagg, Caius.	Daniel Mills, Katherine.
54	William Fairbrother, King's.	Charles Mildmay, Peterhouse.
55	William Dilney, Trinity-Col.	Will. Outram, Christ.
56	Henry Paman, St. John's.	Abrah Clifford, Pembroke.
57	James Spering, Queen's.	Joseph Miles, Clare-hall.
58	Joseph Hill, Magdalen.	John Luke, Sidney.
59	Oliver Doyley, King's.	John Gardiner, Benet.
60	Will. Linnet, Trinity-Col.	John Sherman, Jesus.
61	David Morton, St. John's.	Robert Terringham, Peterhouse.

1662	Edwd. Gelsthorp, Caius.	Rob. Pepper, *Christ.
63	Andrew Spencer, King's.	Will. Quarles, Pembroke.
64	Benj. Pulleyn, Trinity-Col.	John Slader, Katherine.
65	Mattnew Bonner, Magdalen.	Thomas Jackson, Emanuel.
66	Henry Morland, St. John's.	John Kelsey, Queen's.
67	Thomas Burnet, Christ.	Miles Barnes, Peterhouse.
68	John Smith, King's.	Sam. Blythe, Clare-hall.
69	Charles Wright, Trinity-Col.	Samuel Beck, Benet.
70	Gabriel Quadring, Magdalen.	Will. Birkbeck, St. John's.
71	William Cook, Jesus.	Nathaniel Coga, Pembroke.
72	Matt. Smallwood, Queen's.	Benjamin Johnson, Sidney.
73	Ezekiah Foxcroft, King's.	Henry Lee, Eman.
74	Will. Corker, Trinity-Col.	Peter Parham, Caius.
75	Hen. Holder, Peterhouse.	Ralph Sanderson, St. John's.
76	Matthew Vincent, Clare-hall.	Charles Smithson, Christ.
77	Samuel Thoms, King's.	Thom. Whincop, Benet.
78	Thomas Bambrig, Trinity-Col.	Drugo Cressener, Pemb.

1679

* Was afterwards of Oxford University, and Chancellor of Norwich.

Digitized by Google

1679 John Lord, Jeſus.

80 John Maulyverer, Magdal.

81 John Perne, Peterhouſe.

82 Thomas Horn, King's.

83 John Ekins, Trinity-Col.

84 Tho. Fairmeadow, Chriſt.

85 James Hollis, Clare-hall.

86 Henry Jenkes, Caius.

87 Cæſar Crouch, King's.

88 Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col.

89 Rich. Cooke, Peterhouſe.

90 Jonath. Chadwick, Mag.

91 William Curven, King's.

92 Geo. Modd, Trinity-Col.

93 Sam. Burton, Sidney.

94 Robert Herne, Clare-hall.

95 John Lightwing, Caius.

Thomas Verdon, St. John's.

Obadiah Collinſon, Queen's.

Charles Smith, King's.

Sam. Bowles, Trinity-hall.

Joſeph Craven, Sidney.

William Needham, Eman.

John Naylor, St. John's.

Thom. Browne, Pembroke.

Clement Scott, Benet.

John Wooten. Queen's.

James Crompton, Jeſus.

Jeoffrey Shaw, St. John's.

Thomas Waterhouſe, Chriſt.

Sam. Lea, Katherine-hall.

Mark Anthony, Pembroke.

John Peareth, St. John's.

John Sidey, Emanuel.

Chriſtopher Goodfellow, Queen's.

1696	Will. Tindall, Trinity-hall.	Henry Bowles, King's.
97	Patrick Cock, Trinity-Col.	Edward Oliver, Benet.
98	Ralph Witty, Peterhouſe.	Francis Robins, St. John's.
99	Francis Draper, Pemb.	Simon Every, Chriſt.
1700	John Millington, Magdalen.	Samuel Noyes, King's.
1	John Cooper, Trinity-Col.	Samuel Aubery, Jeſus.
2	Edward Clarke, Clare-hall.	John Foulkes, St. John's.
3	John Frankland, Sidney.	Poley Clopton, Queen's.
4	Nicholas Parham, Caius.	Daniel Newcome, Emanuel.
5	Richard Stephens, King's.	Richard Clotterbuck, Kath.
6	Will. Drury, Trinity-Col.	William Fownes, Peterhouſe.
7	William Withers, Chriſt.	Peter Cheſter, St. John's.
8	Regin. Hawkins, Pemb.	Robert Dannye, Benet.
9	Rich. Laughton, Clare-hall.	John Davies, Queen's.
10	John Furner, King's. / John Campian, Magdal.	Franc. Dickins, Trinity-hall.
11	John Bagnall, Jeſus. / Thomas Blomer, Trinity-Col.	Franc. Dickins, Trinity-hall.

1712

1712 John Baines, Peterhouſe.
13 John Boldero, Chriſt.
14 Sam. Pycroft, Caius.
15 Matthew Donne. King's.
16 Thomas Croſs, Kath.
17 Rowland Simpſon, St. John's.
18 William Towers, Chriſt.
19 Tho. Dillingham, Clare-hall.
20 John Barnwell, Trinity-Col.
21 Theodore Waterland, Magdal.
22 Tho. Aſhburner, Pemb.
23 Thom. Harriſon, Sidney.
24 John Burford, King's.
25 Mr. Paris, Trinity-Col.
26 Mr. Birket, Peterhouſe.
27 Mr. Green, Clare-hall.
28 Mr. Seymour, King's.
29 Mr. Jefferey, Pembroke.

Thomas Field, St. John's.
William Webber Sidney.
Robert Alefounder, Emanuel.
Chriſt Selby, Pembroke.
John Williams, Trinity-Col.
John Ward, Queen's.
Chriſt. Wardall, Peterhonſe.
John Hayley, King's.
John Mickleburgh, Benet.
Henry Foche, St. John's.
John Lucas, Jeſus.
George Frohock, Queen's.
William White head, St. John's.
James Burroughs, Caius.
Mr. Leek, St. John's.
Mr. Sitwell, Chriſt.
Mr. Low, Benet.
Mr. Cuthbert, Trinity-Col.

Digitized by Google

1730 Mr. Ward, Jesus.
31 Mr. Foulks, Magdalen.
32 Edward Hubbard, Kath.
33 Mr. Evans, King's.
34 Mr. Grover, Trinity-Col.
35 Mr. Trant, Christ.
36 Mr. Addison, Trinity-Col.
37 Mr. Stedman, Caius.
38 Mr. Parr, King's.
39 Mr. Heyrick, Trinity-Col.
40 Mr. Robinson, St. John's.
41 Mr. Beaty, Magdalen.
42 Mr. Smith, King's.
43 Mr. Allen, Trinity-Col.
44 Mr. Bateman, St. John's.
45 Mr. Goddard, Clare-hall.
46 Mr. Dawney, Caius.
47 Mr. Southernwood, King's.
48 Mr. Bentley, Trinity-Coll.

Mr. Archer, St. John's.
Mr. Post, Queen's.
Mr. Bett's, Peterhouse.
Mr. Paris, Sidney.
Mr. Wilkinson, Emanuel.
Mr. Fowler, St. John's.
Mr. Ferrers, Clare-hall.
Mr. Bolton, Benet.
Mr. Poste, Queen's.
Mr. Bagshaw, Jesus.
Mr. Ogle, Peterhouse.
Mr. Rook, Christ.
Mr. Wilson, Katherine-hall.
Mr. Burton, Pembroke.
Mr. Garnett, jun. Sidney.
Mr. Affleck, Emanuel.
Mr. Bringhurst, Queen's.
Mr. Ridlington, Trinity-hall.
Mr. Gorden, Benet.

1749

1749 Mr. Swallow, Peterhouſe. Mr Tenant, St. John's.
50 James Brown, Pembroke. Jonathan Wigley, Chriſt.
51 Edward Betham, King's. Philip Benett, Magdalen.
52 Richard Oakley, Jeſus. Moore Meredith, Trinity-Coll.

TAXORS.

TAXORS.

1600 JOHN Turner, Queen's.
1 Robert Pierſon.
2 Miles Raven, King's.
3 Will. Barton, Trinity-Col.
4 Dan. Horſemanden, St. John's.
5 Matthew Stokys, Caius.
6 Abraham Biddle, King's.
7 John Aungier, Trinity-Col.
8 John Owen, Jeſus.
9 Andr. Perne, Peterhouſe.
10 John Alden, King's.
11 Edmund Maſon, Pemb.
12 Iſaac Bargrave, Clare-hall.
13 Oliver Naylor, Caius.
14 John Smithſon, King's.
15 Geo. Bankes, Peterhouſe.
Robert Toynton, Jeſus.
John Hollingworth, Kath.
Rob: Kitſon, Peterhouſe.
Matthew Ward, Chriſt.
GeorgeRuggle, Clarehall.
George Cook, Pembroke.
Edward Gent, Benet.
Tho. Hall, Queen's.
Richard Sibbs, St. John's,
William Addiſon, Chriſt.
Miles Knowles, Katherine.
Tho. Kitchin, Trinity-Col.
Thomas Spell, St. John's.
Thomas Bendiſh, Queen's.
Francis Thorndike, Trinity-hall.
Tho. Adams, Trinity-Col.

1616

1616 Gabriel More, Chriſt.
17 Thom. Parkinſon, Clare-hall.
18 John Taylor, Benet.
19 Peter Aſhton, Trinity-Col.
20 Tho. Newcome, Jeſus.
21 Chriſt Huſband. Caius.
22 Tho. Love, Peterhouſe.
23 Francis Kinaſton, Trinity-Col.
24 Amyas Reading, St. John's.
25 Richard Love, Clare-hall.
26 Humphry Byng, King's,
27 Rich. Watts, Trinity-Col.
28 Luke Skipton, Peterhouſe.
29 Thomas Goſtlyn, Caius.
30 Sam. Belcanquall, Pemb.
31 Will. Aſhby, Trinity-Col.
32 John Johnſon, St. John's.
33 John Foſter, Chriſt.
34 Richard Peterſon, King's.

Ralph Hunſby, St. John's.
Roger Hexeter, Pembroke,
Richard Bateman, King's.
William Cox, Queen's.
William Marſhall, St. John's.
Tho. Rayment, Katherine.
John Norton, King's.
Michael Honywood, Chriſt,
Sam. Calverly, Pembroke.
John Thorpe, Queen's.
Robert Tunſtall, Benet.
Thomas Canon, Jeſus.
Thomas Hutton, St. John's.
Francis Cock, Chriſt.
Thomas Roe, King's.
John Lothian, Katherine.
Robert Townſon, Queen's.
George Butler, Perhouſe.
Barnaby Oley, Clare-hall.

1635

1635 Thomas Shirley, Trinity-Col.
36 JohnSmith, Magdalen.
37 RichDrake, Pembroke.
38 Samuel Rogers, Queen's.
39 John Rhodes, Trinity-Col.
40 John Monings, Peterhouſe.
41 Edward Haſſel, Clare-hall. / Griff. Hatley, Trinity-hall.
42 John Young, K's.
43 Tho.Briſcoe, Trinity-Col.
44 Thom. Robinſon, Jeſus.
45 Francis Barkſdale, Queen's.
46 Tho. Hodges, St. John's.
47 Ralph Widdington, Chriſt.
48 Edw. Stoyt, St. John's.
49 Hen. Eyre, St. John's.
50 Will. Bagley, K's.
51 Will. Bagley, K's.
52 John Froſt, St. John's.
53 EdwBright,Eman.
54 Samuel Pycroft, Caius.

Francis Walſhall, Benet.
Richard Buckley, St. John's.
Timothy Hutton, St. John's.
Richard Johnſon, King's.
William Buxton, Caius.
Peter Lang, St. John's.
Will. Bryerly, Chriſt.
Will. Wilkinſon, Ben.
John Randall, Pembroke.
William Allot, St. John's.
Will. Blake, Kath.
Howard Becher, Peterhouſe.
John Duncombe, Trinity-Col.
Rich. Kennet, Benet.
Tho. Bradſhaw, Trinity-Col.
Cha.Robotham T.Col.
JohnPypard, Queen's.
Thomas Fenton, Jeſus.
Tho. Rolt, Sidny.
William Smith, Benet.

1655

1655	William Bagley, King's.	Will. Sammes, Peterhouſe.
56	Rob. Scott, Trinity-Col.	Tho. Fuller, Chriſt.
57	Laurence Fogg, St. John's.	Martin Francis, Pembroke.
58	Henry Newce, Clare-hall. / John Board, Trinity-hall.	Johh Nightingale, Queen's.
59	Chriſt Meale, King's.	Rich. Kitſon, Sidney.
60	Chriſt Meale, King's.	Sam. Chapman Benet.
61	Will. Cook, Jeſus.	Cha. Wright, Trinity-Col.
62	Tho. Briggs, St. John's.	Bern. Skelton, Peterhouſe.
63	John Robinſon, Caius.	Michael Stamford, Chriſt.
64	William Coniſby, King's.	Marmaduke Urlin, Pembroke.
65	Rich. Hill, Trinity-Col.	Hen. Wright, Q's.
66	Gabr. Quadring, Magdalen.	Hen. Miles, Emanuel.
67	Hum. Gower, St. John's.	Hen. Wright, Q's.
68	Charles Smithſon, Chriſt.	John Perne, Peterhouſe.
69	Elias Batchelor, King's.	James Lowd, Clare-hall.
70	Tho. Gale, Trinity-Col.	Hen. Goſlin, Benet.
71	Francis Roper, St. John's.	John Unwin, Mag.
72	Rich. Neech, Pembroke.	John Mawhood, Jeſus.

1673

1673 Henry James, Queen's. — Edw. Alston, Sidney.

74 Edward Mitchell, King's. — Tho. Nettleston, Emanuel.

75 James Halman, Caius. — Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col.

76 John Spurling, Pererhouse. — Thomas Leche, St. John's.

77 Tho. Fairmeadow, Christ. — Rich. Leach, Clare-hall.

78 John Meale, K's. — John Cory, Benet.

79 John Ekins, Trinity-Col. — Edward Duncombe, Pembroke.

80 James Crompton, Jesus. — Philip Turner, St. John's.

81 Jonath. Chadwick, Mag. — Cha. Palmer, Queen's.

82 Andr. Baron, Peterhouse. — John Warren, Kath.

83 Cæsar Crouch, King's. — John Sanders, Sidney.

84 Tho. Boteler, Trinity-Col. — Geo. Green, Emanu.

85 Tho. Waterhouse, Christ. — Thomas Browne, St. John's.

86 Edw. Feast, Pembroke. — Edm. Walthew, Clare-hall.

87 Barth. Wortley, Caius. — John Jaggard, Benet.

88 Charles Smith, Queen's. — Will. Bullock, King's.

89 Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col. — Will. Hussey, Jesus.

90 Ralph Witty, Peterhouse. — Samuel Dabeyne, St. John's.

91 John Millington, Mag. — Ralph Heathcoat, Christ.

1692

1692	Richard Core, King's.	John Leng, Kath.
93	Geo. Modd, Trinity-Col.	Will. Banks, Pemb.
94	Thom. Harriſon, Sidney.	Thomas Scotſon, St. John's.
95	Edw. Clark, Clare-hall.	Tho. Johnſon, Eman.
96	Joſhua Burton, Caius.	John Hayes, Queen's.
97	Robert Cannon, King"	Owen Hughes, Trinity-hall.
98	Patrick Cock, Trinity-Col.	Elias Sydal, Benet.
99	Alex. Bickerton, Peterhouſe.	Robert Grove, St. John's.
1700	Phil. Oſbaldeſton, Pemb.	John Broughton, Chriſt.
1	John Haſlop, King's.	Tho. Barker, Mag.
2	John Brook, Jeſus.	Hen. Eden, Trinity-Col.
3	Toh. Dillingham, Clare-hall.	Robert Read, St. John's.
4	Nich. Penny, Queen's.	Rich. Allen, Sidney.
5	Abel Bunning, Emanuel.	Harboard Cropley, Caius.
6	Charles Roberts, King's.	Tho. Croſs, Kath.
7	George Jeffreys, Trinity-Col.	John Audley, Peterhouſe.
8	William Towers, Chriſt.	John Perkins, St. John's.
9	Matt. Mawſon, Benet.	Tho. Aſhburner, Pembroke.
10	John Price, Queen's.	John Mapletoft, Clare-hall.

Digitized by Google

1711	Hen. Pern, Magdalen.	William Hatton, St. John's.
12	Robert Johnſon, Trinity-Col.	Will. Renew, Jeſus.
13	Rob. Smales, St. John's.	Robeet Betts, Peterhouſe.
14	Tho. Chaderton, Sidney,	Thomas Metcalfe, Chriſt.
15	Tho. Newhouſe, Caius.	Thom. Whitaker, Emanuel.
16	Cha. Tremayne, Pemb.	Will. Norton, King's.
17	John Jordan, Kath.	Philip Farewell, Trinity-Col.
18	Lancelot Newton, St. John's.	Brett. Blackwell, Queen's.
19	Tho. Wilkinſon, Chriſt.	George Birket, Peterhouſe.
20	John Wilcox, Clare-hall.	Mr. Kemeys, King's.
21	Mr. Stanley, Trinity-Col.	Fran. Aylmer, Benet.
22	William Nichols, Mag.	John Symonds, St. John's.
23	Mr. Jortin, Jeſus.	Mr. Wingfield, Pem.
24	Mr. Bell, Sidney.	Henry Crownfield, Queen's.
25	Will. Fordham, King's.	Edw. Pilſon, Eman.
26	John Wilſon, Trinity-Col.	Tho. Burton, Caius.
27	Marmad. Downes, St. John's.	James Betts, Peterhouſe.
28	William Nevile, Chriſt.	Nicholas Nicholas, Clare-hall.
29	Charles Scottowe, Benet.	William Pittman, King's.

1730

Digitized by Google

1730	John Whalley, Pembroke.	Thomas Hough, Trinity-Coll.
31	James Bate, St. John's.	William Halfall, Jeſus.
32	Tho. Johnſon, Magdalen.	William Everard, Queen's.
33	Edw. Hubbard, Katherine-Hall.	Andrew Perne, Peterhouſe.
34	Will. Foord, Sidney.	John Lemon, King's.
35	Hen. Hubbard, Emanuel.	Mr. Jackſon, Trinity-Coll.
36	Hugh Thomas, Chriſt.	Tho. Rutherforth, St. John's.
37	James Brown, Pembroke.	Roger Barker, Clare-Hall.
38	Mr. Wilſon, Caius.	Mr. Heaton, Benet.
39	Pierce Dixon, Queen's.	Chriſtopher Mayes, King's.
40	Mr. Boothouſe, Jeſus.	Mr. Mortlock, Trin. College.
41	Peter Nourſe, Peterhouſe.	Mr. Bateman, St. John's.
42	Will. Whitmell, Chriſt.	Philip Bennet, Magdalen.
43	Will. Richards, King's.	Henry Stebbing, Katherine-hall.
44	Step. Whiſſon, Trinity-Col.	Samuel May, Pembroke.
45	Will. Sam. Powell, St. John's.	John Wood, Sidney.
46	John Berridge, Clare-Hall.	John Gamage, Emanuel.
47	Robert Goodrich, Caius.	John May, Queen's.
48	William Barford, King's.	John Roſs, Trinity-Hall.

1749 James Backhouſe, Trinity-Col.
50 Pyers Libanus, Peterhouſe.
51 Samuel May, Pembroke.
52 Will. Barford, King's.

John Barnardiſton, Benet.
Philip Allen, St. John's.
Thomas Wray, Chriſt.
Lawrence Eliot, Magdalen.

A CIRCLE *of the* PROCTORS,

For 50 YEARS, commencing 1751.

1751 King's, Magdal.
1752 Trinity, Jeſus
1753 St John's, Clare H.
1754 Queen's, Sidney
1755 Caius, Emanu.
1756 King's, Kath. H.
1757 Trin. C., Peterh.
1758 St John's, Chriſt
1759 Pemb., Benet
1760 Queen's, Clare H.
1761 King's, Magdal.
1762 Trin. C., Jeſus
1763 St John's, Peterh.
1764 Chriſt, Sidney
1765 Caius, Emanu.
1766 King's, Pembroke
1767 Trinity, Katherine H.
1768 St John's, Queen's
1769 Chriſt, Peterh.
1770 King's, Clare H.
1771 Trinity, Col., Benet
1772 St John's, Magdal.
1773 Pembroke, Jeſus
1774 Queen's, Sidney
1775 King's, Emanu.
1776 Trinity, Col., Caius
1777 St John's, Peterhouſe
1778 Chriſt, Clare H.
1779 King's, Benet
1780 Trinity, Col., Pemb.
1781 St John's, Jeſus
1782 Queen's, Magdalen
1783 Peterh., Kath. H.
1784 King's, Sidney
1785 Trinity, Col., Emanu.
1786 St John's, Chriſt
1787 Pembroke, Clare H.
1788 Caius, Benet
1789 King's, Queen's
1790 Trin. C., Jeſus

1791 { St John's / Peterh.
1792 { Chriſt / Magda-len
1793 { King's / Kather-ine
1794 { Trin. C. / Pem-broke
1795 { St John's / Sidney
1796 { Clare H. / Ema-nuel
1797 { Quen's / Caius
1798 { King's / *Trinity Hall
1799 { Trinity-Col. / Benet
1800 { St John's / Peter-houſe
1801 { Pem-broke / Chriſt

Note, The Proctors and Taxors are choſe into their Office the 10th. of *October*, and are often mentioned in the following Year, as being the longer Part of their Time.

And alſo Note, The Taxors are always of that Houſe, in which the Proctors were the preceeding Year.

---

* This Houſe having but few Divines, it affords a Proctor but once in 50 Years, unleſs one dies in that Office, when the remaining Part of the Year is ſupply'd from theuce.

Lady

Digitized by Google

Lady MARGARET's Profeſſors.

FOUNDED by *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Richmond* and *Derby*, (Foundreſs of *Chriſt* and *St. John's* Colleges) A. D. 1502; Salary 20 Marks: But ſince augmented by the Univerſity to 20*l.*

1. *John Fiſher*, S. T. P. 1502, ſometime Maſter of *Michael-Houſe*, after of *Queen's* College, firſt Profeſſor by the Charter of the Foundation.

2. *Thomas Coſyn*, S. T. P. 1504, Maſter of *Benet* Bollege, and Chancellor of the Univerſity 1490

3. *William Burgoin*, S. T. P. 1506, after Maſter of *Peterhouſe*.

4. *Deſiderius Eraſmus*, S. T. P. 1511; he had his Grace at *Cambridge*, A. D. 1506; to commence B. D. and D. D. at the ſame Time, performing his Exerciſe, and ſatisfying the Beadles.

5. *John Fawn*, S. T. P. 1515; Fellow of *Queen's*.

6. *Thomas Aſhley*, Fellow of *King's*, a very learned Man, B. D. at *Lovain*, and D. D. at *Cambridge* 1571, either in Divinity, or Canon Law.

7. *John Redmain*, alias *Redman*, S. T. P. 1538; Fellow of *St. John's*, after Maſter of *King's* Hall, and upon the Suppreſſion of that Houſe, of *Trinity* College; received the Stipend for reading the Lady *Margaret's* Divinity Lecture, *Dec.* 27 A. 30 *Henry* VIII.

8. *William Skete*, S. T. P. 1542; Fellow of *King's*.

Digitized by Google

9. *William Glynn*, S. T. P. 1544; afrer Preſident of *Queen's*, and Bp. of *Bangor*; under *Edward* VI. he was inhibited, and *June*, 1549, reſigned.

10. *John Redmain*, alas *Redman*, S. T. P. 1549; ſeems to have been choſen again; for *Thurſday*, *July* 12, was appointed for a new Election, and the *Monday* after Dr. *Redman* began his Lecture in the public Schools. He was a great Light of the Reformation, but he ſeems to have held ſome particular Opinions.

11. *Thomas Segiſwyke*, S. T. P. 1554; Fellow of *Trinity* College, who reſigned in *June*, 1556.

12. *George Bullock*, S. T. B. 1556; next Year S. T. P. Maſter of *St. John's*.

13. *Robert Beaumont*, S. T. P. 1559; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, after Maſter of *Trinity* College, a learned good Man.

14. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. B. 1561; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Maſter of *Pembroke*, and Archbp. of *York*; he kept the Act before Queen *Elizabeth*, 1564, (being then *Regius* Profeſſor) to the Admiration of all that heard him; he reſigned next Year, being choſen *Regius* Profeſſor.

15. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1563; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, the great Reſtorer of Order and Diſcipline in the Univerſity, then deeply wounded and almoſt ſunk: In his Time and for his Sake, *July* 5, 1566, the Salary was augmented by the Univerſity, from 20 Marks, to 20*l*.

19. *William Chaderton*, S. T. B. 1567; Fellow of *Chriſt*, after Preſident of *Queen's*, and in 1569, reſigned here, on his being elected *Regius* Profeſſor.

17. *Thomas Cartwright*, S. T. B. 1569; ſome time Fellow of St. *John's*, then of *Trinity* Col. deprived *December* 11, 1570; for maintaining dangerous Tenets, concerning the Government and

and Diſcipline of the Church, and expelled the Univerſity as a factious Puritain; and the Month preceeding his Deprivation Dr. *Chaderton* read this Lecture.

18. *John Still*, S. T. B. 1570; Fellow of *Chriſt*; after ſucceſſively Maſter of St. *John*'s and *Trinity* Col. and Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*.

19. *John Handſon*, * S. T. B. 1573, *Sen.* Fellow of *Trinity* College.

20. *Peter Baro Stempanus*, 1575, he took his Degree of D. D. at *Cambridge* 1576; a Perſon well known by his Books, as well as by his Opinions. He reſigned in 1596, foreſeing that he could not hold it much longer. His, and *Barret's* Caſe may be ſeen at large, in a MSS. of Archbp. Whitgift's, now lodged in *Trinity* College.

21. *Thomas Playfere*, S. T. P. 1596; Fellow of *St. John's*, a Man, who had his Sermons never been printed, had left a greater Name behind him; I ſhall not attempt his Character, but it may be ſeen on his Tomb in the Chancel of *St. Botolph*'s, *Cambridge*, where he was Rector; (*ſee my Hiſt. of this Country*) and according to which, he was the greateſt Man that ever filled this Chair.

22. *John Davenant*, S. T. B. 1609, then Fellow, and afterwards Maſter of *Queen's*; ſent by King *James* to the Synod of *Dort*, and upon his Return, nominated Bp. of *Sarum*.

23. *Samuel Ward*, S. T. P. 1621; ſometime Fellow of *Emanuel*, then Maſter of *Sidney*; another of our Repreſentatives at that Synod. He was the firſt Profeſſor that enjoyed that noble augmentation (granted by K. *James*, *Auguſt* 26, 1605) of

* By a common Miſtake, he is uſually placed before Dr. *Still*.

of the Rectory of *Terrington*, to which he was preſented, *November* 5, 1638.

24. *Richard Holdſworth*, S. T. P. *September* 1643; ſometime Fellow of *St. John's*, then Maſter of *Emanuel*; he was not admitted, being under Confinement for his Loyalty, as ſignal as his Piety and Learning; on which Account he had the Offer of the See of *Briſtol*.

25. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1649; ſometime Fellow of *Clare* Hall, then Maſter of *Benet*; a Man well eſteemed in thoſe Days.

26. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1660; ſometime Fellow of *Clare* Hall, and Succeſſively Maſter of *Benet*, and *St. John's*, (after Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and *Ely*) admitted by Virtue of the King's Letters, grounded upon his Sufferings and other Deſerts. He held the Living of *Somerſham* till 1669, allowing his Predeceſſor 100*l.* a Year during that Time.

27. *John Pearſon*, S. T. P. 1661; then Maſter of *Jeſus*, after of *Trinity* College; Bp. of *Cheſter*; a ſingular Ornament of the Chair.

28. *Ralph Widrington*, S. T. P. 1672, Fellow of *Chriſt*; he was appointed Orator by the Committee for Reformation of the Univerſity in *Oct.* 1650, (upon the Ejectment of Mr. *Molle* for not ſubſcribing the Engagement) and was more remarkable for his Birth than Sufferings.

29. *Humphry Gower*, S. T. P. 1688, Maſter of *St. John's*, choſe into the Preferment in a Year of Tryal, being then noted for his Firmneſs, Integrity, and prudent Conduct in the Government of his College, as he has been ſince for his extraordinary Abilities in the Chair. He died *March* 17, 1711.

30. *Robert Jenkins*, S. T. P. 1711; alſo Maſter of *St. John's*, Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, of which he had been deprived for refuſing the Oaths to King

King *William* and Queen *Mary*; he died Profeſſor, *April* 17, 1727.

31. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. 1727, Fellow of *St. John's*, after Maſter; now Dean of *Rocheſter*, and is the preſent worthy Profeſſor, 1753.

N. B. None, while in this Office, can be elected Vice-chancellor of the Univerſity.

This Liſt (tho' not agreeable to ſome others) may be relied on, for I am indebted to the late Mr. Baker *of* St. John's *for the ſame.*

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE of *Lady* MARGARET's *Preachers at* Cambridge, *collected from the Public Registers and other MSS. published in pious Memory of such worthy Men, as have been useful in their Generation. Salary* 20 *Marks; but whether it has been augmented I cannot learn.*

Note, They were appointed, by the Charter, to be chosen every Year, (but since every third Year) and though several have continued longer (as the first 15 Years) yet they were always rechosen, at the Expiration of the said Term of three Years.

1. JOHN *Fawn*, B. D. 1504; appointed by the Charter of Foundation, dated *October* 30, 20 *Henry* VIII. He was Preacher in 1509, when, by a Grace, his Absence was dispenced with, in discharge of his Duty of Preaching.

2. *Thomas Ashley*, 1519; Fellow of *King's*.

3. *John Edmunds*, D. D. 1521; Master of *Peterhouse*, an active daring Man; when he was Vice-chancellor in 1527-8; Dr. *Cuffe*, the Bp. of *Ely's* Chancellor, (then Member of the University) was excommunicated, and after much Debate, was at last dismissed, *upon his Submission on his Knees before the Vice-chancellor, meekly taking his Absolution*; and has left a Caution to Pride and Insolence.

4. *Walter Preston*, D. D. 1524; Fellow of *Christ's*.

5. *William Harvey*, B. D. 1525; Fellow of *Queen's*.

6. *William Buckmaster*, D. D. 1528; Fellow of *King's* Hall; he was Vice-chancellor, when the Cat

Caſe of the King's Divorce was debated, and has left ſome Account of that Affair, in a long Letter to Dr. *Edmunds*.

7. *John Wyot*, B. D. 1530.

8. *Edward Alenſon*, B. D. 1538; Fellow of *Pembroke*.

9. *Richard Wilks*, B. D. 1539; after Maſter of *Chriſt's*.

10. *Henry Pauley*, B. D. 1540.

11. *Richard Atkinſon*, D. D. 1545; then Fellow, after Provoſt of *King's*.

12. *Godfrey Gilpin*, B. D. 1547; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

13. *Edmund Pierpoint*, B. D. 1549; Fellow of *Chriſt's*, after Maſter of *Jeſus*; there being ſome Diſpute about the Validity of his Election, it was confirmed by the King's Viſitors, *viz.* the Bps. of *Ely* and *Rocheſter*, Mr. *Cheke* Provoſt of *King's*, Dr. *Maye* Dean of St. *Paul's*, and Dr. *Wendy* the King's Phyſician then at *Cambridge*; but he reſign'd in a few Months.

14. *Edmund Grindall*, B. D. 1549; then Fellow, after Maſter of *Pembroke*.

15. *Nicholas Aſhton*, B. D. 1551; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

16. *John Thompſon*, B. D. 1552; Fellow of *St. John's*.

17. *William Taylor*, 1554; then Fellow, afterwards Maſter of *Chriſt's*.

18. *Thomas Parker*, B. D. 1555; Fellow of *Trinity* College, a very learned Man.

19. *Roger Kelke*, A. M. 1559; Fellow of St. *John's*, an Exile under Queen *Mary's* Perſecution, and elected Preacher upon his Return by Diſpenſation from the Viſitors.

20. *Gregory Garth*, B. D. 1562; Fellow of *Pembroke*, he reſigned the ſame Year.

21. *Roger Kelke*, B. D. 1562 ; then Maſter of *Magdalen*, where he will be remembered whilſt * *Magdalen* College Caſe ſtands in the Reports.

22. *William Hewes*, B. D. 1565 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

23. *Edward Derynge*, B. D. 1567 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*, a Perſon well known.

24. *William Tabor*, B. D. 1568 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

25. *John Styll*, B. D. 1570 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

26. *Lawrence Barnwell*, B. D. 1571 ; Fellow of *Jeſus*.

27. *Roger Boad*, D. D. 1572 ; Provoſt of *King's*.

28. *Robert Cooney*, B. D. 1577.

29. *John Ireton*, B. D. 1579 ; Fellow of *Chriſt*.

30. *Will. Ireton*, *B. D.* 1582, Fellow of *Chriſt*.

31. *John Browning*, D. D. 1583 ; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

31. *Martin Kaye*, B.D. 1586 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

32. *Simon Robſon*, B. D. 1587 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

33. *Thomas Osberne*, B. D. 1588 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

34. *D. Church*, about the Year 1595.

35. *Mr. Clarke*, 1596 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

36. *Simon Robſon*, as before, 1597.

37. *William Branthwait*, D. D. 1598 ; Fellow of *Emanuel*, after Maſter of *Caius*.

38. *Cuthber Bainbrigge*, B. D, 1601 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

39. *John Davenant*, as before, 1612.

42. *William Power*, B. D. 1613 ; Fellow of *Chriſt's* : He ſeems to have been continued, either by

* *Coke's* Rep, *unz. Part* Fol. 60.

by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646; for tho' he was ejected from his Fellowſhip, for his Loyalty, yet he received the Salary as Preacher, till that Year.

43. *James Duport*, B. D. 1646; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Maſter of *Magdalen*.

44. *Ralph Widdrington*, D. D. 1664; Fellow of *Chriſt's*; after Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor.

45. *Thomas Stephens*, D. D. 1676; a very uſeful Perſon in his Station.

46. *John Covell*, D. D. 1679; Maſter of *Chriſt's*, a Perſon noted for polite and curious Learning.

47. *Robert Lambert*, D. D. 1722; Fellow of *St. John's*.

48. *Francis Aylmer*, B. D. about the Year 1737; Fellow of *Benet*, now Rector of *Fulmerſtone* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*.

49. *John Garnet*, B. D. about the Year 1744; Fellow of *Sidney*, who reſigned in 1752, on his Promotion to the Bprick of *Leighlin* and *Ferns* in *Ireland*.

50. *Henry Hubbard*, B. D. *December* 29, 1752 Fellow of *Emanuel*, and Brother to Dr. *Hubbard*, late Maſter of *Catherine* Hall, is the preſent Preacher.

The firſt Deſign of theſe Preachers, was to inſtruct the Ignorant, not only in and about *Cambridge*, but in many other Places; but afterwards, learned Miniſters being appointed in all Places to inſtruct the unlearned, they are now, by their Office, to preach a *Latin* Sermon, called *Concio Ad Clerum*, before the Univerſity, the Day before the Term begins; and others in *Engliſh* at appointed Times, before that learned Body, in the Church of *Great St. Maries*, in *Cambridge*.

Regius

Regius Profeſſors in Divinity.

THIS, and the four following royal Profeſſorſhips, were founded by King *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1540, and all the ſame at *Oxford*, (on the Plan of Cardinal *Wolſey*) aſſigning to each 40*l. per Ann.* paid out of the *Exchequer*, and confirmed in 1546. But there has ſince been added to this Profeſſorſhip the rich Living of *Somerſham* in *Hunts.*

1. *Martin Bucer*, S. T. P. 1549; a *German* of *Strasburgh*: He died the following Year, (tho' ſome ſay not till 1552) and was buried in great St. *Mary*'s in this Town, and his Bones were many Years after burnt in the Market-place there.

2. *Thomas Sedgwick*, S. T. P. at the End of 1550, or beginning of 1551; whether he was deprived by Queen *Mary*, I find not.

3. *James Pilkington*, S. T. B. 1560; Maſter of St. *Jo n's.*

4. *Leonard Pilkington*, S. T. P. 1561; Maſter of St. *John's*, who reſigned the next Year.

5. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. P. 1562; Maſter of *Pembroke*, if choſen after *May* 4; if before, he was only S. T. B. and Fellow of *Trinity* College.

6. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1567; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, and *Margaret Profeſſor*, and reſigned the next Year.

7. *William Chaderton*, S. T. P. 1569; Fellow of *Chriſt's*, having been *Margaret Profeſſor*; the ſame Year Maſter of *Queen's*, and in 1579 Bp. of *Cheſter*, and reſigned the Year after.

8. *William Whitaker*, S. T. B. 1580, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College, and then Maſter of *St John's*; he died *December* 4, 1595.

9. *John*

Digitized by Google

9. *John Overall*, S, T. B. 1596, after S. T. P. Maſter of *Katherine* Hall; he reſigned here *April* 3, 1614, being made Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*.

10. *John Richardſon*, S. T. P. 1614; Maſter of *Peterhouſe*, and next Year choſe Maſter of *Trinity* College, but held the Profeſſorſhip till 1617. He was an excellent Linguiſt, and employed as one of the Tranſlators of the Bible; he died in 1621.

11. *Samuel Collins*, S. T. P. 1617; Provoſt of *King's*, of both which he was deprived on *Jan.* 9, 1643: For refuſing the Covenant with particular Marks of Contempt.

12. *John Arrowſmith*, S. T. P. 1644; Maſter of *St. John's*.

13. *Anthony Tuckney*, S. T. P. 1655; Maſter of *St John's*, he was removed by the *Bartholomew* Act as called, (I think) in 1661; for his *fanatical Opinions*.

14. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1662; Maſter of *St John's*, by the *King's* Letter Patent (*Feb.* 7, the ſame Year) a Grace paſſed for preſenting him the Rectory of *Terrington* in *Norfolk*, and was accordingly annexed to the Profeſſorſhip. He reſigned in 1669, on being made Bp. of *Chicheſter*.

15. *Joſeph Beaumont*, S. T. P. 1670, Maſter of *Peterhouſe*.

16. *Henry James*, S. T. P. 1699, Maſter of *Queen's*.

17, *Richard Bently*, S. T. P. 1716; Maſter of *Trinity* College.

18. *John Whalley*, S. T. P. 1742; Maſter of *Peterhouſe*.

19. *John Green*, S. T. B. 1748, after S. T. P. Fellow of *St John's*, Profeſſor this preſent Year 1753, and Maſter of *Benet*.

Auditors to theſe two Profeſſors, are, all Bachelors in Divinity, and Maſters of Arts.

N. B. None in this Office can be choſen Vice-chan.

King's

KING'S LAW *Professors.*

1. SIR *Thomas Smith*, L. L. D. 1542; Fellow of *Queen's*, he was after Chancellor of *Ely*, then knighted and made Secretary of State, next Provoſt of *Eton*, and in 1546 Dean of *Carliſle*, when, 'tis probable, he reſigned here.

2. *Walter Haddon*, L. L. D. 1546; Fellow of *King's*, and Maſter of *Trinity* Hall; he reſigned in 1552, when he was made Preſident of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*

3. *William Drury*, L.L.D. 1558; by the Queen, during Pleaſure.

4. *William Soone*, or *Zoone*, A. M. 1561, after L. L. D. put in by the Queen during Pleaſure, but was ſoon forced to quit it, being diſcovered to be a Papiſt, he then went abroad, and was made Profeſſor of Civil Law at *Louvayne*; he was a noted Author, and publiſhed Annotations on *Pomponius Mela*, and died in 1572.

5. *William Clerke*, A. M. *March* 15, 1562; (to commence the 25*th.* after 1563) by the Queen, during Pleaſure.

6. *Thomas Binge*, L.L.D. 1574; Maſter of *Clare* Hall, and reſigned his Patent *May* 6, 1594; for the Sake of a Deputy and Succeſſor, and he and *John Cowel*, L. L.D. were jointly put in the Liſt as Deputy, with the Office for Life to both, and the Survivor of them; it appears, this was done in favour of *Cowell*, who was hence fixed Succeſſor to the other, when he ſhould die, or might reſign; *Binge* having, it ſeems, been infirm, and *Cowell* his Deputy in the Office before the Reſignation and new Grant.

7. *Tho-*

Digitized by Google

7. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. 1598; Maſter of *Gonvil* and *Caius* College.

8. *John Cowell*, (Son of the former *John Cowell*) L. L. D. 1607; Maſter of *Trinity* Hall, who reſined in *May*, 1611.

9. *Thomas Morgan*, L. L. D. 1611, Fellow of *King's*.

10. *Porter Porter*, L. D. Fellow of *Queen's*.

11. *Thomas Goad*, L. D. 1635, late Fellow of *King's*, was appointed by the King. From ſome Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John's*, it appears he was not ejected, he was appointed one of the Feoffees in Truſt for the Univerſity, *April* 23, 1646, and again *July* 24 following, and *February* 17, 1652; ſtyled the *Profeſſor of Civil Law*; he is obſerved to be then ſtill living. The Proofs however, are not, I think, deciſive, and Dr. *Barwick* in the Life of the Dean his Brother, is expreſs for it, and mentions only the two Profeſſors of *Divinity* and *Law*, as among the firſt at leaſt, that were baniſhed.

12. *John Clark*, L. L. D, Fellow of *Trinity* Hall

13. *John Boarde*, L. L. D. Senior Fellow of *Trinity* Hall.

14. *George Oxenden*, L. L. D. Maſter of *Trinity* Hall, who died *February* 21, 1702.

15 *Thomas Ayloffe*, L. L. D. 1702; Fellow of *Trinity* Hall.

16. *Francis Dickins*, L. D. 17— Fellow of *Trinity* Hall, the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

Auditors to the ſame, all Students in the Law.

Digitized by Google

KING's *Profeſſors of* PHYSIC.

BEFORE the Foundation of this *Profeſſorſhip*, *October*, 12, 1524; 16 *Henry* VIII. The King granted Licence to *Thomas Lynacre*, M. D. one of his Phyſicians, to found three ſeparate Lectures in the Art of *Medicine*, by himſelf or his Aſſigns, for three Perſons to read on the ſame Art, two at *Oxford*, and one at *Cambridge*, according as he ſhould appoint and direct, for ever to be called LYNACRE-LECTURERS; for whoſe Maintenance, the Company of *Mercers* in *London*, might acquire and receive Lands, *&c.* to the Valve of 30*l.* ſterling *per Ann* of the ſaid Founder, or other Perſons; and the ſaid Company might alſo obtain the King's *Letters Patent*, *&c.* without Fee in his Chancery, or Hanaper of the ſame, *&c* *Rymer vol.* 14, *P.* 25*th.*

1 *John Blythe*, M. D. *May* 11, 1554, Fellow of *King's*, appointed by Queen *Mary* during Pleaſure, and the Salary to commence from *March* 25, 1553.

2 *John Hatcher*, *M. D.* Fellow of St. *John's*

3 *Henry Walker*, *M. D.*

4 *Thomas Larkin*, *M. D.* 1564; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, by the Queen for Life. He died *May* 1, 1591, and was buried in *Great St Mary's*

5 *William Ward*, *M. D.* 1596; Fellow of *King's*, in which Grant Dr *Burton* was joined with him, to ſecure the Office on *Ward's* Death to himſelf.

6 *William Burton*, *M. D.* Fellow of *King's*

7 *John Geſlyn*, *M. D.* 1623, Maſter of *Caius*, had the Royal aſſent *June* 28, for Life, who died *Oct.* 21, 1625.

8 *John*

8 *John Collins*, *M. D.* 1626, Fellow of *St John's* according to which Date (as taken from *Rymer's Foedera*) the Profeſſorſhip muſt be vacant a Year.

9 *Ralph Winterton*, *M. D.* 1634; Fellow of *King's*, for 40 Years, if he ſhould ſo long live, tho' he died or reſigned in leſs than three

10 *Francis Glyſſon*, *M. D.* 1636; Fellow of *Caius*, and Preſident of the College of Phyſicians in *London*, choſen for Life by the King's Grant.

11 *Robert Brady*, M. D. Maſter of *Caius*, he died *Aug.* 19, 1700.

12 *Chriſtopher Green*, *M. D* 1700, late Fellow of *Caius*.

13 *Ruſſel Plumtree*, M. D. 1741, of *Queen's*, had the Nomination of the Crown, and is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

King's Hebrew *Profeſſors*.

IN founding this Profeſſorſhip, the King ſets forth: That, of his ſpecial Grace, *&c.* he had given and granted to his beloved Subject, *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. the Office or Place of Lecturer in the *Hebrew* Tongue, by him lately created and founded, for the Uſe and Benefit of the *Engliſh* Youth, in his Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and by theſe Preſents did conſtitute the ſaid *Thomas*, the Lecturer or Teacher of the aforeſaid Language; to have and to hold the ſaid Office, from the Feaſt of the Nativity of St *John Baptiſt* laſt paſt, for Life, by himſelf, or ſufficient Deputy; receiving for the ſame yearly, for his Fee and Stipend, 40*l.*

Digitized by Google

ſterling, to be paid to him, by two equal Portions, on the Feaſts of our *Lord's* Nativity, and that of St *John Baptiſt*, by the Hands of particular Receivers of the Rents, &c. of the College, his Cathedral-Church, or late Monaſtery of *Weſtminſter* for the Time being.

1 *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. 1540; the firſt I find, and ſo appointed at the Foundation, as I conclude all the royal ones were, or very ſoon after, but I rather think that Year.

2 *Paulus Fagius*, 1549; he came over from *Strasburgh* with *Martin Bucer*; he died *Nov.* 13, 1550, and was buried in St. *Michael's* Church in this Town.

3 *Emanuel Tremellius*, 1550; of *Heydelberg*. He was ſent for over, and made Profeſſor but ſoon after (ſays *Fuller*) he returned home, as being afraid of King *Edward's* Death, which happened in 1553.

4 *Anthony Rodolphus Cavallerius*, or *Chevalier* a *Frenchman*, S. T. P. 1551; he was late Profeſſor at *Caen* in *Normandy* the ſame Year, and had Licence to receive the Profits thereof, tho' abſent from that Church.

5 *Maſter Bignon*, 1573; of *Benet* College, he was a *Frenchman*.

6 *Edward Lively*, A. M. Fellow *Trinity* College, after Prebend of *Peterborough*, he died in *April* 1605, and was buried in the Church of *Purleigh* in *Eſſex*, of which he was Rector.

7 *Robert Spalding*, S. T. B. 1605; Fellow of *St John's*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

8 *Jeoffrey King*, S.T. B. Fellow of *King's*.

9 *Andrew Bynge*, S. T. P. late Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, was Archdecon of *Norwich* 1618, and Subdean and Prebend of *York*, 1626.

10 *Robert*

10 *Robert Metcalfe*, S. T. B. Fellow of St *John's* he reſigned 1645.

11 *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. 1645. Fellow of *Emanuel*, but ſoon after made S. T. P. and Maſter of *Clare* Hall, and after of *Chriſt*, he died in 1688, but reſigned many Years before.

12 *Wolfran Stubbs*, S. T. P. 1679; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

13 *James Talbot*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College.

14 *Henry Syke*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Trinity* College. Dr Bouquet

16 *Thomas Harriſon*, A. M. 1748; Fellow of *Trinity* College, who is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

KING'S GREEK *Profeſſors.*

1 *ERASMUS* of *Rotterdam*, S. T. B. after *Margaret* Profeſſor.

2 *Richard Croke*, S. T. P. Fellow of *King's*.

3 *John Poynet*, A. M. about 1535, Fellow of *Queen's*

* 4 *Thomas Smith*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen's* after *Law* Profeſſor.
5 *John Cheke*, A. M. Fellow of St. *John's* after Provoſt of *King's* and Knt. he reſigned in *Oct.* 1551.

---

* Theſe two learned Profeſſors began to reform the corrupt Pronunciation, which then prevailed of the *Greek* Language: Biſhop *Gardener*, who was then Chancellor, gave out

6 *Nicholas Carre*, M. D. 1551, first of *Christ's*, then of *Pembroke*, then Fellow of *King's*, and one of the first Fellows of *Trinity* College; he resign'd in 1566, and died 1569, and was buried in St. *Giles's* Church, *Cambridge*.

7 *Bartholomew Dodington*, 1566; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he died *August* 22, 1595, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*; he must have resign'd here long before he died.

8 *Francis Wilkinson*, 1585, Fellow of *Trinity* College.

9 *Andrew Downes*, S. T. B. 1587, Fellow of *St. John's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. He died *February* 2, 1627, and was buried at *Coton* in this County; he resign'd a little before, having a Pension reserved out of the Salary.

10 § *Robert Creigton*, A. M. 1628, Fellow of *Trinity* College. 11 *James*

---

out an Order in his own Name, and in the Name of the Senate, forbidding them to proceed in their new Method (which was the antient and true Way) of pronouncing *Greek*: The whole Order is in the same Strain with what we here quote: *Quisquis nostram potestatem agnoscis sonos literis, sive Græcis, sive Latinis, ab usu publico præsentis seculi alienos, privato judicio, affingere ne audeto.* "Of all who acknowledge my "Authority, let none dare to give Sounds according to his "own private Judgment, different from the Custom of the "present Age, to Letters either *Greek* or *Latin*." This general Command is very extraordinary; but what follows is far beyond it; *η, ι, υ, uno eodemque sono exprimito.* "Express "the *Greek* Letters, *η, ι, υ*, in the same Sound." As the learned Mr. *Baker* well observes in the third Chapter of his *Reflections upon Learning*. After such a publick Declaration, there was no farther Room for private Judgment; an Obedience was payed, and *Gardener's* Way prevailed 'till a Reformation in Language.

§ He was, it seems, only A. M. being Prebend of *Lincoln*, so made in 1631, and I imagine, could not hold his Fellowship with it, if he could, he was S. T. B. no doubt, and must resign, being after Dean of *Wells*, and then Bp. of that See. He was born in the North of *Scotland*.

Digitized by Google

11 *James Duport*, S. T. B. 1632, Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Maſter of *Magdalen*, but not till 1668; ſo that he reſigned here long before, or was ejected.

Ralph Widrington, A. M. 1643, Fellow of *Chriſts*; after *Margaret* Profeſſor, the Caſe ſeems here, that *Duport* was ejected and the other forced to reſign in 1660, (in which Year he was made *S.* T, P.) tho' *Duport* relinquiſhed in Favour of

13. *Iſaac Barrow*, A. M. 1662; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he was after *Geometry Lecturer* in *Greſham* College, and then muſt have reſign'd, or a Year after at leaſt, when made Profeſſor of *Mathematics*.

14. *James Valentine*, 1662; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

15. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow of *Trinity* Coll. Son of the Biſhop.

16. *Thomas Gale*, A. M. 1666; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he reſigned, being after S. T. P. and Dean of *York*.

17. The Hon. *John North*, A. M. 1672, Fellow of *Jeſus*, after Maſter of *Trinity* College, he alſo reſigned in 1674.

18 *Benjamin Pullen*, A. M. 1674, Fellow of *Trinity* College.

19 *Michael Payne*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College

20 *Joſhua Barnes*, S. T. P. 1695, ſenior Fellow of *Emanuel*; he died in 1712, and was buried in the Church of *Hemingford-Abbot* in *Hunts*.

21 *Thomas Pilgrim*, S. T. B. 1712, Fellow of *Trinity* College.

22 ——— *Taylor*, S. T. B. Fellow of *Trinity* College; he died in 1743.

23 *William Fraigneau*, A. M. 1743, Fellow of *Trinity* College, who reſigned in 1750.

Digitized by Google

24 *Thomas Franklin*, A. M. 1750, Fellow of *Trinity* College, who is the preſent Profeſſor 1753.

Auditors to the ſame, all Batchelors of Arts.

ARABIC *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED in 1632, by Sir *Thomas Adams*, Bart. * afterwards Lord Mayor of *London*, the Salary 40*l. per Ann.* to be paid by the worſhipful Company of Drapers.

1. *Abraham Wheelock*, A. M. 1632, Fellow of *Clare* Hall, he died 1653.

2. § *Edmund Caſtle*, S. T. B. 1653, after S.T.P. Fellow of *King's*, and Prebend of *Canterbury*; he died 1674, and was buried in the Church of *Higham Gobion*, in *Bedfordſhire*, where he was Rector. He was a very great *Orientaliſt*, and had a conſiderable Share in preparing the *Polyglot-Bible* for the Preſs.

3 *John Luke*, S. T. B. 1674; Fellow of *Chriſt*, after S. T. P. He died at *Raleigh* in *Eſſex*, in 1702, and I judge was Rector there, and there buried.

4 *Charles Wright*, S. T. P. 1702, late ſenior Fellow of *Emanuel*, he died in 1711, and was buried in *Lynton* Church in this County.

5 *Simon Ockley*, S. T. B. Fellow of *Queen's*.

6 *Leonard Chappelow*, S. T. B. Fellow of St. *John's*, who is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

Auditors to the ſame, all Maſters of Arts.

---

* *Le Neve* has him, late of *Emanuel* but if ſo, he muſt there reſide after he had quitted his Fellowſhip at *King's*.

‡ He was at the Charge of Printing the *Perſian Goſpels*, and ſending them into the Eaſt.

MATH-

MATHEMATICAL *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED in 1663, by *Henry Lucas*, Eſq; who died *July* 22, that ſame Year.

1 *Iſaac Barrow*, A. M. 1663, Fellow of *Trinity* College, before *Greek* Profeſſor, then Maſter of the College, he reſigned in 1669.

2. *Iſaac Newton*, A. M. 1669; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Knighted; and having held it upwards of 30 Years reſigned.

William Whiſton, A.M. 1702; Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, he was expelled *Oct.* 30, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Hereſy*.

4. *Nicholas Sanderſon*, A. M. 1711; after L. D. he died *April* 19, 1739; and was buried in the Church of *Boxworth* in this County.

5. *John Coulſon*, A. M. 1739; Fellow of *Sidney*, and Rector of *Lockington* in *Yorkſhire* is the preſent Profeſſor 1753.

PLUMIAN *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED by *Thomas Plume*, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, A. D. 1704, in which Year he died.

1. *Roger Cotes*, A. B. 1705; Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after A. M. he died *June* 5, 1716; and was buried in the College-Chapel.

2. *Robert Smith*, A. M. 1716, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Maſter, both which he enjoys this preſent Year, 1753.

NATURAL

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY *Professors.*

COMMONLY called *Woodwardian Professors.* Founded by *John Woodward*, M. D. by Will dated *October* 1, 1727, settled four Years after, Salary and to purchase *Fossils*, 150 *l. per Ann.*

1. *Conyers Middleton*, S. T. P. 1731, late Fellow of *Trinity* college, he resigned in 1734, on being chose Head Librarian of the University.

2. *Charles Mason*, A. M. 1734, Fellow of *Trinity* college, after S. T, P. and F. R. S. is the present Professor 1753.

Modern History, and Modern Languages.

FOUNDED by his late Majesty King George, *A D.* 1624; Salary 400 *l. per Ann.* for the Professor and his Assistance.

Shallot Turner, is the only one I find, who have enjoyed this Office, and is the present Professor, 1753.

CASUISTICAL *Professors of Divinity.*

1. *THOMAS Smoult*, S. T. P. Fellow of St. *John*'s, he died in 1707; and was buried in the Church of *Barkway* in *Hertfordshire*, of which he was Vicar; he left an Addition to the Salary of the Professorship.

2. *John Colebatch*, S. T. P. 1707, Fellow of *Trinity* college, and Preband of *Sarum.*

3. *Richard Walker*, S. T. P. 17—, Vice-master of *Trinity* college, who is the present Professor 1753.

HISTORY

HISTORY *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED by *Fulke Grevile*, Lord *Broke* Knight of the *Bath*, with a Salary of 100 *l. per Ann.*

1. *Iſaac Doriſlaus*, L. D. of *Trinity* college (I think) he was killed in *Holland* in 1649, by a Party of *Royaliſts*, for his being ſo deeply engaged in the Murder of K. *Charles* I. He was Envoy at the *Hague* for the Parl.

2.

3.

4. Dr. *George*, Canon of *Carliſle*

5. Dr. *Holmes*, 1736

But whether it has quite failed, and by what means I cannot find.

MUSIC *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED in 1684, but by whom or what Salary, I cannot find; and alſo the Profeſſors are imperfect.

1. *Nicholas Staggins*, S. M. P. 1684
2. *Thomas Tudway*, S. M. P. 1705; of *King's*
3. Dr. *Green*, who is the preſent Ptofeſſor, 1753

CHYMICAL *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED by the Univerſity in 1705, no Salary.

1. *John Francis Vigani*, of *Verona*, 1705.
2. *John Waller*, S. T. B. 1714, Fellow of *Benet.*
3. *John Mickleburg*, S. T. B. late Fellow of *Benet*, and is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753. ANA-

Digitized by Google

ANATOMY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by the University in 1707, no Salary.

1. *George Rolfe*, 1707.

2. Dr. *Gibson*, of *Jesus*, who is the present Professor 1753.

BOTANY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by the University, no Salary.

1. *Richard Bradley*, (I find only his Name, and that he was not educated here.)

2. *John Martyn*; M. D. and F. R. S. of *Emanuel College* is the present Professor 1753.

ASTRONOMY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by *Thomas Lowndes*, of *Overton*, in the County of *Cheshire*, Esq; *A. D.* 1749, Salary 100 *l. per Ann.* He appointed by Will, the following Noblemen or the greater Part of them, to elect the Professor, *viz.*

The Right Hon. the Lord High-Chancellor of *Great-Britain.*

The Lord President of the *Privy-Council.*

The Lord *Privy-Seal.*

The Lord *Treasurer*, or first Lord of the *Treasury.*

The Lord Steward of the *King's Household*, for the Time being.

1. *Roger Long*, S. T. P. 1749; Master of *Pembroke*, F. R. S. is the present Professor, 1753.

There

THERE was also formerly a Professor of Logic. for I find *George Downham*, A. M: 1585, Fellow of *Christ*, after Bishop of *Derry*. But who were his Predecessors or Successors, I cannot find

Public Orators.

ERASMUS Roterodamus.
Richard Croke, A. M. 1522. } See *Greek Prof.*

George Day, S. T. B, 1528, Fellow of *King*'s, he resigned, being after Master of S. *John*'s then of his own College.

John Redman, S. T. P. 1537, Master of *King's-hall*, he resigned.

Thomas Smith, A. M. 1538.
John Cheke, A. M. 1542. } See *Greek Prof.*

Roger Ascham, A. M. 1547; Fellow of St. *John*'s

Thomas Gardiner, A. M. 1554; Fellow of *King*'s.

John Stokys, 1556, Fellow of *King*'s.

George Ackworth, L. B. 1559, after L. L. D. Fellow of *Peterhouse*.

Anthony Girlington, A. M. 1560, Fellow of *Pembroke*.

Andrew Oxenbridge, A. M. 1561. Fellow of *Trinity* college.

William Masters, A. M. 1563, Fellow of *King*'s.

Thomas Bynge, A. M. 1564, See *Law Professors*.

William Lewyn, A. M. 1570, Fellow of *Christ*.

John Beacon, A, M. 1571, Fellow of St. *John*'s.

Richard Bridgewater, A. M. 1573, Fellow of *King*'s

Anthony Wingfield, A. M. 1580; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

Henry

Digitized by Google

Henry Mortlow, A. M. 1589; Fellow of *King's*.

Robert Nannton, A. M. 1594; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he muſt have reſigned being afterwards knigted and made Secretary of State.

Franeis Netherſole, A. M. 1611; Fellow of *Trinity* College he alſo muſt have reſign'd being afterwards knighted and made Secretary of State to the Queen of *Bohemia*.

George Herbert, A. M. 1619; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Prebend of *Lincoln*.

Rrobert Creigbton, A. M. 1627; Fellow of *Trinity* College, and the ſame time Treaſurer of the Church of *Wells*; and then *Greek* Profeſſor; when he was at leaſt S. T. B. *Le Neve* ſays S.T.P. when Treaſurer in 1630.

* *Henry Molle*, A.M. 1629; Fellow of *King's*.

Ralph Widrington, A.M. 1639; Senior Fellow of *Chriſt's*, he was put in by the Committee for Reformation of the Univerſity; he could hardly be now ſenior Fellow of *Chriſt's* (as *Le Neve* has it) or if he was, he muſt be at leaſt S. T. B. he reſigned here in 1672, when made *Margaret* Profeſſor.

Henry Paman, M. D. 1672; Fellow of St. *John's*.

John Billers, S T. B. 1681. Fellow of St. *John's*, he was deprived in 1688, for refuſing the new Oaths.

Henry Felton, L.L.D. 1688; Fellow of *Peterhouſe*.

Wil

* It ſeems to me he was outed for refuſing the engagement which happened to one or two of the Maſters in 1650, and the ſame year; and for the ſame reaſon, it will turn out, that *Widrington* ſucceeded *Duport* as *Greek* Profeſſor.

Digitized by Google

William Ayloffe, A. M. 1695; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after L.L.D. and died Orator 1725.

Edmund Caſtle, A. M. 1725; Fellow of *Benet*, after S. T. P. Maſter of his College, and Dean of *Hereford*; and reſigned in 1730.

Phillip Williams, S. T. B. 1730; Fellow of St. *John's*, after S. T. P. who alſo reſigned.

James Tonſtall, S. T. B. 1741; Fellow of St. *John's*, he alſo reſigned and became S. T. P. and Treaſurer of the Church of St. *David's*.

Phtlip Younge, A. M. 1748; Fellow of *Trinity* College, ſince S. T. P. Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and Maſter of *Jeſus*; reſigned *Oct.* 24, 1752.

———*Skinner*, A. M. Fellow of St. *John's*, *Oct.* 26, 1752, and is the preſent Orator.

MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT *for the* UNIVERSITY.

THE two Univerſities did not return Members till the firſt of *James* I. *A. D.* 1602.

JAMES I.

An. Reg.

1 { *Nicholas Styweard*, L. L. D.
Henry Mountlow, L. L. D. Fellow of *King's*;
Barnaby Goche, L. L. D. Maſter of *Magdalen*.

12 { *Miles Sandys*, Knt. late Fellow of *Queen's*.
Barnaby Goche, as before.

Sir

An. Reg.

18 { Sir *Robert Naunton*, Principal Secretary of State and Privy Councellor, late Fellow of *Queen's*.
Barnabo Goche, as before.

21 { The ſame.
The ſame.

CHARLES I.

1 { *Robert Naunton*, Kt. as before, Maſter of the Wards and Livereis.
Albert Moreton, Knt. of *King's*; Prin. Secret. of State. He was then alſo choſe one of the Knts. for *Kent*.

3 { The ſame.
The ſame.

15 { *Thomas Eden*, Eſq;
Henry Lucas, Eſq; of *St. John's*.

16 { **Thomas Eden*, as before; died
**Nat. Bacon*, Eſq; L. L. D.
†*Henry Lucas*, Eſq;

CHARLES II.

12 { General *George Monke*, ſoon after Duke of *Albermarle*, and Knt. of the Garter; who waved here for the County of *Devon*.
Thomas Crouch, A. M. Fellow or *Trintiy* College.
William Montague, Eſq; after Baron of the *Exchequer*, and the next Parlirment. choſe for *Stamford in Lincolnſhire*.

Richard

---

* * Theſe two ſubmitted to the Times, and took the Covenant.

† He alſo took the Covenant. and after the engagement.

Digitized by Google

An. Reg.

13 { Sir *Richard Fanſhaw*, of *Jeſus*; died.
Chriſtopher Wheeler, Bart. late Fellow of *Trinity* College.
Thomas Crouch. A. M. as before.

31 { Sir *Thomas Exton*, Knt. L.L.D. Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*.
James Vernon, Eſq; of *Trinity* College.

31 { Sir *Thomas Exton*, Knt. as before.
Sir *William Temple*, Bart. of *Emanuel*.

{ Sir *Thomas Exton*, as before.
Robert Brady, Eſq; A.M. Maſter of *Caius* King's Profeſſor of Phyſic.

JAMES II.

Sir *Thomas Exton*, as before; at this time Advocate General.

Robert Brady, Eſq; as before; at this time M.D.

WILLIAM and MARY.

1 { * Sir *Robert Sawyer*, Knt. of *Magdalen*.
Iſaac Newton, A. M. Fell. of *Trin.* Coll. Math. Profeſſor.

2 { Hon. *Edward Finch*, Eſq; of *Chriſt*.
Sir *Robert Sawyer*, as before; died.
Hon. *Henry Boyle*, Eſq; of *Trin.* College.

WILLIAM III.

7 { *George Oxenden*, L. L. D. Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*, and Profeſſor of Law.
Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before.

* He was expelled the Houſe, for the Proſecution of Sir *Thomas Armſtronge*, Executed as a Conſpirator in the *Rye-Houſe Plot*; as being then Attorney General; but no one appears to be choſen in his room.

Digitized by Google

An. Reg.

10 Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before.
Anthony Hammond, Eſq; of *St. John's*.

12 The ſame.
The ſame.

13 Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before; now Chancell. of the *Exchequer*.
Anthony Hammond, as before; (*according to Brown Willis.*)
Iſaac Newton, as before; (*according to the Parliament Regiſter.*

Queen ANNE.

1 Hon. *Arthur Anneſley*, Eſq; Fellow of *Magdalen*; after High Steward of the Univerſity.
Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before; now Prin. Secretary of State.

4 Hon. *Arthur Anneſley*, as before.
Hon. *Dixey Windſor*, Eſq; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

7 The ſame.
The ſame.

10 Hon. *Dixey Windſor*, Eſq; as before.
Thomas Paske, L. L. D. Fellow of *Clare-Hall*

13 The ſame.
The ſame.

GEROGE I.

1 Hon. *Dixey Windſor*, Eſq; as before.
Thomas Paske, as before, died.
Hon. *Thomas Wiloughby*, Eſq; of *Jeſus*.

8 The ſame.
The ſame.

GEORGE

George II.

An. Reg.

1 { Hon. *Thomas Towrſhend*, Eſq; of *King's*
  { Hon. *Edward Finch*, Eſq, of *Chriſt.*

8 { The ſame.
  { The ſame.

15 { The ſame.
   { The ſame.

21 { The ſame.
   { The ſame.

Univerſity Printers.

PRINTING had not been long uſed in *England* before it was brought hither, but by whom it is difficult to aſcertain, tho' it may be ſuppoſed that *Caxton*, (who is ſaid to be the firſt that brought this curious art into *England*, and was a *Cambridgeſhire* Man, born at *Caxton* in that County, from which he takes his Name) might Erect a Preſs at *Cambridge*, as well as at *Weſtminſter*, under the Care of one of his Servants; (for it is Conjectured, he brought ſeveral from *Germany* with him) The firſt Book we find an Account of, that was Printed here, is a Piece of *Rhetoric*, by one *Gull. de Saona*, a Minorite; Printed at *Cambridge* 1478; given by Archbp. *Parker* to *Bennet* College Library. It is in Folio, the Pages not Numbered, and without ketch Word, or Signatures.

There was one *John Sibert*, a Printer at *Lyons*, in the Year 1498; who Probably was the *John Siberch*, that Settled here, and ſtiled himſelf the Firſt in *England*. that printed both *Greek* and *Latin*.

Digitized by Google

Latin. He was acquainted with *Erasmus*, who mentions him in a Letter, dated *Dec.* 25, 1525.

I find several Books, Printed by the said *Siberch* in 1521 and 1522.

No Books were Printed here from 1522, till the Year 1584; when

Thomas Thomas, A. M. formerly Fellow of *King's* College, set up and followed the art of Printing here, and was Printer to the University, as well as an Author; he lived in great Esteem for many Years, and died in 1588. He was buried in Great St. *Mary's* Church, *Aug.* 9, the same Year.

I find many Books Printed by him in the Years 1584, 1586, 1587 and 1588; he was by *Martin Marprelate*, stiled the Puritan *Cambridge* Printer.

John Legate, 1589; Citizen and Stationer of *London*, succeeded him as University Printer. He married *Agatha*, daughter of *Christopher Barker*, Esq; the King's Printer, by whom he had a Son who followed the same business in *London*, before and after his Fathers death.

Legate, in an Edition of *Thomasius's* Dictionary, expressing the great Care the Author took to perfect it, says, he took such pains as ill suited his Health; so wholly imploying his Thoughts thereon, as to spare neither his Time, Fortune, or Himself; with which great Care and Eagerness, for the service of Learning, he threw himself into so grievous a Disease, as carried him off the Stage.

Legate continued in this Office till 1607, (when he resigned) and was the first that used the Impression of the ALMA MATER CANTABRIGIÆ, and round it. HINC LUCEM ET POCULA SACRA used ever since.

In the Year 1626; *John Legate* aforesaid being lately Deceased; Licence was granted to *John* his Son.

Can-

Cantrell Legg, 1608; ſucceeded *Legate*.

Thomas Buck, *Roger Daniel*, } 1627; ſucceeded *Legg*, till 1650, when *Daniel* either died or reſigned, and *Buck* continued ſole Printer till 1653, when he reſigned; who by Will, bearing date *Sep.* 21, 1667, left Legacies to *Katherine-Hall*, (where he had his Education) to purchaſe Books for the Library. He was buried *Nov.* 16, 1688, in Great St. *Mary's* Church.

John Field, 1654; and in 1655, built the large Shop or Printing-houſe now in uſe, the Univerſity having (for that purpoſe) taken a leaſe for a Term of Years of *Queen's* College, of the Ground whereon the ſaid ſhop, the Dwelling-houſe thereto belonging *&c.* are now ſtanding.

Edward Hall, about 1688.

John Hayes, who occurs in 1692. and in 1704. *

Cornelius Crownfield, 1696, a *Dutchman*, who had been a Soldier, and a very ingenious Man; ſucceeded

---

* *Thomas Crownfield* had been now Printer upwards of 8 years, yet *Hayes* was ſtill Printer alſo, (for according to the Statutes of the Univerſity, they are allowed to have three) and from 1696 to 1707, when *Hayes* died; we find they had two, and two ſeperate Printing-houſes, that now in uſe, where *Hayes* Printed, and the *Anatomy School* and *Elaboratory*, where *Crownfield* Printed, and was built in 1696 *See Copy* for that Purpoſe, and ſo continued till *Hayes* died, when *Crownfield* removed to the other, (and from that Time, this new Printing-houſe became the *Anatomy School*, &c,) From which Time they have had but one Printing-houſe, tho' for many years after, they had two Printers and *Jonathan Pindar*, who died in 1743, went under thatDenomination, and had a yearly Stipend as ſuch to his death, but as no body has ſince been choſen to ſucceed him; we may ſuppoſe the Univerſity intend to continue but one.

Digitized by Google

ſucceeded *Hayes* as ſole Printer in 1707, (when *Hayes* died) he died in 1742, and lies buried in *Botolph* Chancel.

Joſeph Bentham, 1739; (Tho. *Crownfield* died not till 1742, and continued in the Printing-houſe till then, his ſucceſſor was choſe in 1739, ſaid *Crownfield* being ſo Infirm as to be incapable of doing the Buſineſs) born at *Ely*, and Free of the Stationers Company. He is allowed by all good Judges to be as great a Proficient in that Myſtery as any in *England*; which the *Cambridge* Common Prayer Books and Bibles, lately Printed by him, will ſufficiently evince.

The preſent Magiſtrates and Officers of the UNIVERSITY, with the Year of their Commencement,

For the preſent Year being 1753.

HIS Grace *Thomas Holles Pelham*, Duke of *Newcaſtle* principal Secretary of State, &c.&c.*Chancellor*, 1748.

The Rt Hon. Lord *Philip Hardwick*, Lord high Chancellor of *England*, *High Steward*. 1749

The Worſhipful *Philip Younge*, D. D. Maſter of *Jeſus* College, *Vice Chancellor*.

The Hon. *Edward Finch*, Eſq; } Members of
The Hon. *Tho. Townſhend*, Eſq; } Parliament.

William Greaves, Eſq; *Commiſſary*, 1726.

Lynford Caryl, D. D. Prebend of *Southwold*, Fellow of *Jeſus* College, *Regiſter*, 1751.

James Burrough, 1727 }
Thomas Burrows, 1734 } Eſquire Beadles
Thomas Bennet, 1749 }

The

The Rev. ——— *Skinner*, A. M. Fellow of St. *John's*, *Public Orator*, 1752.

The Rev. *Francis Sayer Paris*, D.D. and F.R.S. Maſter of *Sidney* College, *Principal Librarian*, 1750.

* The Rev. *Henry Hubbard*, B. D. Fellow of *Emanuel*, Lady *Margaret's* Preacher. 1752

Joſeph Bentham, *Printer*, 1739.

Thomas Goodall, *School-keeper*, 1744.

Richard Jennings, *Yeoman Beadle*, 1748.

John Pindar, *Marſhall*. 1744.

Robert Ellis, *Gauger*, 1743.

The *Univerſity* pays, as her ſhare towards the *Land Tax*, the Annual Sum of 100*l.* out of the Public Cheſt.

The following are the Years wherein Public Commencements have been held for a Century paſt, with the Names of the Vice Chancellors.

1653, *Richard Minſhull*, Maſter of *Sidney*
1668, *James Fleetwood*, Prov. of *King's*
1683, *John Copleſton*, Prov. of *King's*.
1698, *Henry James*, Maſt. of *Queen's*.
1714, *Thomas Green*, Maſt. of *Bennet*.
1730, *Robert Lambert*, Maſt. of *St. John's*.

* According to the Will of the Foundreſs, this Preacher ſhould be Elected by the Univerſity every third Year.

The ARMS of the UNIVERSITY.

GULES, a Croſs Ermine, a Book in the middle of the Second, worked *Or*, Four Lions Paſſant Guardant *Or*.

F I N I S.

Digitized by Google

TABLE.

	Page
Chancellors,	402
Circle of Proctors,	435
Degrees	5
Graces,	12
Habits	6
Inns or Hoſtles	15
Land-Tax	471
Margaret's Preachers	442
Members of Parliament	463
Orators	461
Printers	467
Proctors	416
Professors of: Anatomy	460
Arabic	456
Aſtronomy and Geometry	460
Botany	460
Chymiſtry	459
Divinity: Caſuiſtical	458
Divinity: Margaret's	437
Divinity: Regius	446
Foſſils, &c. *(ſee Natural Philoſophy)*	
Greek	453
Hebrew	451
Hiſtory	459
Mod. Hiſtory and Languages	458 *ib.*
Law	448
Professors of: Mathematics	457
Muſic	459
Natural Philoſophy	458
Phyſic	450
Plumian	457
Public Commencements	471
Scarlet Days	9
Schools	12
Taxers	426
Terms	10
Vice-Chancellors	409
Univerſity Arms	471
Univerſity Officers, &c.	470
The COLLEGES *and* HALLS.	
Chriſt College	227
Clare Hall	51
Corpus Chriſti, or Bennet's College	84
Emanuel College	351
Gonvile and Caius College	110
Jeſus College	209
St. John's College	240
Katherine Hall	197
King's College	141
Magdalen College	290
Pembroke Hall	62
Peterhouſe College	18
Queen's College	175
Sidney Suſſex College	373
Trinity College	310
Trinity Hall	98

The Author's diſtance from the Preſs has occaſioned many inaccuracies throughout this Work; the following are the moſt Material, which he requeſts the reader to correct with his Pen.

Page 1, line 13, for Cantabers read Cantaber. p. 23 l. 7 for 1570 r. 1670. p. 24 l. 20, for 1437 r. 1437. p. 45, l. 31, for Brancepeth r. Brannepeth. p. 47, l. 9, for 1641 r. 1671. p. 66, l. 5, for Shorter r. Shorton, l. 13. for 20th r. 26th. p. 67, l. 3, for 1501 r. 1503. l. 37, for Briſtol r. Hereford. p. 731, 6, for 1637 r. 1537. l. 12, for two r. three. p. 77, l. 28, after Siſte add te, and for Siſtere r. Siſti, l. 29, for Hinc r. Hunc, and for Tuſcias, r. te Scias. p. 82, l. 4, 9, for Thelentham, r. Thelnetham. p. 87, l. 13, for Edward r. Edmund, l. 29, for Maſter r. Fellow. p. 94, l. 5, for Eilme, r. Elme. l. 8, for Baley r. Barley. l. 23. r. Fulmerſtone. p. 99, l. 14, for pointed, r. appointed. p. 102, l. 5, for 1531, r. 1534. p. 104, l. 14, for 1329, r. 1429. l. 20, for 1456, r. 1446. p. 107, l. 34, for 3, r. 13. l. 35, for o o o r. 50 o o. p. 116, l. 21, for 1426 r. 1428. l. 23, for 1442 r. 1435. p. 128, l. 10, for Goache, r. Gooche. p. 133, l. 31, for o, r. 10. p. 153, l. 20, for douted r. outed. p. 179, l. 36, after and, r. Canticles. p. 210, l. 12, for 1375 r. 1475. p. 230, l. 16, for Derby r. Derry. p. 271, l. 13, after and, add Dioc. p. 280, l. 25, for H. M. r. A. M. p. 309, l. 31, for 1431, r. 1437. p. 310, l. 10, for 1664, r. 1464. p. 354, l. 25, for Heie, r. Heir. p. 387, l. 5. for Fuaioſo r. Furioſo, p. 393, l. 27, for 1443 r. 1643.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NON
CIRCULATING

Google

A 57718 3

NON
CIRCULATING

Digitized by Google